

The digital variant of this catalog is meant for personal use. It can only be downloaded, stored and transmitted for research and teaching purposes. The catalog cannot be modified, translated or used to create derivative works. It cannot be used commercially (printed, sold, rented, uploaded onto websites with usage fees etc.) and cannot be copied to other websites without the prior written consent of the National Museum of Transylvanian History. The watermark embodies the copyright of the museum (©MNIT).

# PHARMATRANS

ALL THINGS APOTHECARY IN  
16<sup>th</sup>–20<sup>th</sup>-CENTURY TRANSYLVANIA.  
The Pharmacy Collection in Cluj-Napoca

Vol. 6  
BOOKS



Editura MEGA

# PHARMATRANS

All Things Apothecary in  
16<sup>th</sup>–20<sup>th</sup>-century Transylvania.  
The Pharmacy Collection in Cluj-Napoca



MINISTRY OF CULTURE  
NATIONAL MUSEUM OF TRANSYLVANIAN HISTORY

# PHARMATRANS

All Things Apothecary in  
16<sup>th</sup>–20<sup>th</sup>-century Transylvania.  
The Pharmacy Collection in Cluj-Napoca

**Vol. 6**  
BOOKS

IOANA GRUIȚĂ

CONTRIBUTOR:  
IOANA COVA

Editura MEGA  
Cluj-Napoca  
2023

## BIBLIOTHECA MUSEI NAPOCENSIS 63

This work was supported by a grant of the Romanian Ministry of Education and Research, CNCS – UEFISCDI, project number PN-III-P4-ID-PCE-2020-1562, within PNCDI III.



Unitatea Executivă pentru  
Finanțarea Învățământului Superior,  
a Cercetării, Dezvoltării și Inovării

DTP and cover:  
Editura Mega

Photo:  
Alexandru Rădulescu, Ioana Gruîță

© Authors, 2023

Descrierea CIP a Bibliotecii Naționale a României  
*Pharmatrans: All Things Apothecary in 16th-20th-century Transylvania:  
The Pharmacy Collection in Cluj-Napoca.* – Cluj-Napoca: Mega, 2023-  
7 vol.  
ISBN 978-606-020-624-8  
Vol. 6: Books / ed.: Ioana Gruîță; contributor: Ioana Cova. – 2023. –  
Conține bibliografie. – Index. – ISBN 978-606-020-661-3  
I. Gruîță, Ioana (ed.)  
II. Cova, Ioana (colab.)  
94



EDITURA MEGA | [www.edituramega.ro](http://www.edituramega.ro)  
e-mail: [mega@edituramega.ro](mailto:mega@edituramega.ro)

# C ONTENTS

Introduction.....7

## CATALOG

Books.....15

## APPENDICES

Authors index.....421

Donors and former owners index.....423

Inventory numbers index.....425





# INTRODUCTION

This is the sixth volume of the extensive catalogue of the History of Pharmacy Collection in Cluj-Napoca, part of the National Museum of Transylvanian History. The first volume is dedicated to overviews and case studies, the second to wooden containers, the third to pottery and metal containers, the fourth to glass containers, the fifth to manuscripts, the present volume, the sixth, to the book collection, and the seventh to other various apothecary artifacts. All are available in portable document format on the website of the Pharmatrans project, at <http://pharmatrans.mnit.ro/en/catalogue>, in an attempt to open access to this partially unpublished historical source.

The book collection is rich and representative for the history of pharmacy, pharmaceutical chemistry and medicine and contains numerous relevant volumes for the Transylvanian area, Romania, yet also for the East-European area in general. Thematically, the collection includes a significant number of pharmacopoeias, general medicine and anatomy treatises, books addressing various medical fields (gynecology, surgery, dermatology, pathology), pharmacology, pharmaceutical technology, toxicology, homeopathy, medical practice, botany textbooks, pharmaceutical taxes, health related rules and regulations and practical guidelines on hygiene.<sup>1</sup>

The History of Pharmacy Collection comprises a total of 3819 heritage items, with the book collection comprising 189 volumes (under 167 inventory numbers). These books were collected from the late 19<sup>th</sup> century to the late 20<sup>th</sup> century and, with a few exceptions, adhere to the collection's thematic criterion.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> For more information about the collection see Ioana Savu Gruit a, *The Books in the Collection*, in Ana-Maria Gruia ed., *PHARMATRANS. All Things Apothecary in 16<sup>th</sup>–20<sup>th</sup>-century Transylvania. The History of Pharmacy Collection in Cluj-Napoca. Vol. 1. Overviews and Case Studies*, Ed. Mega, Cluj-Napoca, 2023, 79–100.

<sup>2</sup> For more information about the collection see my overview mentioned above.

The present volume provides essential details for identifying and categorizing these cultural artifacts, including the following information: new inventory number, old inventory number, author, title, publishing house, printing location, year of publication, volume number (if applicable), edition, language, number of pages, dimensions (length, width, thickness), brief description, indications of annotations, including *ex-libris* marks, stamps, and labels, acquisition/donation date, origin, previous owners, subject matter, condition, references, and additional observations as needed.

It is important to note a few considerations for the optimal utilization of this volume of the catalogue. While it pertains to a collection of books, the catalogue does not adhere to the strict standards typically applied in libraries. Instead, the books are examined as artifacts within a museum collection.

The books are fully listed in the analytical evidence ledgers of cultural goods (hereinafter referred to as the new inventory ledgers). These entries are marked with the designation “IF” (Istoria Farmaciei, meaning History of Pharmacy). Furthermore, it should be noted that 40 items within the collection also possess an old inventory number, as they were part of the Transylvanian Museum’s collection. Consequently, these items are documented in the older evidence ledgers, distinguished by inventory numbers marked with the designation “I”. Throughout the catalogue, this older ledger will be referred to as the “old inventory ledger”.

This information holds significance as the process of creating catalog files for each cultural object involved thorough research, including cross-referencing the old and new inventory numbers and comparing the information in the new and old ledgers. It should be acknowledged that there were instances where the information varied or only partial details were transferred to the new ledgers. In such cases, I have retained and merged information from both sources, ensuring that all available data is included. The most notable disparities can be observed in the provenance information of the objects. A comprehensive discussion of this aspect is presented in the section dedicated to the history of the collection (volume I).<sup>3</sup>

I have decided to discuss separately the books bound together, hence the difference between inventory numbers and the number of books. I chose to do this because many of these have a customized title page, a different title, occasionally another author, a different publishing place, and different dates and paging. Once this principle was applied, reference to marginal

<sup>3</sup> Ana-Maria Gruia, *The History of the Collection* in Ana-Maria Gruia ed., *PHARMATRANS. All Things Apothecary in 16th–20th-century Transylvania. The History of Pharmacy Collection in Cluj-Napoca. Vol. 1. Overviews and Case Studies*, Ed. Mega, Cluj-Napoca, 2023, 57–77.

notes was also facilitated. Nonetheless, there are two exceptions. In both situations, I was considering whether to give the objects new entry numbers in the catalog, or consider them as extensions of existing entries. The first exception, IF 725, is a book that underwent restoration, and the first page of the second part of the book was placed near the title page of the first part. It was uncertain whether this arrangement was the original position of the title page or not. Even though there are two different page numerations inside the book, one could consider the book as having two parts printed as a whole and a title page composed of two pages mentioning the two parts. Therefore, I considered it reasonable to treat it as a single entry in the catalog, rather than creating two separate entries. Nonetheless, I also decided to explicitly mention it as being an extension of the volume. The second situation refers to an object, IF 2238, which had three books colligated. The third colligated part was conventionally named IF 2238/III. This colligated part has an addendum, mentioned on the title page, but with a separate title page and a different publishing year. However, the page numerations of the addendum continue uninterrupted from the original volume. In this case, one can consider the addendum as an extension of the original volume, and therefore, I considered it should be treated as part of the same catalog entry. Nevertheless, I decided to explicitly mention the addendum as an extension. By doing so I wanted to make it easily recognizable, especially because this extension dates from 1583, thus being the oldest book in the collection.

The cultural goods in this catalogue volume have been arranged chronologically. For bound volumes, their position within the catalogue was determined by the year of publication of the first volume in the binding. By choosing to present the bound volumes in close succession, in certain cases the strict adherence to the chronological ordering criterion was compromised.

For the reason that in the museum inventory multiple volumes are listed under the same inventory number, to differentiate these bound-together volumes, I have designated each with an additional Roman numeral. Additionally, I introduced a new category called “bound-with” to indicate which books are joint under the same cover, providing a short version of the title for each of the bound volumes. Indeed, this procedure highlights the presence of several volumes under the same book cover and inventory number, making it easily accessible for readers to identify this information.

Regarding spelling, I have recorded the authors' names exactly as they appear on the title page. Occasionally, I completed the authors' names or included alternative versions where applicable. I provided a complete transcription of the titles, keeping the printing errors present in some instances.

Some titles explicitly mention the author's name, the number of illustrations featured in the book, or the intended audience for the text. I have transcribed the complete information for each book, excluding lengthy author affiliations, studies, and qualifications, which were similar to small resumes. As the title page is reproduced for each book and based on examples from other collections, I opted not to transcribe the entire text. I marked the omission with three suspension points enclosed in square brackets to signify the absence of that specific content.

For publishing or printing houses, I have transcribed the full name as indicated in the colophon. When it comes to the publishing place, I have chosen to enter the original name from the colophon and, if different, the current English name of the place.

I have also provided concise descriptions of the content and physical characteristics, such as the cover, paper type, cover and spine decoration, illustrations, and other specific traits like colored edges. I mentioned also the presence of inscriptions, property marks, labels, *ex-libris*, stamps, and signatures identified inside the items. Whenever feasible, I have transcribed the annotations, paying special attention to *ex-libris* and other proprietary marks. By doing so, I have identified former owners whenever possible, thereby enhancing the historical information available about these objects. The presentation of owners in the catalogue follows the preservation of information from the inventory register, where donors are mentioned. Some entries include the name of the pharmacy owner, while others only mention the pharmacy name. In certain cases, both pieces of information are available. When the *ex-libris* lists the book owner's name, corresponding to a pharmacy, I was able to deduce a likely connection between the donor and the pharmacy's name. However, there were instances where annotations with former book owners' names were found without any apparent connection to the donor pharmacy. Throughout the catalogue, I have included all available information and indicated any uncertainties or logical deductions using the phrase "probably". Whenever I encountered uncertainty in deciphering the correct names written on the book or *ex-libris*, I marked it with a question mark to indicate the doubt. To conclude, the entry dedicated to the former owners of the books encompasses all information about donors found in both old and new ledgers, as well as potential owners mentioned in *ex-libris*, stamps, or other annotations. Additionally, the catalog includes a Proper names index, facilitating easy access for users to explore and retrieve information about various collections or individuals associated with the books. This decision aims to support museographers, collectors, and researchers in

their efforts to recover valuable historical and personal information from the catalog.

In the process of transcribing annotations, sometimes I have been able to understand the entire text, other times I transcribed only fragments. Within certain volumes, there are numerous marginal notes, and the previous owners have underlined or marked certain passages. Instead of transcribing all of these annotations, I opted to refer to the pages where they are located. I used “[indecipherable]” to mark the texts I could not decipher. My hope is that in the near future the analyses will prove valuable for future investigations, laying the groundwork for a more comprehensive analysis of these volumes.

Although libraries do not mention the thickness of volumes in their catalogues, I have considered it necessary to include this detail, considering the books in this volume are cultural assets within a museum collection. This information proves highly valuable when proposing the item for display in museum exhibitions or when collaborating with other museums for joint events. Moreover, knowing the thickness is essential for completing analytical records, creating suitable packaging, and designing appropriate storage, exhibition furniture and display cases.

The pagination of books varies depending on the historical period they belong to. Some books include the title page or bastard page in their numbering, while others exclude them. In certain cases, initial pages are numbered using Roman numerals, encompassing the bastard page, the title page, introduction, list of abbreviations, or other relevant information. The main pagination typically begins with Arabic numerals. Furthermore, some books may contain an additional section at the end, which may or may not be numbered, offering supplementary information related to the main content. Throughout the catalog, I have made an effort to provide these specific details, ensuring that users can easily access all the relevant information. I maintained a pattern for pages numbered with Roman numerals, while separately mentioning the pages numbered with Arabic numerals. I also specified the presence of addenda, indexes, registers, free pages, or other types of materials relevant for the book. Moreover, if there are advertisements present at the beginning or end of a book, I have also taken note of this aspect. My intention is to assist researchers who are interested in retrieving these precise details, making their endeavors more straightforward. I have also mentioned the presence of illustrations or tables whenever they were included in the books.

Regarding the date of acquisition, I have recorded information from both the analytical ledgers and any preserved donation documents. When

dealing with donors, a similar approach has been taken, particularly when comparing entries in the old and new ledger. For each artifact, I have listed all available information, including former owners, as indicated in the ledgers or deduced from inscriptions like *ex-libris*, stamps, or annotations. In some cases, additional valuable details such as the former owner's occupation, pharmacy affiliation, or town have been included. This comprehensive approach aims to assist specialists researching the collection. Moreover, I have included institutions' names, such as pharmacies or libraries, if mentioned in donation documents, ledgers, or annotations.

Despite not being an expert in the pharmaceutical or medical field, I have attempted to identify the subject matter discussed in the books to the best of my ability.

The catalog serves as a valuable working tool for anyone interested in the collection of pharmaceutical and medicine books. Its usefulness extends to museographers and conservators working in institutions with similar profiles and collections both within the country and internationally. It offers a comprehensive resource for exhibition purposes and scientific exploration. The catalog has the potential to serve as a valuable resource for museum education workshops focusing on bookbinding and decoration techniques. The catalog offers a platform to explore historical bookbinding practices, decorative elements, and artistic craftsmanship, engraving techniques used in illustrations and images within the books, or the production techniques of handmade paper.

The catalog can prove interesting for historians and history students in search for a research topic, pharmacists, and students from faculties of medicine and pharmacy, interested in the history of pharmacy and the evolution of approaches to this discipline.

At the same time, it could be a starting point for students from library science departments, who would have the opportunity to explore the collection of old pharmaceutical books and could strengthen their knowledge in the field and find research topics within the present collection. By providing detailed information about each artifact, including former owners, acquisition dates, and subject matter, the catalog facilitates a deeper understanding of the collection's historical and academic significance.

# CATALOG





## 1

*New inventory no.:* IF 2323/I.

*Author:* Bernardus Georgius Penotus (Bernard Georges Penot).

*Title:* Tractatus varii, de vera praeparatione et vsu medicamentorum chymicorum nunc primum editi. Avthore et collectore Bernardo G. Penoto à Portu S. Mariae Aquitano. Quae hoc libro diversa tractantur, versa pagina exhibebit.

*Bound-with:* Quartus et vltimus tractatus de quarvndam herbarum salibus et eorum praeparatione & varia administratione.

*Printing house:* Apud Ioannem Feyrabend, impensis Petri Fischeri.

*Publishing place:* Francofvrti [Frankfurt am Main].

*Year of publication:* 1594.

*Edition:* Nunc primum editi [Now first published].

*Language:* Latin.

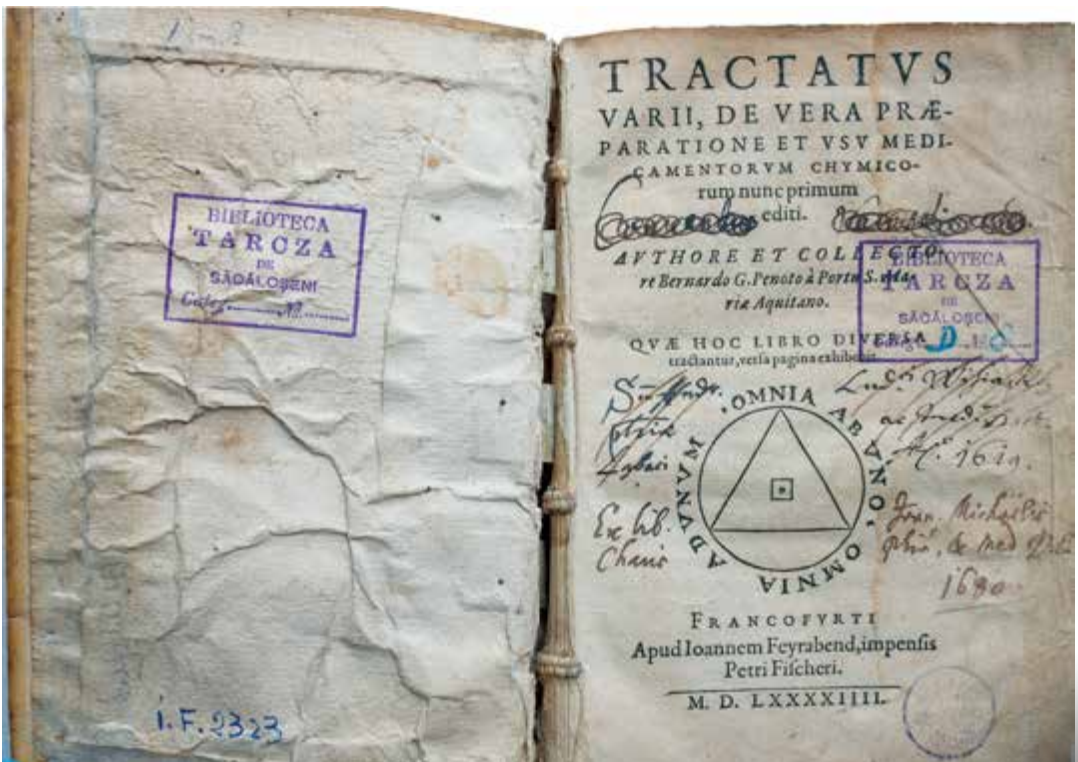
*Number of pages:* 210 p.

*Dimensions:* 10.5 × 16 × 2 cm.

*Description:* The first of the two books bound together within parchment covers is a collection of different treatises discussing the proper preparation and usage of chemical medicines, published for the first time. Free endpapers and text block are made of laid paper, while decorative lettering and illustrated page borders enhance its visual appeal.

*Annotations:* on the first page, in black ink: *S [...] Lud[...] Wisiag [...] 1619; Ex lib Chani Ioan. Michailis, phis, & med [...] 1680;* in black ink, on pages: 3–6, 65 [indecipherable]; in graphic pencil, on p. 41: *Narcosis!! [indecipherable].*

*Stamps:* A purple rectangular stamp bearing the inscription *Biblioteca Tarcza*



*de Săcăloșeni, Categ...No...* is present on the front pastedown, title page, and p. 76 and p. 195. Additionally, a purple oval stamp labeled *Biblioteca Dr. Radu Rațiu* is found on pages 3, 9, and the front flyleaf. Lastly, a round purple stamp indicating *Colecția Radu Rațiu*

appears on the title page, p. 256, and the recto and verso of the back flyleaf.

*Date of acquisition:* 2.10.1984 (donation act) / 1985 (new inventory ledger).

*Provenance:* Eugenia Rațiu.

*Former owners:* Eugenia Rațiu, Dr. Radu Rațiu, probably Biblioteca Tarcza de Săcăloșeni [Tarcza de Săcăloșeni Library], Chan Ioan. Michail.

*Topic:* pharmacy, chemistry.

*State of preservation:* bad, dust on the foredge, yellowing and paper oxidation, foxing spotting, red rot, broken joints.

*Bibliography:* Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca, 1996, p. 259, cat. 4.



## 2

*New inventory no.:* IF 2323/II.

*Title:* Quartvs et vltimvs tractatvs de quarvndam herbarvm salibvs et eorvm praeparatione & varia administratione. Magnificis Dominis in Academia Besiliensi Medicinae professoribus dedicatus. *Bound-with:* Bernardus Georgius Penotus, Tractatvs varii, de vera praeparatione et vsu medicamentorvm chymicorum nunc primum editi.

*Printing house:* Apud Ioannem Feyrabend, impensis Petri Fischeri.

*Publishing place:* Francofurti [Frankfurt am Main].

*Year of publication:* 1594.

*Language:* Latin.

*Number of pages:* starts at p. 211 and ends at p. 256.

*Dimensions:* 10.5 × 16 × 2 cm.

*Description:* The second of two books bound together within parchment covers specifically addresses preparation and utilization of herbarium salibus (salts derived from herbs), along with their preparation methods and various procedures of administration. Flyleaves and text block are made of laid paper.

*Annotations:* Black ink, on the back flyleaves, both recto and verso.

*Stamps:* round stamp, in purple ink:

## 210 DE MEDICAMENTIS

ipse tanquam sponsus procedens de thalamo suo: & occurfus eius vsq; ad summum eius, nec est qui se abscondat à calore eius.

Lex domini immaculata cōuertens in misericordiam: testimonium domini fidele, sapientiam praestans paruulis.

Iustitiae domini rectae, letificantes corda: praecipuum domini lucidum, illuminans oculos.

Timor domini sanctus permanet in seculum seculi: iudicia domini vera, iustificata in semetipsa.

Desiderabilia super aurum & lapidem preciosum multum: & dulciora supra talem & fauam.

Et erūt vt complacēt eloquia oris mei: & meditatio cordis mei in conspectu tuo semper.

Quoniam tu illuminas lucernā meam domine: Deus meus illumina tenebras meas.

Et disciplina tua correxit me in finem: & disciplina tua ipsa me docebit.

Frankenthalij

B. G. P. à Porto  
Aquitanus.

QVARTVVS ET  
VLTIMVS TRACTA-  
TVS DE QVARVNDAM HER-  
BARVM SALIBVS ET EORVM  
praeparatione & varia admi-  
nistratione.

MAGNIFICIS DOMINIS IN  
Academia Basiliensi Medicinae professo-  
ribus dedicatus.



FRANCOFVRTI  
Apud Ioannem Feyrabend, impen-  
sis Petri Fischeri.

M. D. LXXXIIIIL

*Colecția Radu Rațiu*, on title page and on p. 256, back flyleaf, recto and verso.

*Date of acquisition*: 2.10.1984 (donation act)/ 1985 (new inventory ledger).

*Provenance*: Eugenia Rațiu.

*Former owners*: Eugenia Rațiu, Dr. Radu Rațiu, Biblioteca Tarcza de Săcăloșeni [Tarcza de Săcăloșeni Library], and probably Chan Ioan. Michail.

*Topic*: pharmacy, chemistry.

*State of preservation*: bad, dust on the foreedge, yellowing and paper oxidation, foxing spotting, red rot, broken joints.

*Bibliography*: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transilvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca, 1996, p. 259, cat. 4.

## 3

*New inventory no.:* IF 798/I.

*Author:* Georg Melich.

*Title:* Avertimenti nelle compositioni de medicamenti per vso della spetiaria. Vtilissimi à Medici à Spetiali, & adogni famiglia. Con vna diligente esaminatione di molti Simplici, tratta da più degni Auttori, Antichi, & Moderni. Con tavole vtilissime per più chiara intelligenza di tutta l'opera. Di Giorgio Melichio Avgvstano, Spetiale allo Struzzo in Venetia. Di nuovo aggiuntovi un bellissimo Trattato delle mirabili virtù della Theriaca. Del eccellentissimo sig. Oratio Guarganti da Soncino, Medico Filosofo con privilegio.

*Bound-with:* Horatio Guarganti da Soncino, Della Theriaca, Et sue mirabili virtù.

*Printing house:* Appresso Nicolo Polo.

*Publishing place:* Venetia [Venice].

*Year of publication:* 1596.

*Language:* Italian.

*Number of pages:* 200 folios.

*Dimensions:* 13 × 18.5 × 3.5 cm.

*Description:* The first of the two volumes bound together deals with information on the composition of medicines, for the use of pharmacists, doctors, and ultimately of all common people. Ivory parchment covers made of sheep skin. On the front cover, hand written in ink: *LIBRO DI ME GIO BATTÀ Gussetti per bene merito nobile materialista et nodario [nodarius?] publicus imperialis, cosi ancora per l'autorita Veneta etiam/seriam? Pub[lico] Nod[aro], comprato l'anno del signore 168(4)7, Vienna. Laus Deo [The book of me, LIBRO DI ME GIO BATTÀ Gussetti, a well-deserved noble materialista and public imperial notary,*

*by Venice authority Public Notary, bought in the year of God 168(4)7, in Vienna. Prays to God].*

The pages are not numbered, only the folios have numbers, but there are several numeration problems. The folios are consecutive up to folio 17; starting with *Avertimenti allo spetiale* the numeration of folios restarts. Then numeration jumps from folio 33 to folio 35, from 38 to 42, from 42 the numeration goes back to 39 and starts again repeating the number 42, on two different folios; the number 149 is used for two different consecutives folios, the second one replaces number 150; there are two different folios numbered 156, two different folios numbered 158, the second one replaces the number 160; there are two different folios numbered 174, the second one replacing 176.

*Annotations:* in black ink, on folio numbered 6; on the title page: *Gio[vanni] Bat[tis]ta Gussetti: Nod [aro/ario] Cet[o]./ Cetero (?) et/x? Ven[e]to, in Vienna, 5 Ap[ri]le 168(4)7?, Laus Deo Optim[o] Maximo.* Small hands drawn in black ink, on folio numbered 3, folio numbered 197; correction of a printer's mistake, folio numbered 30 became 32; in graphic pencil on folio: 91 and 163.

*Date of acquisition:* 29.04.1969 (donation contract)/ 1970 (new inventory ledger).

*Provenance:* Donated by Professor Olimpia I. Barna, Cluj-Napoca (donation contract) / Prof. Iuliu Barna (new inventory ledger).

*Former owners:* Giovanni Battista Gussetti, Olimpia I. Barna / Iuliu Barna.

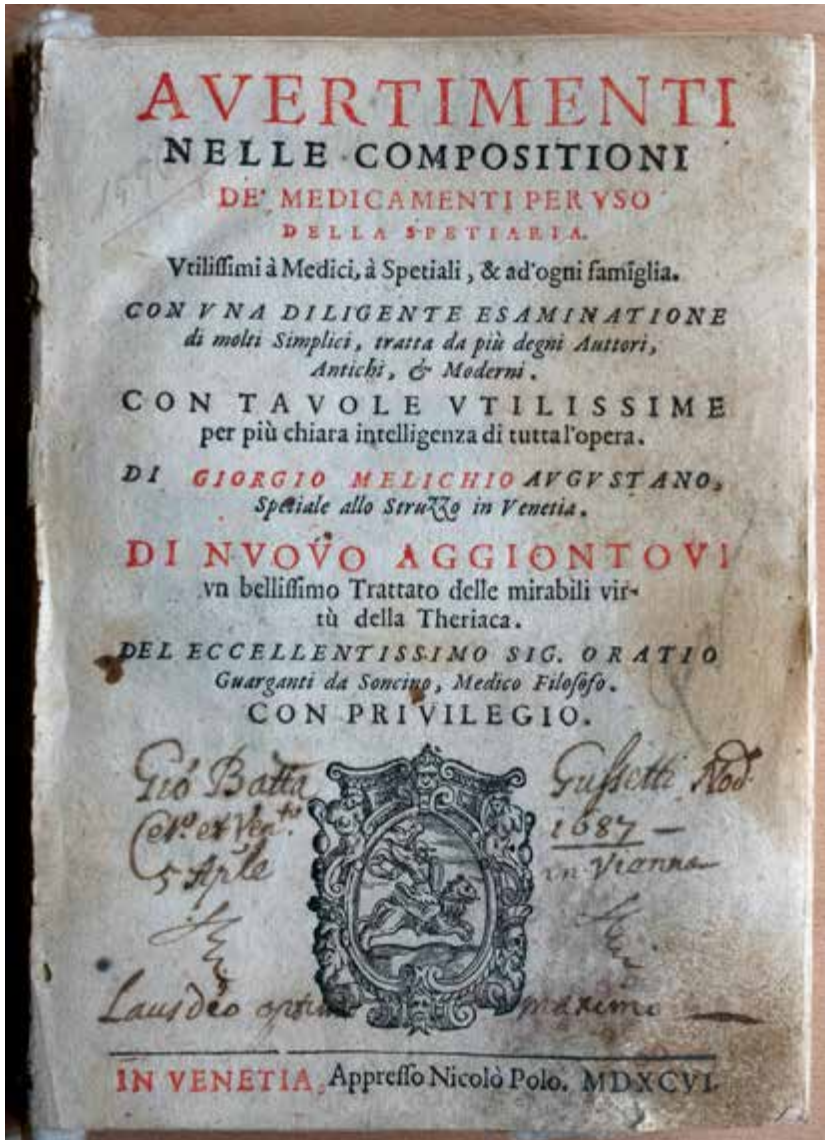
*Topic:* pharmacy, alchemy, theriaca.

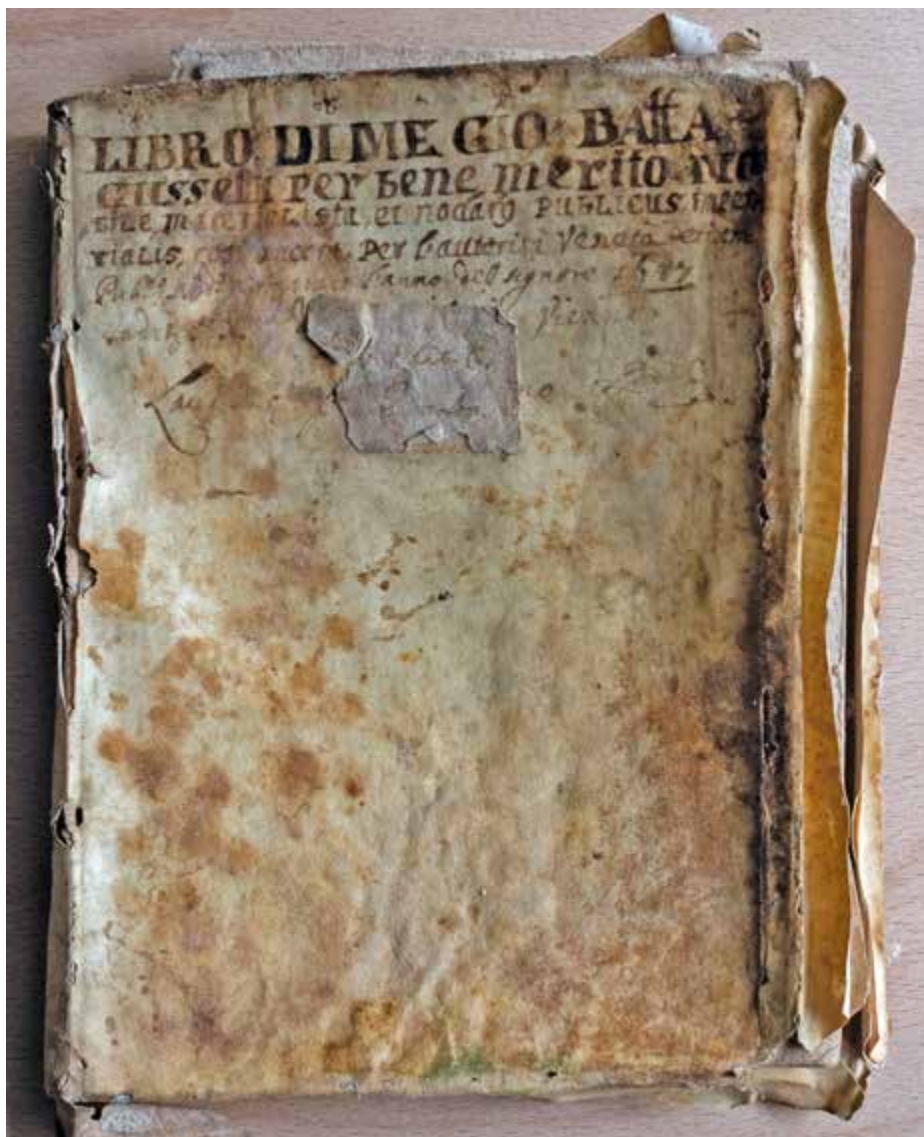
*State of preservation:* bad, dust on the foredge, yellowing and paper oxidation, foxing spotting, red rot, broken joints.

*Bibliography:* Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire*

*de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca, 1996, p. 258, cat. 5.

*Observations:* In the new inventory ledger the donator appears as Iuliu Barna, but in the donation contract the donor is Olimpia I. Barna.





## 4

*New inventory no.:* IF 798/II.

*Author:* Horatio Guarganti da Soncino.

*Title:* Della Theriaca, Et sue mirabili virtù. Operetta D'Horatio Guarganti da Soncino, Medico, et Philosopho. Nouamente data in luce, con privilegio.

*Bound-with:* Georg Melich, Avertimenti nelle composizioni de medicamenti per vso della spetiaria.

*Printing house:* Appresso Giacomo Vincenti.

*Publishing place:* Venetia [Venice].

*Year of publication:* 1596.

*Dimensions:* 13 × 18.5 × 3.5 cm.

*Language:* Italian.

*Number of pages:* 31 p.

*Description:* The second of the two volumes bound together deals with information on the Theriaca Veneta and its qualities. Ivory parchment covers, on the first board, hand written in ink: *LIBRO DI ME GIO BATTA Gussetti per bene merito nobile materialista et nodario [nodarius?] publicus imperialis, cosi ancora per l'authorita Veneta etiam/seriam? Pub[lico] Nod[aro], comprato l'anno del signore 168(4)7, Vienna. Laus Deo [The book of me, LIBRO DI ME GIO BATTA Gussetti, a well-deserved noble materialista and public imperial notary, by Venice authority Public Notary, bought in the year of God 168(4)7, in Vienna. Prays to God].* Text block made of laid paper.

*Annotations:* small hand drawn in black ink on p. 7; on the last page, in black ink: [IL FINE] *di questo ma non di quelle da' farsi Da me Gio[vanni] Bat[is]ta Gussetti, nobb? Regis? medico, ex mater[is/alista?] [...], 1688, 30 marzo in Vienna D'[Austria] Laus Deo Optimo Maximus.*

On the last page he wrote:

*Secreto chi fusse pieno di Pedocchi ó di Lendine tanto in Testa, che n'el Vita?*

*Rx (Recetta) [...] il sangue di drago*

*1/2 lb. olibano fino tritto*

*1/2 lb. mastici f. eriam (?) tritto*

*3 ½ lb. Peif. Planchea quota' fa*

*1 lb. sapan di alopi (?) ropothi? in SB?*

*2 lb.*

*[...]*

*Notario*

*1683 Vltimi aprilis*

*Date of acquisition:* 29.04.1969 (donation contract) /1970 (new inventory ledger).

*Provenance:* Donated by Professor Olimpia I. Barna, Cluj-Napoca (donation contract) / Prof. Iuliu Barna (new inventory ledger).

*Former owners:* Giovanni Battista Gussetti, Olimpia I. Barna/ Iuliu Barna.

*Topic:* pharmacy, alchemy, theriaca.

*State of preservation:* bad, dust on the foredge, yellowing and paper oxidation, foxing spotting, red rot, broken joints.

*Bibliography:* Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca, 1996, p. 258, cat. 5.

*Observations:* In the new inventory ledger the donator appears as Iuliu Barna, but in the donation contract the donor is Olimpia I. Barna.



DELLA  
THERIACA.

Et sue mirabili virtù.

OPERETTA

D' HORATIO

Guarguanti da Soncino,

MEDICO, ET PHILOSOPHO.

Nuouamente data in luce,

CON PRIVILEGIO.



IN VENETIA, M D XCVI.

Appresso Giacomo Vincenti.

## 5

*New inventory no.:* IF 2238/I.

*Old inventory no.:* I 6244.

*Author:* Ioannis Praevotius (Jean Prévoſt).

*Title:* Cl. et Excell. Ioannis Praevotii Practici ac P.P. Patavini Medicina Pauperum Ac Eiusdem de Venenis ac eorundem Alexipharmacis opusculum.

*Bound-with:*

– Ioannis Praevotius, Annexio Censu Venenorum Eorundemque Alexipharmacorum.

– Compendium Totius Medicinae. In quo de complexionum arcanis indicij, Morborum praecipuorum causis, prognosticis & signis, des Fabrica Receptorum breuiter tractatur. Ab Alfonso Morescotto, Ferdinandi Lusitaniae regis archiatro celeberrimo in utilitatem filij sui Ornedi Morescotti collectum. Additis Formulis Remediorum Petri Gorraei Medici Parisiensis. Cum Gratia & Privilegio Caes. Maiest.

*Printing house:* Sumptibus Johannis Beyer.

*Publishing place:* Francofurti [Frankfurt am Main].

*Year of publication:* 1641.

*Language:* Latin.

*Number of pages:* begins with page 3 to 158, 165 to 189, 290 to 309, a total of 157 folios.

*Dimensions:* 7.5 × 13 × 6 cm.

*Description:* The first book, among the three bound together, focuses on poisons and antidotes. It features parchment covers and the back flyleaf, as well as a text block made of laid paper. The book includes graphic representations depicting a pharmacist's activities, the interior of a pharmacy, and two medals

portraying the administration of various medicines to the sick. Additionally, the capital letters within the book are ornamented with decorative vegetal elements.

*Annotations:* The book has issues with page numeration, as several pages contain pencil annotations where the owner made changes to the page numbers. Additionally, there are annotations and underlines in black ink on the following pages: 30, 31, 49, 50, 78, 81, 100, 102, 172, 175, 176, 236, 237, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 247, 249, 254, 255, 258, 259, 263, 298, 300, 301, and 306. On the title page, an annotation in black ink, probably a property mark [*indecipherable*] and on the back free endpaper there is an annotation in black ink, and on the back pastedown there are annotations in graphic pencil.

*Date of acquisition:* 1906 (old inventory ledger) / 1904 (new inventory ledger).

*Provenance:* Kuzmányi Gyula, gyógyszerész Polgárdi [pharmacists in Polgárdi, Hungary] donated the book to Prof. Dr. Gyula (Iuliu) Orient in 1906.

*Former owners:* Kuzmányi Gyula, Prof. Dr. Gyula (Iuliu) Orient.

*Topic:* medicine, pharmacy.

*State of preservation:* bad, yellowing and paper oxidation, foxing spotting, broken joints, missing edges in the cover, previous binding repairs.

*Bibliography:* Dr. Gyula Orient, *Az Erdélyi Nemzeti Múzeum érem – és régiségtárának gyógyszerészeti gyűjteménye*, Dolgozatok, IX/1–2 (1918), p. 235; Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collec-*

tion d'histoire de la pharmacie, Cluj-Napoca, 1996, p. 258, cat. 3. The author refers to the three colligated books, but

she mentions them separately (positions 1, 2, and 3).



## 6

*New inventory no.:* IF 2238/II.

*Old inventory no.:* I 6244.

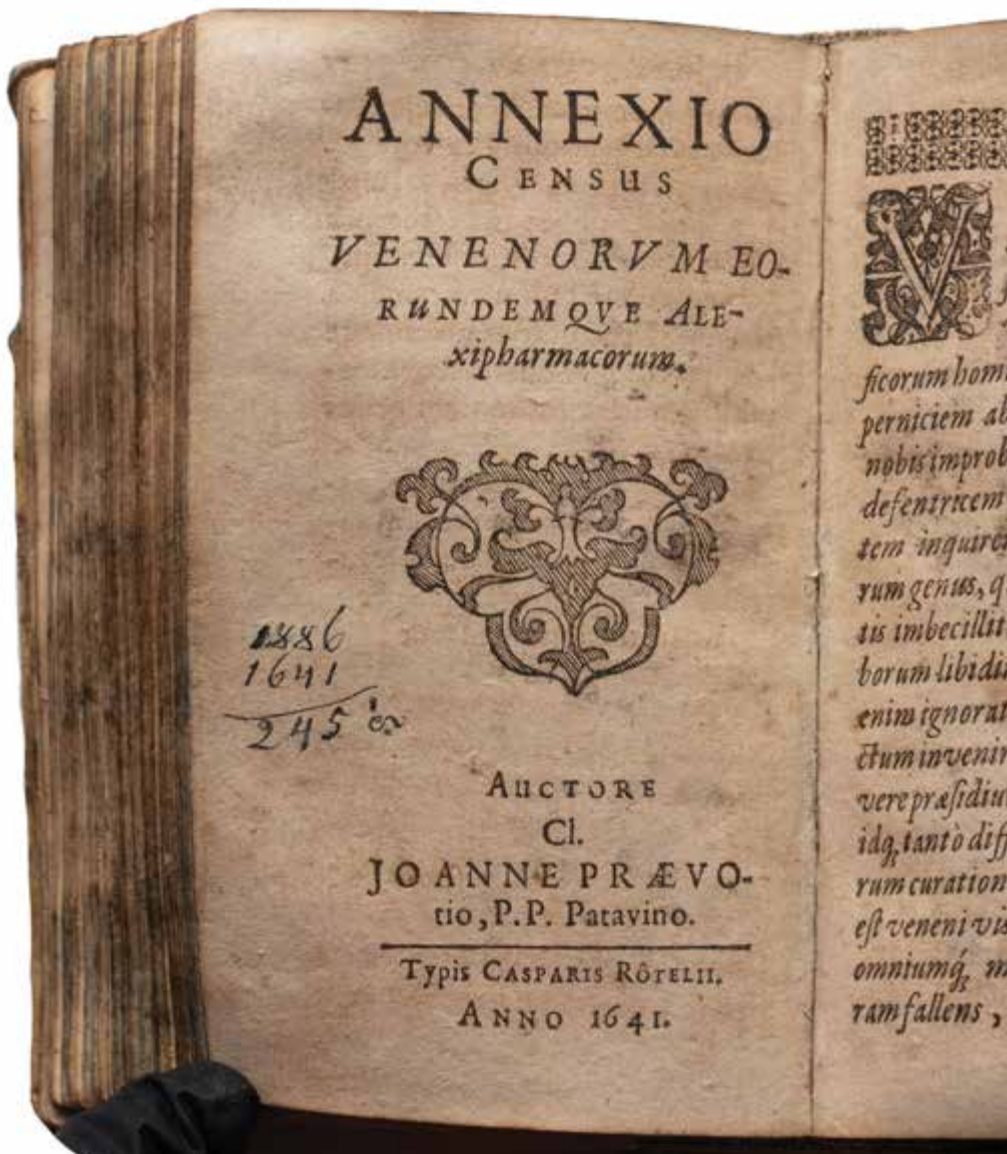
*Author:* Ioannis Praevotius (Jean Prévost).

*Title:* Annexio Census Venenorum Eorundemque Alexipharmacorum Auctore Cl. Joanne Praevotio, P.P. Patavino.

*Bound-with:*

– Ioannis Praevotius, Medicina Pauperum Ac Eiusdem de Venenis ac eorundem Alexipharmacis opusculum.

– Compendium Totius Medicinae. In quo de complexionum arcanis indicijis, Morborum praecipuorum causis, prognosticis & signis, des Fabrica Recep-



torum breuiter tractatur. Ab Alfonso Morescotto, Ferdinandi Lusitaniae regis archiatro celeberr in utilitatem filij sui Ornedi Morescotti collectum. Additis Formulis Remediorum Petri Gorraii Medici Parisiensis. Cum Gratia & Privilegio Caes. Maiest.

*Printing house:* Typis Casparis Rotelii.

*Year of publication:* 1641.

*Language:* Latin.

*Number of pages:* begins at p. 308 and ends at p. 377.

*Dimensions:* 7.5 × 13 × 6 cm.

*Description:* The second book, of three bound-together, focuses on poisons and remedies. Parchment covers, back flyleaf and text block made of laid paper. *Annotations:* in black ink calculation 1886–1641= 245 er.; graphic pencil and black ink on p. 378.

*Date of acquisition:* 1906 (old inventory ledger) / 1904 (new inventory ledger).

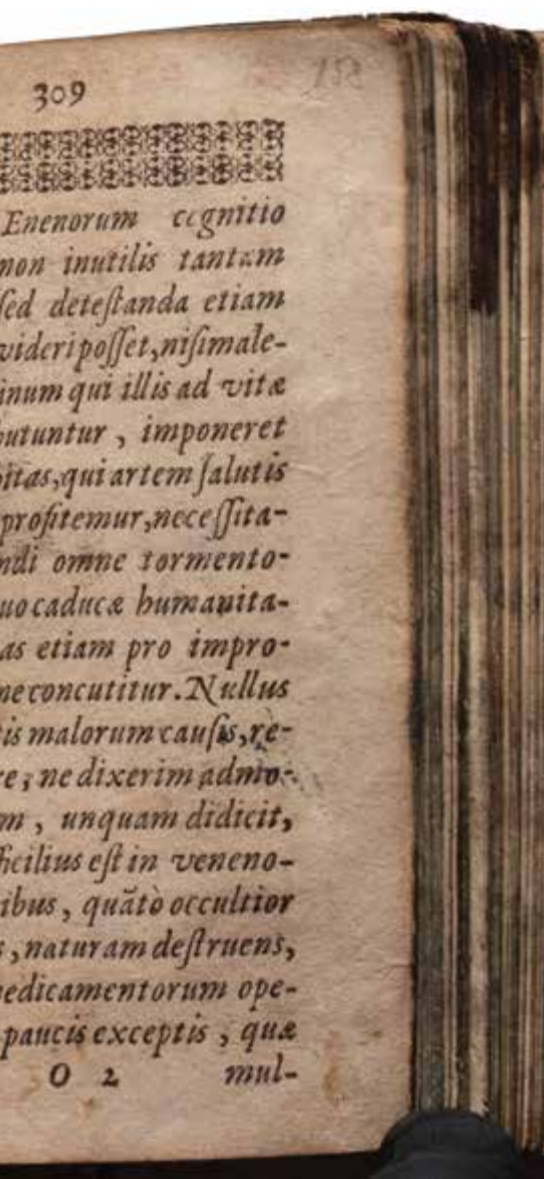
*Provenance:* Kuzmányi Gyula, gyógyszerész Polgárdi [pharmacists in Polgárdi, Hungary] donated to Prof. Dr. Gyula (Iuliu) Orient.

*Former owners:* Kuzmányi Gyula, pharmacists in Polgárdi, Prof. Dr. Gyula (Iuliu) Orient.

*Topic:* medicine, pharmacy.

*State of preservation:* bad, yellowing and paper oxidation, foxing spotting, broken joints, missing edges in the cover, previous binding repairs.

*Bibliography:* Dr. Gyula Orient, *Az Erdélyi Nemzeti Múzeum érem – és régiségtárának gyógyszerészeti gyűjteménye, Dolgozatok, IX/1–2 (1918)*, p. 235; Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca, 1996, p. 258, cat. 3. The author refers to the three colligated books, but she mentions them separately (positions 1, 2, and 3).



## 7

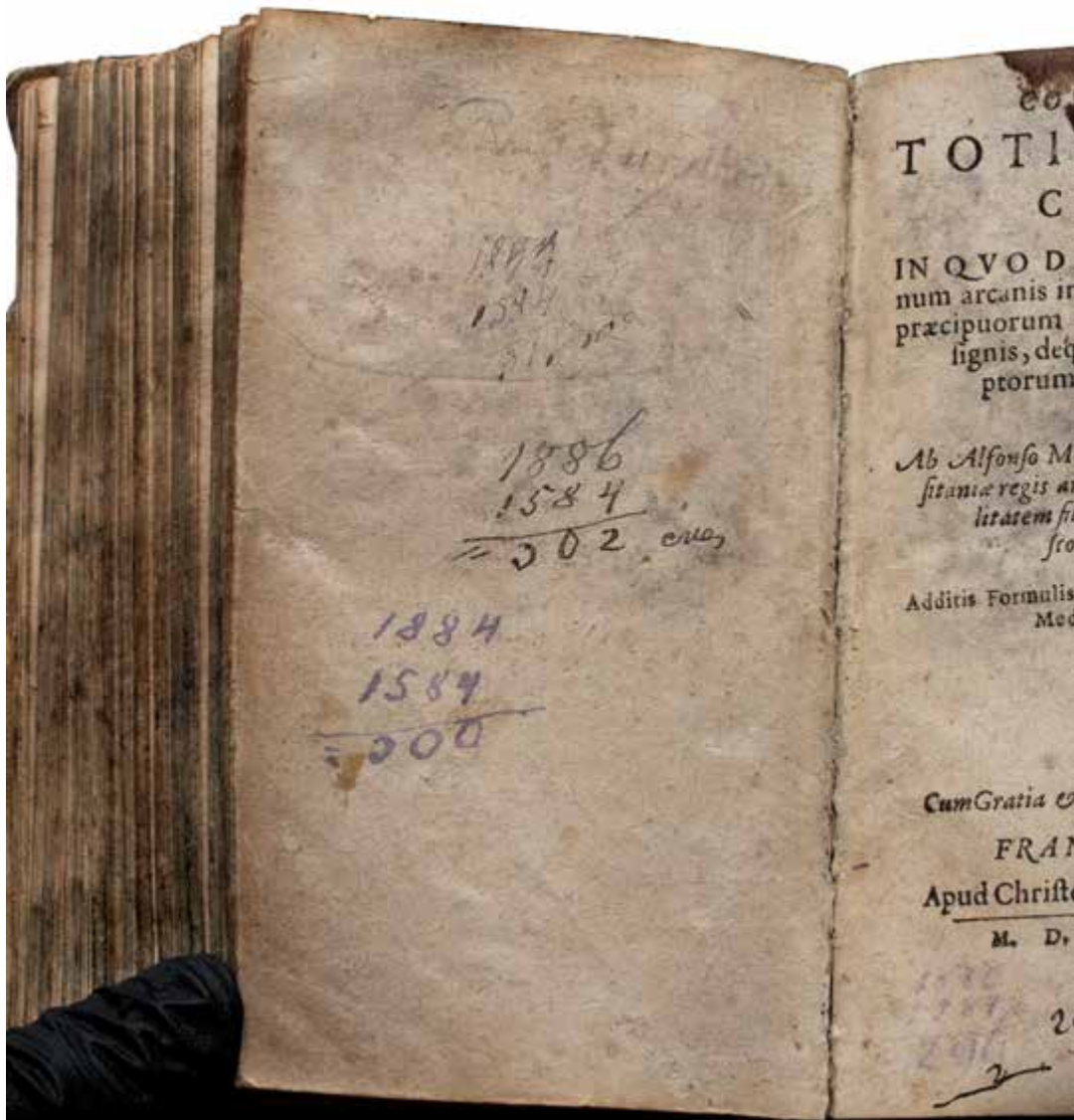
*New inventory no.:* IF 2238/III.

*Old inventory no.:* I 6244.

*Author:* Alfonso Morescotto.

*Title:* Compendivm Totivs Medicinae. In qvo de complexionum arcanis indicijs, Morborvm praecipuorum causis, prognosticis & signis, des Fab-

rica Receptorum breuiter tractatur. Ab Alfonso Morescotto, Ferdinandi Lusitaniae regis archiatro celeberr in utilitatem filij sui Ornedi Morescotti collectum. Additis Formulis Remediorum Petri Gorrai Medici Parisiensis. Cum Gratia & Privilegio Caes. Maiest.



*Bound-with:*

– Ioannis Praevotius, *Medicina Pauperum Ac Ejusdem de Venenis ac eorundem Alexipharmacis opusculum.*

– Ioannis Praevotius, *Annexio Censu Venenorum Eorundemque Alexipharmacorum.*

*Printing house:* Apud Christophorum Coruinum.

*Publishing place:* Francofurti [Frankfurt am Main].

*Year of publication:* 1584.

*Language:* Latin.

*Number of pages:* 485 p. + Index.

*Dimensions:* 7.5 × 13 × 6 cm.

*Description:* The third book of three bound together is a medical compendium about diseases and their causes. It features parchment covers and the back flyleaf and text block are made of laid paper.

*Annotations:* on the title page in black and purple ink 1880–1584=296 evs; and other annotations in black ink on p. 252.

*Date of acquisition:* 1906 (old inventory ledger)/1904 (new inventory ledger).

*Provenance:* Kuzmányi Gyula, gyógyszerész Polgárdi [pharmacist in Polgárdi, Hungary], donated to Prof. Dr. Gyula (Iuliu) Orient.

*Former owners:* Kuzmányi Gyula, pharmacist in Polgárdi, Prof. Dr. Gyula (Iuliu) Orient.

*Topic:* medicine, pharmacy.

*State of preservation:* bad, yellowing and paper oxidation, foxing spotting, broken joints, missing edges in the cover, previous binding repairs.

*Bibliography:* Dr. Gyula Orient, *Az Erdélyi Nemzeti Múzeum érem- és régiségtárának gyógyszerészeti gyűjteménye, Dolgozatok, IX/1–2 (1918), p. 235; Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca, 1996, p. 258, cat. 2. The author refers to the three colligated books, but she mentions them separately (positions 1, 2, and 3).*



Extension to IF 2238/III.

*Author:* Petri Gorraens.

*Title:* Formulae Remediorum Quibvs Vvulgo Medici Vtvntvr. Avtore Petro Gorraeo, Bituricensi.

*Printing house:* Apud Christophorum Coruinum.

*Publishing place:* Francofurti [Frankfurt am Main].

*Year of publication:* 1583.

*Language:* Latin.

*Number of pages:* starts with p. 475, and ends at p. 485.

*Dimensions:* 7.5 × 13 × 6 cm.

*Description:* This part is an addendum to the third book of three bound together. It has its own publication dates, but continues the page numbering, and was

mentioned accordingly in the first page of Morescotto's book, this being the reason we did not consider it as a separate entry number in the catalog. It is a medical compendium about remedies commonly used by physicians.

*Annotations:* on the title page, in black ink: 1887-1583=304, and [*indecipherable*].

*Bibliography:* Dr. Gyula Orient, *Az Erdélyi Nemzeti Múzeum érem- és régiségtárának gyógyszerészeti gyűjteménye, Dolgozatok, IX/1-2 (1918)*, p. 235; Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca, 1996, p. 258, cat. 1.



## 8

*New inventory no.:* IF 2322/I.

*Author:* Johann Rudolph Glauber.

*Title:* Deß Teutschlandts Wolfahrt. Darinnen von deß Weins, Korns, und Holtzes Concentrirung, sambt deroelben nußbarlichern (als bisshero geschehen) Gebrauch gehandelt wird. Gott und den lieben Vatterland zu Ehren und allen frommen und getreuen haußhal-

tern zu guter Lehr und Erinnerung wolmeinend beschrieben und an Tag gegeben Durch Joh. Rudolph. Glauberum.

*Bound-with:*

– Joann Rudolph Glauber, Tractatus de signatura salium, metallorum et planetarum.

– Joann Rudolph Glauber, Libellus dialogorum, oder: Gespraech-Buechlein,

VIII  
1704

I.F. 2322

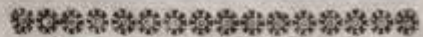
No 1  
Deß  
Teutschlandts - Wolfahrt  
Erster Theil.

Darinnen von deß Weins / Korns /  
und Holtzes Concentrirung / sambt deroelben  
nußbarlichern (als bisshero geschehen) Ges  
brauch gehandelt wird.

Gott und den lieben Vatterland zu Ehren / und  
allen frommen und getreuen Haußhaltern zu gu  
ter Lehr und Erinnerung / wolmeinend  
beschrieben und an Tag gege  
ben

Durch

JOH. RUDOLPH. GLAUBERUM.



Prag / zu finden bey Caspar Wuffin.

1704.



Zwischen einigen Liebhabern der Hermetischen Medicin, Tincturam Universalem betreffend.

– Joann Rudolph Glauber, Annotationes über den Appendicem.

– Joann Rudolph Glauber, Trost der Seefahrenden: darinnen gelehret und angewiesen wird, wie sich die Seefahrende vor Hunger und Durst, wie auch solchen Kranckheiten so ihnen auff langwieriger keise begegnen mochten / versorgen und bewahren foennen.

– Glauberus Refutatus Sev Glauberianarum Sophisticationum Centuria Prima, Eiusdem inutilium Processuum Centuria Prima Opposita.

*Printing house:* Zu finden bey Caspar Wussin.

*Publishing place:* Prag [Prague].

*Year of publication:* 1704.

*Language:* German.

*Number of pages:* 224 p.

*Dimensions:* 9 × 16 × 4 cm.

*Description:* The initial volume of a series of six books covers the utilization of various substances. It is likely that the book has undergone restoration and no

longer retains its original covers. The edges of the pages are turquoise, and both the free endpapers and flyleaves, along with the text block, are made of laid paper. The book itself is written in gothic script and features elaborate decorations in the form of graphic insertions.

*Stamps:* violet stamp: *Colecția Dr. Radu Rațiu*, on the title page.

*Date of acquisition:* 2.10.1984 (donation act) / 1985 (new inventory ledger).

*Provenance:* Eugenia Rațiu.

*Former owners:* Eugenia Rațiu, Dr. Radu Rațiu.

*Topic:* chemistry, chemical engineering, medicine, magic, mystic, spagyric, alchemy.

*State of preservation:* bad, yellowing and paper oxidation, foxing spotting; the spine is missing.

*Bibliography:* Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca, 1996, p. 259–260, cat. 8.

## 9

*New inventory no.:* IF 2322/II.

*Author:* Johann Rudolph Glauber.

*Title:* Tractatus de signatura salium, metallorum et planetarum, Oder: Gründlicher Unterricht, wie oder auff was Weise man gar leichtlich, nicht allein der Salien, Metallen und Planeten, sondern auch der Wörtern und Namen ihre verborgenen Kräfte, Bedeutung, Natur und Eigenschafften nicht aus Büchern oder Schrifften, sonder bloß und allein auß deren signatur, durch ein Circulum und Quadranten, erlernen und außrechnen kan. Der Bunderwerken Gottes Liebshabern zu gefallen beschreiben und an Tag geben Durch Johannem Rudolphum Glauberum.

*Bound-with:*

– Joann Rudolph Glauber, Deß Teutschlandts Wolfahrt. Darinnen von deß Weins, Korns, und Holtzes Concentrirung, sambt deroselben nußbarlichen (als bisshero geschehen) Gebr auch gehandelt wird.

– Joann Rudolph Glauber, Libellus dialogorum, oder: Gespraech-Buechlein, Zwischen einigen Liebhaberen der Hermetischen Medicin, Tincturam Universalem betreffend.

– Joann Rudolph Glauber, Annotationes über den Appendicem.

– Joann Rudolph Glauber, Trost der Seefahrenden: darinnen gelehret und angewiesen wird, wie sich die Seefahrende vor Hunger und Durst, wie auch solchen Kranckheiten so ihnen auff langwieriger keise begegnen mochten / versorgen und bewahren foennen.

– Glauberus Refutatus Sev Glauberi-

anarum Sophisticationum Centuria Prima, Eiusdem inutilium Processuum Centuria Prima Opposita.

*Year of publication:* 1703.

*Language:* German.

*Number of pages:* 44 p.

*Dimensions:* 9 × 16 × 4 cm.

*Description:* The second book of six bound together is a treatise on salts, metals, and planets. It is likely that the book has undergone restoration and no longer retains its original covers. The edges of the pages are turquoise and both the free endpapers and flyleaves, along with the text block, are made of laid paper. The book itself is written in gothic script and features elaborate decorations in the form of graphic insertions.

*Annotations:* in black ink: misprint correction on p. 44.

*Date of acquisition:* 2.10.1984 (donation act) /1985 (new inventory ledger).

*Provenance:* Eugenia Rațiu.

*Former owners:* Eugenia Rațiu, Dr. Radu Rațiu.

*Topic:* chemistry, chemical engineering, medicine, magic, mystic, spagyric, alchemy.

*State of preservation:* bad, yellowing and paper oxidation, foxing spotting; the spine is missing.

*Bibliography:* Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvania. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca, 1996, p. 259–260, cat. 8.

TRACTATUS  
DE  
SIGNATURA SALIUM,  
METALLORUM  
ET  
PLANETARUM.

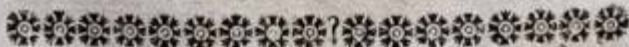
Oder :

Gründlicher Unterricht/

Wie / oder auff was Weise man gar  
leichtlich/nicht allein der Salien, Metallen, und  
Planeten, sondern auch der Wörter/und Nah-  
men/ihre verborgene Kräfte/Bedeutung/Nat-  
tur und Eigenschaften/nicht auß Büchern/oder  
Schriften/sondern bloß und allein auß deren  
signatur, durch einen Circulum, und  
Quadranten, erlernen/ und  
aufrechnen kan.

Der Wunderwercken Gottes/ Liebs  
habern zu gefallen/ beschrieben/ und an Tag  
geben/ Durch

Joannem Rudolphum Glauberum.



Gedruckt im Jahr Christi / 1703.

## 10

*New inventory no.:* IF 2322/III.

*Author:* Johann Rudolph Glauber.

*Title:* Libellus dialogorum oder Gespräch-Buchlein, Zwischen einigen Liebhaberen der Hermetischen Medicin, Tincturam Universalem betreffend. Allen wahren Liebhabern der guten Medicin zugesallen beschrieben und an den Tag fommen lassen. Durch Joannem Rudolphum Glauberum.

*Bound-with:*

– Joann Rudolph Glauber, Deß Teutschlandts Wolfahrt. Darinnen von deß Weins, Korns, und Holtzes Concentrirung, sambt deroselben nußbarlichern (als bisshero geschehen) Gebrauch gehandelt wird.

– Joann Rudolph Glauber, Tractatus de signatura salium, metallorum et planetarum.

– Joann Rudolph Glauber, Annotationes über den Appendicem.

– Joann Rudolph Glauber, Trost der Seefahrenden: darinnen gelehret und angewiesen wird, wie sich die Seefahrende vor Hunger und Durst, wie auch solchen Kranckheiten so ihnen auff langwieriger keise begegnen mochten / versorgen und bewahren foennen.

– Glauberus Refutatus Sev Glauberianarum Sophisticationum Centuria Prima, Eiusdem inutilium Processuum Centuria Prima Opposita.

*Year of publication:* 1703.

*Language:* German.

*Number of pages:* begins at p. 45 and ends at p. 130.

*Dimensions:* 9 × 16 × 4 cm.

*Description:* The third book of six bound together deals with hermetic medicine and universal tinctures. It is likely that

the book has undergone restoration and no longer retains its original covers. The edges of the pages are turquoise and both the free endpapers and flyleaves, along with the text block, are made of laid paper. The book itself is written in gothic script and features elaborate decorations in the form of graphic insertions.

*Annotations:* in black ink on the title page, misprint corrections on pages: 45–48.

*Date of acquisition:* 2.10.1984 (donation act) /1985 (new inventory ledger).

*Provenance:* Eugenia Rațiu.

*Former owners:* Eugenia Rațiu, Dr. Radu Rațiu.

*Topic:* chemistry, chemical engineering, medicine, magic, mystic, spagyric, alchemy.

*State of preservation:* bad, yellowing and paper oxidation, foxing spotting; the spine is missing.

*Bibliography:* Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca, 1996, p. 259–260, cat. 8.

LIBELLUS  
DIALOGORUM;

Oder:

Gespräch-Büchlein/  
Zwischen einigen Liebhabern  
der HERMETISCHEN Medicin/  
Tincturam Universalem betreffend.

Allen wahren Liebhabern der gu-  
ten Medicin zugefallen beschrieben/ und an  
den Tag kommen lassen.

Durch

Joannem Rudolphum Glauberum.



Gedruckt im Jahr/ 1703.

## 11

*New inventory no.:* IF 2322/IV.

*Author:* Johann Rudolph Glauber.

*Title:* Annotationes Uber den Appendicem, Welcher zu Ende des Fünfften Theils, Philosophischer Oefen gesetzet und von unterschiedlichen guten nußbahren und ungemeynen Secreten tractiret; Allen Anglaubigen und Der Natur Secreten unwissenden Menschen darmit aus dem Zweifel zu helffen und ihnen den Glauben die haende zu geben. Durch Joh. Rud. Glauberum.

*Bound-with:*

– Joann Rudolph Glauber, Deß Teutschlandts Wolfahrt. Darinnen von deß Weins, Korns, und Holtzes Concentrirung, sambt deroselben nußbarlichern (als bisshero geschehen) Gebr auch gehandelt wird.

– Johann Rudolph Glauber, Tractatus de signatura salium, metallorum et planetarum.

– Johann Rudolph Glauber, Libellus dialogorum, oder: Gespraech-Buechlein, Zwischen einigen Liebhaberen der Hermetischen Medicin, Tincturam Universalem betreffend.

– Johann Rudolph Glauber, Trost der Seefahrenden: darinnen gelehret und angewiesen wird, wie sich die Seefahrende vor Hunger und Durst, wie auch solchen Kranckheiten so ihnen auff langwieriger keise begegnen mochten / versorgen und bewahren foennen.

– Glauberus Refutatus Sev Glauberianarum Sophisticationum Centuria Prima, Eiusdem inutilium Processuum Centuriae Primae Opposita.

*Language:* German.

*Number of pages:* 111 p.

*Dimensions:* 9 × 16 × 4 cm.

*Description:* The fourth book out of the six bound together is dedicated to the subject of alchemy. It is likely that the book has undergone restoration and no longer retains its original covers. The edges of the pages are turquoise and both the free endpapers and flyleaves, along with the text block, are made of laid paper. The book itself is written in gothic script and features elaborate decorations in the form of graphic insertions.

*Stamps:* violet stamp: *Colecția Dr. Radu Rațiu*, on the title page.

*Date of acquisition:* 2.10.1984 (donation act) /1985 (new inventory ledger).

*Provenance:* Eugenia Rațiu.

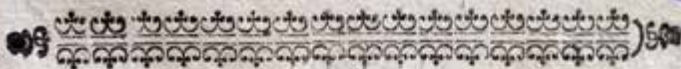
*Former owners:* Eugenia Rațiu, Dr. Radu Rațiu.

*Topic:* chemistry, chemical engineering, medicine, magic, mystic, spagyric, alchemy.

*State of preservation:* bad, yellowing and paper oxidation, foxing spotting; the spine is missing.

*Bibliography:* Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca, 1996, p. 259–260, cat. 8.

i.  
 ANNOTATIONES  
 Über den  
 APPENDICEM,  
 Welcher zu Ende des  
**Fünfften Theils / Philoso-**  
**phischer Deseu gesezet / und von unter-**  
**schledlichen guten / nutzbahren / und ungemei-**  
**nen Secreten tractiret ;**  
 Allen Unglaubigen und  
**Der Natur SECRETEN unwissent-**  
**den Menschen darmit aus dem Zweifel zu helffen /**  
 und ihnen den Glauben in die Hände  
 zu geben.  
 Durch  
 JOH. RUD. GLAUBERUM.



Gedruckt im Jahr / 1702.



## 12

*New inventory no.:* IF 2322/V.

*Author:* Johann Rudolph Glauber.

*Title:* Trost der Seefahrenden: darinnen gelehret und angewiesen wird, wie sich die Seefahrende vor Hunger und Durst, wie auch solchen Kranckheiten so ihnen auff langwieriger keise begegnen mochten / versorgen und bewahren foennen. Allen denen welche dem Vaweland zum besten die grosse und langwierige Geesahrten gebrauchen zu lieb huelff Trost und Laabsal wolmenend beschrieben und an Tag geben. Durch Joh. Rud. Glauber.

*Bound-with:*

– Johann Rudolph Glauber, Deß Teutschlandts Wolfahrt. Darinnen von deß Weins, Korns, und Holtzes Concentrirung, sambt deroselben nußbarlichern (als bisshero geschehen) Gebrauch gehandelt wird.

– Johann Rudolph Glauber, Tractatus de signatura salium, metallorum et planetarum.

– Johann Rudolph Glauber, Libellus dialogorum, oder: Gespraech-Buechlein, Zwischen einigen Liebhaberen der Hermetischen Medicin, Tincturam Universalem betreffend.

– Johann Rudolph Glauber, Annotationes über den Appendicem.

– Glauberus Refutatus Sev Glauberianarum Sophisticationum Centuria Prima, Eiusdem inutilium Processuum Centuriae Primae Opposita.

*Printing house:* Johann Jansson.

*Publishing place:* Amsterdam.

*Year of publication:* 1657.

*Language:* German.

*Number of pages:* 62 p.

*Dimensions:* 9 × 16 × 4 cm.

*Description:* The fifth book of six bound together deals with practical advice for sailors, on how to protect themselves from hunger and thirst, as well as from illnesses. It is likely that the book has undergone restoration and no longer retains its original covers. The edges of the pages are turquoise and both the free endpapers and flyleaves, along with the text block, are made of laid paper. The book itself is written in gothic script and features elaborate decorations in the form of graphic insertions.

*Stamps:* oval stamp, in purple ink: *Biblioteca Dr. Radu Rațiu*, on the title page.

*Date of acquisition:* 2.10.1984 (donation act) / 1985 (new inventory ledger).

*Provenance:* Eugenia Rațiu.

*Former owners:* Eugenia Rațiu, Dr. Radu Rațiu.

*Topic:* chemistry, chemical engineering, medicine, magic, mystic, spagyric, alchemy.

*State of preservation:* bad, yellowing and paper oxidation, foxing spotting; the spine is missing.

*Bibliography:* Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca, 1996, p. 259–260, cat. 8.

# Trost Der Seefahrenden /

Darinnen gelehret und angewie-  
sen wird / wie sich die Seefahrende vor  
Hunger und Durst / wie auch solchen Kranckheiten /  
so ihnen auff langwieriger Reise begegnen  
möchten / versorgen und bewah-  
ren können.

Allen denen / welche dem Vaterland zum  
besten / die grosse und langwierige Seefahrten ge-  
brauchen / zu Lieb / Hülff / Trost und Laabsal wolmey-  
nend beschrieben / und an Tag geben

Durch

JOH. RUD. GLAUBER,



Zu Amsterdam /  
Ben Johann Jansson / 1657.

## 13

*New inventory no.:* IF 2322/VI.

*Title:* Glauberus Refutatus Sev Glauberianarum Sophisticationum Centuria Prima, Eiusdem inutilium Processuum Centuriae Primae Opposita. Daß ist: Ein Hundert Lugen: oder Ohnnuetzliche, Verfuehrerische, Betriegliche Chimi-sche Proceß Auß Glaubers, selbst eigenen Schrifften zur Wiederlegung ihres Autoris vnnnd Erhaltung der Wahrheit an Tag gegeben. Durch Antiglauberum.

*Bound-with:*

– Johann Rudolph Glauber, Deß Teutschlandts Wolfahrt. Darinnen von deß Weins, Korns, und Holtzes Concentrirung, sambt deroselben nußbarlichern (als bisshero geschehen) Gebr- auch gehandelt wird.

– Johann Rudolph Glauber, Tractatus de signatura salium, metallorum et planetarum.

– Johann Rudolph Glauber, Libellus dialogorum, oder: Gespraech-Buechlein, Zwischen einigen Liebhaberen der Hermetischen Medicin, Tincturam Universalem betreffend.

– Johann Rudolph Glauber, Annotationes über den Appendicem.

– Johann Rudolph Glauber, Trost der Seefahrenden: darinnen gelehret und angewiesen wird, wie sich die Seefahrende vor Hunger und Durst, wie auch solchen Kranckheiten so ihnen auff langwieriger keise begegnen mochten / versorgen und bewahren foennen.

*Year of publication:* 1661.

*Language:* German.

*Number of pages:* 89 p.

*Dimensions:* 9 × 16 × 4 cm.

*Description:* The last book, of six bound-together, deals with chemical

processes. It is likely that the book has undergone restoration and no longer retains its original covers. The edges of the pages are turquoise and both the free endpapers and flyleaves, along with the text block, are made of laid paper. The book itself is written in gothic script and features elaborate decorations in the form of graphic insertions.

*Annotations:* in black ink, correcting a misprint: p. 84 – p. 89.

*Stamps:* oval, in violet ink: *Colecția Dr. Radu Rațiu*, on the title page.

*Date of acquisition:* 2.10.1984 (donation act) / 1985 (new inventory ledger).

*Provenance:* Eugenia Rațiu.

*Former owners:* Eugenia Rațiu, Dr. Radu Rațiu.

*Topic:* chemistry, chemical engineering, medicine, magic, mystic, spagyric, alchemy.

*State of preservation:* bad, yellowing and paper oxidation, foxing spotting; the spine is missing.

*Bibliography:* Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca, 1996, p. 259–260, cat. 8.

# GLAUBERUS REFUTATUS

SEV

Glauberianarum Sophisticationum  
Centuria Prima, Eiusdem in-  
utilium Processuum Centuriæ Pri-  
mæ Opposita.

Daß ist:

Ein Hundert Lügen:

oder

Dhimmliche / Verführerische / Be-  
trügerliche Ehmische Proceß

Auß Glaubers / selbst etge-  
nen Schrifften zur Wiederlegung  
ihres Autoris vnnnd Erhaltung der  
Wahrheit an Tag  
gegeben.

Durch

ANTIGLAUBERUM

Anno 1661.



## 14

*New inventory no.:* IF 2239.

*Old inventory no.:* I 5665.

*Author:* Johanne Hiskia Cardilucio (Johannes Hiskias Cardilucius).

*Title:* Ehren-Krone der Artzney: Oder Der Neuen Stadt – und Land-Apotheken dritter und fürnemster Tomus. Worinn Die äusserliche Gebresten deß Leibes, nebst ihren Kennzeichen, Ursachen und Hülfsmitteln, wie auch die fürnemste Chirurgische Operationes beschrieben werden. Samt angehengtem Dispensatorio Medico-Chirurgico, darinn die handgriffliche Bereitung aller gebräuchlichen Pflaster, Salben, Oele, Pulver, Essenzen, Extracten, Salien und dergleichen gelehret wird was täglich inn- und äußerlich gebraucht, und in allen wolbestellten Apotheken fertig gehalten wird, zum deutlichsten vorgehalten und zu machen gelehret wird.

[...] Von Johanne Hiskia Cardilucio. Com. Pal. Phil. & Med. Doct.

*Printing house:* Wolfgang Moritz Endters und Johann Andreae Endters Sel. Erben.

*Publishing place:* Nürnberg.

*Year of publication:* 1674.

*Language:* German.

*Number of pages:* 22 p. + 1376 p. + Ledger.

*Dimensions:* 9.5 × 15.5 × 10 cm.

*Description:* The book deals with recipes for pharmaceutical products: ointments, oils, powders, essences, extracts,



causes and treatments for various diseases, and surgical interventions. It is presented in a hardcover edition with leather-bound covers decorated with blind-tooled frames. The spine features prominent raised bands, and the pages have a red fore-edge. Free endpapers and text block made of laid paper. The book utilizes gothic script throughout its content and the title page is printed using red and black ink. Additionally,

the capitals within the book are decorated with miniature landscapes.

*Annotations:* front free endpaper, recto, in black ink: *Torö E. Antonius*; back free endpaper, recto, in black ink: *Tinctura universalis ...*; on the second paste-down, in black ink: *De usu Hirudinum 1689, Tea Tussim, p. 633, ol. Ovocum, p. 21...De usu ...*

*Date of acquisition:* 1905.

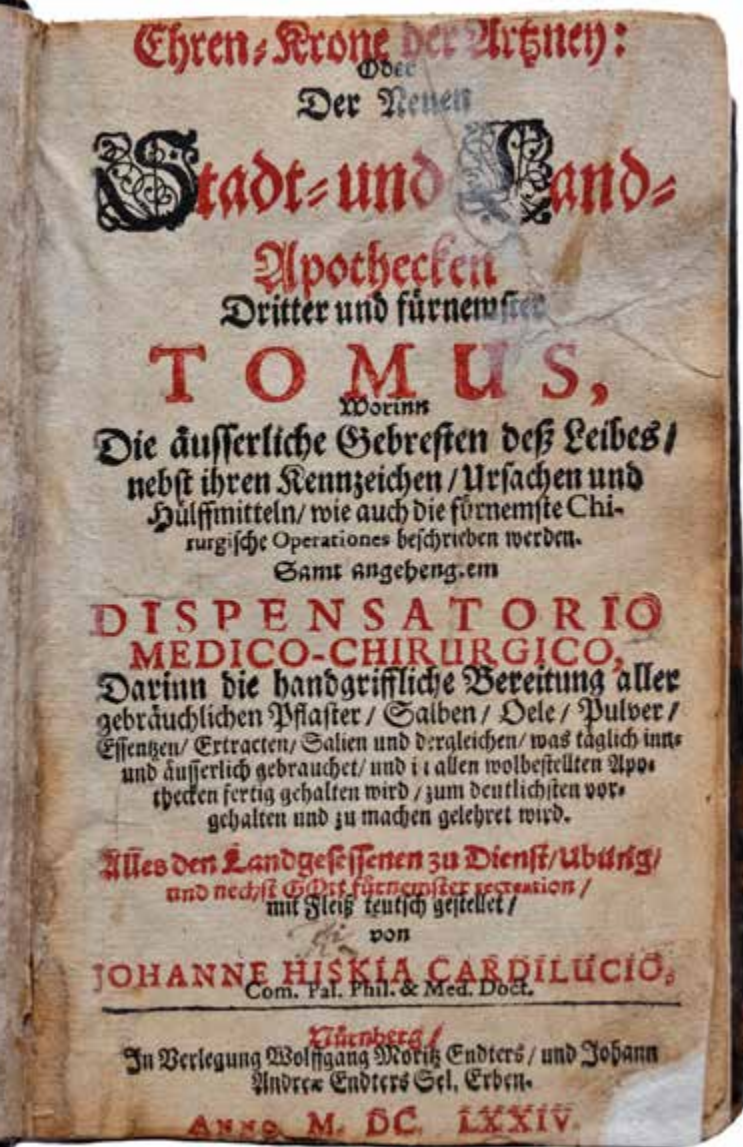
*Provenance:* Bonóni Károly (Bonomi Carolus) from Temes-Rékás [Recaș] (Romania), probably donated it to Prof. Dr. Gyula (Iuliu) Orient.

*Former owners:* probably Torö E. Antonius, Bonóni Károly (Bonomi Carolus), Prof. Dr. Gyula (Iuliu) Orient.

*Topic:* injuries, fractures, disease, surgical interventions, external treatments.  
*State of preservation:* bad, yellowing and paper oxidation, foxing spotting, red rot, broken joints, previous repairs on torn pages.

*Bibliography:* Dr. Gyula Orient, *Az Erdélyi Nemzeti Múzeum érem- és régiségtárának gyógyszerészeti gyűjteménye, Dolgozatok, IX/1-2 (1918), p. 236;*

Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvania. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie, Cluj-Napoca, 1996, p. 259, cat. 6.*



## 15

*New inventory no.:* IF 2237.

*Author:* Jacobvm Theodorvm Tabernaemontanvm (Jacob Diether, Jacobus Theodorus Tabernaemontanus, Jakob Dietrich, Jacob Ditter, or Jacob Theodor).

*Title:* Neu Vollkommen Kräuter Buch Mit schönen und künstlichen Figuren aller Gewächs der Bäumen Stauden und Kräutern so in Teutschen und Welschen Landen auch in Hispanien Ost- und West-Indien oder in der Neuen Welt wachsen deren ein grosse Theil eigentlich beschrieben auch deren Unterscheid und Würckung samt ihren Namen in mancherley Sprachen angezeigt werden dergleichen vormals nie in keiner Sprache in Truck kommen: Das Erste Theil [...].

*Printing house:* Johann Ludwig König und Johann Brandmyllern.

*Publishing place:* Basel.

*Year of publication:* 1687.

*Edition:* Das Erste Theil [First edition].

*Volume:* I.

*Language:* German.

*Number of pages:* 10 p. + 663 p.

*Dimensions:*

24 × 38 × 6 cm.

*Description:* The book focuses on the study of herbology, displaying various artistic illustrations of plants found in Germany, Italy, Spain, the West Indies, and the New World (America). It is presented in a hardcover edition with leather-bound covers. Rich gilt vegetal



motifs adorn the spine compartments between prominent raised bands. Spine labels are lettered in gilt and placed in the upper part, complemented by two decorative borders. The fore-edge of the book displays a marbled design. The pages and the free endpapers consist of laid paper. The title page stands out with its decorative elements and is printed in both red and black ink, incorporating richly decorated initials and a printer's mark. The book is written with gothic script and several pages feature decorative borders. The book is completed with a multitude of botanical illustrations.

*Date of acquisition:* 1963.

*Provenance:* Nationalized pharmacies.

*Topic:* herbology, botany.

*State of preservation:* good, previous restoration; yellowing and oxidation stains, foxing spotting, red rot.

*Bibliography:* Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca, 1996, p. 259, cat. 7.





Neu Vollkommen

**K**räuter **B**uch /

Mit schönen und künstlichen Figuren / aller  
 Gewächs der Bäumen / Stauden und Kräutern / so in Teutschen und  
 Welischen Landen / auch in Hispanien / Ost- und West-Indien / oder in der Neuen Welt  
 wachsen / deren ein grosser Theil / eigentlich beschrieben / auch deren Unterschied und Würdung /  
 samt ihrem Namen in mancherley Sprachen angezeigt werden / dergleichen  
 vormals nie in keiner Sprach in Truck kommen:

**Das Erste Theil /**

Darinn viel und mancherley heilsamer Artzeney vor allerley innerlichen und  
 eusserlichen Kranckheiten / beyde der Menschen und des Viehes / samt ihrem nützlichen Gebrauch /  
 beschrieben werden / es sey mit Träncken / Safft / Syrupen / Conseruen / Litteracren / Wassern / Pulver /  
 Emaczen / Oelen / Salts / Balsmen / Pflastern und dergleichen: Darinn auch sehr rauchend hochwirdliche  
 vorrefliche Experimenta und heimliche Künste angezeigt werden.

Allen Artzeney / Kunstschreyern / Handlärern / Schreibern / Schemen / Schick / Silber-  
 Schabern / Hautschüttern / und allen andern Liebhabern der Artzeney sehr nützlich:  
 Aus langwrigiger und gewisser Erfahrung / unsterben getrieben Vaterland  
 zu Ehren mit sonderem Fleiss nützlich beschriben.

Durch

**JACOBVM THEODORVM TABERNAMONTANVM**  
 der Artzeney Doctorem. und Chur-Fürstlicher Pfaltz Medicum. so an diesem Ort zu. Noth colligirt / auch  
 einviele Kräuter und Gewächs / den mehrertheil selbst in dem Ort und fleissig beschriben hat.

Endlichen durch

**CAROLVS V. K. R. C. P. T. I. A. V. M. D.** aus Trutenbach mit vielen neuen  
 Figuren / nützlichen Artzeneyen und andern / mit sonderm Fleiss gebessert /

Zum Anben durch

**HERONYMVV FABRINVM** D. und Friedrich B. B. mit sehr nützlichen  
 Marginalien / Synonymis / neuen Figuren und andern vermehrt.

Das zum ersten mal bey dem Verfasser an andern Orten abgedruckt verordnet / an Friedrichs  
 Wohlgehn durchaus ergantz und endlich in hochverordneter Wohlweisheit gedruckt.

M. DC.

LXXXVII.



RRR

Gedruckt und verlegt bey Johann Ludwig König und Johann Brandtpletern.

A. in anderthalb Hand voll / Prunellenkraut / beyde  
 Wundkraut / Wundgras / Wundstachelweide / Venedi-  
 ckenkraut / spitz Wundkraut oder Hasenohrlein / jedes  
 1 Hand voll / der Wunden von Sympliciterosen / jeder  
 Wunden / rothe Wachsmas / Pfefferingkraut mit den  
 Nieren / guten Wundereisen / mit Angeltkraut / Wund-  
 erweckkraut / Schermetzgerlein / jedes ein halbe Hand-  
 voll / Eichenkammrinden / anderthalb loth / Angelt-  
 wort / 1 loth. Alle diese an ein loth Saft soll man in 1  
 gleiche Theil jarer Wein geschütten und wol durch ein-  
 ander gerührt absetzen / und ein Theil in eine keg-  
 me Kante thun / und noch ferer darzu ein Viertel  
 eines Pfundes guten feinen Zucker / darnach ein Maß  
 Weins oder Weir darüber schütten / die Kante wol  
 verurten / in einen Kestl mit siedendem Wasser stel-  
 len / und in einem feinen Sieb vier Stunden darinnen  
 lassen sieben / darnach durchsieben / und davon des  
 Morgens und Abends / jedesmal vier oder fünf Loth  
 warm trincken.

C. Eusserlicher Gebrauch der Wundkrauten.  
 Die Wundkraute ist ein jureyrenliches Wund- und beson-  
 ders Wundkraut / zu den frischen Wunden und offen-  
 en Schäden also frisch gelassen und mit ein Pfla-  
 ster übergelegt / oder aber das Kraut in Pulver zersto-  
 sen / und in die Wunden und Schäden eingestrichen  
 dann es heilet / fliehet und heffet die schichten wunder-  
 barlich. keine Luchlein oder Wengel in den frischen  
 aufgerissenen Caste zuwerfen / und mit ein Wund-  
 kleb eingeleget hat gleiche Wirkung.

D. Soñ kan man auch guten Wundbalsam / und  
 hülfame Wundzylaster von diesem Kraut bereiten  
 welches also gemacht wird. Nimm Jungfrauenwurz /  
 1. Weing oder 1. Maß frischen ungeschälten Weir-  
 erwecker. 2. Johannis aurtl. 2. Terpent. jedes 1. Maß.  
 Zerlaß dieß Saft durch einander / und rühr darnach  
 1. Maß Wundkraut zu einem feinen Pulver gelassen  
 daren / so halt ein edel Wundzylaster zu allen frischen  
 Wunden und offenen Schäden dienlich und heilsam.



# Die fünffte Section.

## Das 1. Capitel.

### Von dem Spargen und seinen Geschlechten.

I. Zahme Spargen. Asparagus altilis. D



1. Das erste und zahme Geschlecht hat viel dünner  
 lauter Wurzeln die von einem Haußschwammhoch  
 hin und wider sich in der Erden aufspreien / darvon  
 thun sich im anfang der Weiren / lange schleder Del-  
 den herfür / die sind zimere dick / saftig und sehr viele  
 Blätter die vertragen sich den Deliden oder Spargen  
 der Heysen / aufzunehmen / daß sie dicker und seiter  
 sind die werden im Weirmonat in langen Stengel  
 mit vielen kleinen zimerechten Blättern besetzt /  
 die sind viel kleiner und jarer / dann das Feuchth  
 darzwischen viel großer Blättern des Delbams  
 ähnlich man die vertragen so selgen runde gedrehte Klot-  
 ter in der größe der gemeinen Corallen / daraus jelt  
 man wider junge Erkeren.

II. Das zweyte Geschlecht ist dem zahmen Garten-  
 spargen mit Wurzeln / Stengel / Blättern / Nuten  
 und Weeren allerdings gleich / allein daß die Deliden  
 kleiner / und daß es mehr Blumen und Weeren bringet  
 dann das zahme / und wächst hin und wider an den  
 Nebelstrom / in dem Weirmonat auf den feinsten  
 Weiren / an den Weeren / und andern feuchten Erden  
 / so gleich im Weirmonat bey Weirmonat in den  
 feuchten Weiren / an welchen Orten man es so über-  
 flüssig hat / daß man es zur Sparg genutzsam be-  
 kommen kan / und auch von den Weirerägern in großer  
 Menge die Wurzeln dorthin ausgegraben / und in an-  
 dere Provingen hin und wider in die Weiren getragen  
 werden / und ist also unter dem zahmen und diesem wof-  
 fer spargen sein anderer Unterscheid / dann daß dieser  
 durch die Pflanzung schoner und auch größerer Del-  
 den und Spargen bringet / und der ander von sich selbst  
 wächst / und kleinerer Deliden hat / und dieweil man an  
 den gemelten Orten der Wasser spargen zur Sparg  
 genutzsam haben kan / wird des zahmen besonnerer  
 geschehen / und nur allein in der aroben Herren Gärten  
 gepflanzt / Dieweil aber herfür auch mit feinem  
 Feuchth muß geteilet werden / haben wir nicht unger  
 weilen die anzuzeigen / wie man dinsteligen pflanzen  
 sol. Die Spargen bedürffen einen schlechten Grund /

**D**er gemeinen Spargen haben  
 wir zwey Geschlechter / eins das in den  
 Gärten zu finden anpflanzen und ge-  
 wendet wird das ander das von sich  
 selbst in Wäldern und andern feuchten  
 Orten wächst. Der wilden Spargen  
 aber die man findet in den Weirmonat  
 daren sind auch  
 zwey unerschiedliche Geschlechter.

Spargen  
 oder  
 Gärten

Wund-  
 kleb

Wund-  
 kleb

1. Zahme  
 Spargen

II. Wilder  
 Spargen

2. Wilder  
 Spargen

A II. Wasser Spargen. Asparagus palustris. F

III. Wild Spargen. Corruca I.



doch soll er frey und wol zuehng sein / im Frühling oder Winter stet man sie also: Man machet Gräben dreyer Zwerchfinger dick / und zu beyden Seiten Ein lang und zweyer Schuchweit von einander und legen in ein jedes Gräbchen drey oder vier Körner des Spargen saamens. Wann sie nun alle geset sind / soll man sie das erste Jahr nicht den lassen / und allein das Unterkraut heissen und oft daren lassen. Im Winter soll du sie dann mit wol verweissen Mist / oder Schaffe / oder aber Hühnermist düngen / und oben darauf ein gut theil Weinstreus schützen. Im Herbst soll man das Erdreich oftmals treuen / und

IV Wild Spargen. Corruca II.



H andern Mist auff das neue daruff werfen / und selbes auff das ander künfftige Jahr wider im Vorung oder Werten thun alle Jahr aber im Junmonat. Das ander oder das dritte Jahr soll man sie verziehen / und doch nicht eher dann im dritten Jahr im Wilden beschniden. Man mag auch an stat des verzieht die Wurzel lassen ausgraben und etliche alteige Wurzeln davon lassen abbrechen / und dieselben anderswohin setzen / doch soll man vorher was saul und verweissen Mist beschniden: Man soll auch die Spargen aus ihrer gewöhnlichen Stelle nicht verziehen / sie stehen dann zu dir an einander.

Wilt du schöne und viel Spargen zuegen so soll du die Strahlen vorher unten am Boden mit Wilder und alterhand Vier Hühnermist sein zerstoßen / beschütten / oder best das Drey darmit du die Spargen setzen wilt mit gerührtem Schaffe / oder wider Beschütten / und befeuchte sie darnach mit Wasser. Etliche weihen man solle allen die zimlichen Hühner durchbohren / und in gutem Weind vergraben / so sollen Spargen darauf wachsen. Andere geben für unser witzigen auch Cornelius Agrippa einer an man solle Wilderhühner zu Pulver zerstoßen / wie man Samen stet so sollen Spargen daraus wachsen.

Dann aber die Spargen schöne Dolden zum erstenmal zuegen mögen. so soll man die Wurzel umgraben und wenn man die Spargen oder Dolden abhambelt / soll man darnach Hornwurzeln daruff streuen lassen / so lassen sie inmerdar neue Spargen hernach / das man sie also das ganze Jahr haben kan. Man soll nicht weh wieder zu den andern Spargen Weichschnecken treten die man Wölbe und Eckenwurzeln nennt und dieselbigen auch beschreiben.

III. Das erste Geschlecht der Wilden oder Stein spargen welches dieser wider Ordnung nach das dritte Geschlecht gerechnet wird hat lange künchliche Wurzeln die sich der Gestalt halten den Wurzeln der guten Affodil ähnlich. Die Stengel und Aehren zweygelein sind den gemeinen Spargen gleich / und die Blätter schärffer / tücker und besser in einer Ordnung stehen zu dem freyen sich die Wurzeln nicht aus / an welchen sich künchliche Wurzeln geschen werden.

Wm iii

III.

## 16

*New inventory no.:* IF 725.

*Title:* Nova Pharmacopoeorum Taxa, seu Ordo ac Pretium Omnium Medicamentorum, tam simplicium, quam compositorum, chymicorum, atque galenicorum, moderno tempore in Officinis publicis pharmaceuticis Viennensibus in Austria magis usualium, juxta normam Dispensatorii Pharmaceutici Austriaco-Viennensis formata ac paeparata, Er ex benignissimo ac clementissimo Regio Mandato in publicis & Aerarii Regii Emolumentum tradita, & publicata. Cum Privilegio Regio. Neue Apotheker Tax-Ordnung, Oder der Werth und Preiß Aller, so wohl einfachen, als zusamm. Gesezten, theils Chymisch. Teils Galenischen Arßneyen, Welche In den Hof-Feld – und Bürgerlichen Stadt-Wienerischen Apotheken bey jetzigen Zeiten gebräuchig seynd; Derfasset Seach dem neu-aufgelegten Wienerischen Dispensatorio Pharmaceutico, Aud Allerhöchst-Königlichen Befehl Dem allgemeinen Heesen, und Königlichen Aerario, junt besten heraus gegeben / und publiciret. Mit besonder Königlichen Privilegio. Wienn.

*Printing house:* Typis Gregorii Kurtzbök, Universitatis Typographi.

*Publishing place:* Viennae Austriae [Vienna, Austria].

*Year of publication:* 1744.

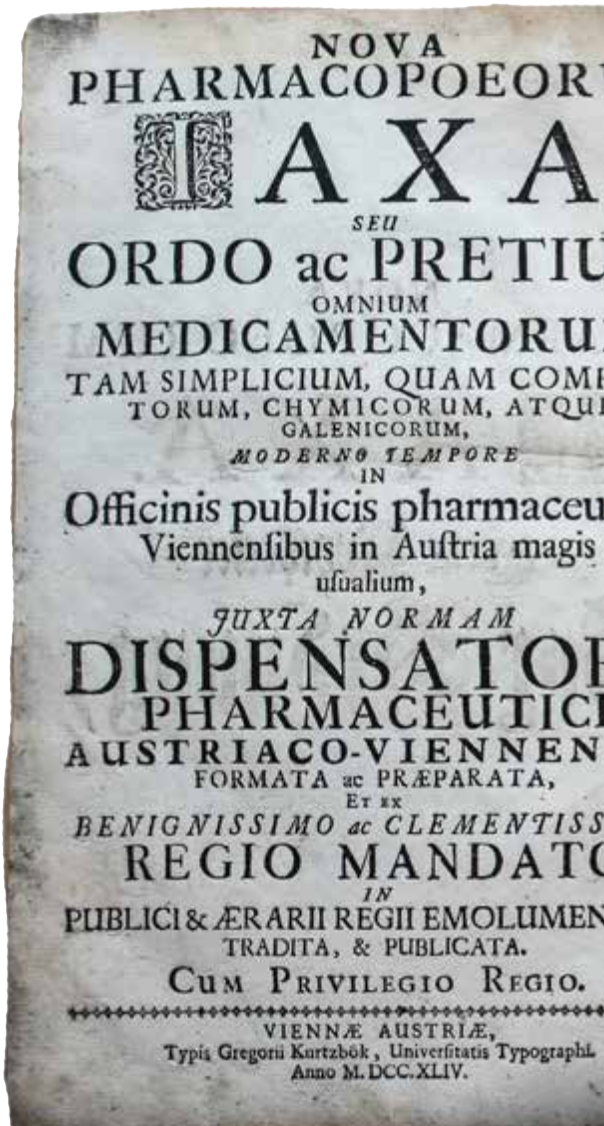
*Languages:* Latin and German.

*Number of pages:* Presumably the book consists of 32 p. + 273 p. + Index + Norma Classium.

*Dimensions:* 19.5 × 29 × 5.5 cm.

*Description:* The book primarily centers on the pricing information for all drugs

listed in the new Austrian Pharmacopoeia. The book was previously restored and some of the pages were probably mixed up. It is presented in a black hardcover, featuring a half leather-bound design. The spine is made of brown leather and decorated with gold-tooled letters, along with golden borders high-



lighting the raised bands. The pages are made from laid paper.

Stamps: purple ink: [...] *gyógyszartára Magyar [...] ben.*

Date of acquisition: 31.11.1967.

Provenance: Eugen Chețan, Sighișoara.

Former owners: Eugen Chețan.

Topic: medicine, drugs, pharmaceutical, taxes.

State of preservation: very bad, yellowing and paper oxidation, foxing spotting, red rot, broken joints, stains, previous repairs.

Bibliography: László Veress, *Népgyó-*



gyászat és hivatalos orvoslás határán, Marosvásárhely, 2021, p. 102–103; Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie*

en Roumanie II. *Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca, 1996, p. 260.

Extension to IF 725.

*Title:* Neue Apotheker Tax-Ordnung, Oder der Werth und Preiß Aller, so wohl einfachen, als zusamm. Gesezten, theils Chymisch. Teils Galenischen Arßneyen, Welche In den Hof-Feld – und Bürgerlichen Stadt-Wienerischen Apotheken bey jetzigen Zeiten gebrauchig seynd; Derfasset Seach dem neu-aufgelegten Wienerischen Dispensatorio Pharmaceutico, Aud Allerhöchst-Königlichen Befehl Dem allgemeinen Heesen, und Königlichen Aerario, junt besten heraus gegeben / und publiciret. Mit besonder Königlichen Privilegio. Wienn.

*Printing house:* Gedruht den Gregorio Kurtzbök, Universitats Buchdruckern in der Bogner Gassen/im Hos. Glaserischen Haus.

*Publishing place:* Wien [Vienna].

*Year of publication:* 1744.

*Language:* German.

*Number of pages:* 72 p. + 1 p. Index.

*Dimensions:* 19.5 × 29 × 5.5 cm.

*Description:* It presents the new apothecary Tax Regulation, or the value and prices of simple and compound medicines, on both chemical and galenic remedies.

*State of preservation:* bad, yellowing and paper oxidation, foxing spotting, red rot, broken joints, stains, previous repairs.

*Bibliography:* László Veress, *Népgyógyászat és hivatalos orvoslás határán*, Marosvásárhely, 2021, p. 102–103; Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca, 1996, p. 260, cat. 9.

## 17

*New inventory no.:* IF 2382/I.

*Author:* Quintus Horatius Flaccus.

*Title:* Ungebundene Uebersetzungen der Gedichte des Q. Horatius Flaccus, nebst den noethigsten Anmerkungen und vorgängiger Lebensbeschreibung des Schriftstellers, I Theil.

*Bound-with:* Ungebundene Uebersetzungen der Gedichte des Q. Horatius Flaccus, nebst den nöthigsten Anmerkungen, II Theil.

*Printing house:* Hüter und Harmes.

*Publishing place:* Cassel [Kassel].

*Year of publication:* 1749.

*Volume:* I Theil [First volume].

*Language:* German.

*Number of pages:* 18 p. + 116 p. + 3 p. + 246 p.

*Dimensions:* 17.5 × 10.5 × 5 cm.

*Description:* The book serves as a comprehensive monograph of Horatius Flaccus, featuring translations of his poems. The first volume consists of two parts, each with its own distinct numbering and a foreword. It is presented in a hardcover edition, with half leather-bound covers. However, the spine is absent. The book includes free endpapers and a text block made of laid paper. The content is written using gothic script, accompanied by decorated capitals. The title page showcases the printer's mark.

*Annotations:* black ink on the title page: *S Rflov.?, Csernátoni Vajda Sámuel, 1808, [indecipherable], 1818*; black ink on p. 209 (second part of the first volume): *a 208 [indecipherable] darab*; p. 224 (second part of the first volume): *a 208 [indecipherable]*.

*Stamps:* on the title page, purple ink: *Dr.*

*Nic. Markovits – Turda*; a round stamp, in purple ink: *Colecția Dr. Radu Rațiu*, and on p. 19 (second part of the first volume) a round stamp, in purple ink: *Colecția Dr. Radu Rațiu*, an oval purple ink stamp: *Biblioteca Dr. Radu Rațiu*.

*Date of acquisition:* 2.10.1984 (donation act) / 1985 (new inventory ledger).

*Provenance:* Eugenia Rațiu.

*Former owners:* Csernátoni Vajda Sámuel, Dr. Nicolae Markovits, Dr. Radu Rațiu, and Eugenia Rațiu.

*Topic:* Latin literature, classical philology, monography.

*State of preservation:* bad, yellowing and paper oxidation, foxing spotting, red rot and missing areas of the leather-bound cover, broken joints.





## 18

*New inventory no.:* IF 2382/II.

*Author:* Quintus Horatius Flaccus.

*Title:* Ungebundene Uebersetzungen der Gedichte des Q. Horatius Flaccus, nebst den noethigsten Anmerkungen und vorgängiger Lebensbeschreibung des Schriftstellers, II Theil.

*Bound-with:* Ungebundene Uebersetzungen der Gedichte des Q. Horatius Flaccus, nebst den nöthigsten Anmerkungen und vorgängiger Lebensbeschreibung des Schriftstellers, I Theil.

*Printing house:* Hüter und Harmes.

*Publishing place:* Cassel [Kassel].

*Year of publication:* 1749.

*Volume:* II Theil [Second volume].

*Language:* German.

*Number of pages:* 4 p. + 380 p.

*Dimensions:* 17.5 × 10.5 × 5 cm.

*Description:* This is the second volume of the monography of Horatius Flaccus with translations of his poems. It is

presented in a hardcover edition, with half leather-bound covers. However, the spine is absent. The book includes free endpapers and a text block made of laid paper. The content is written using gothic script, accompanied by decorated capitals.

*Annotations:* Black ink on p. 380 and continuing on the free endpaper, recto.

*Stamps:* on p. 380, in purple ink, an oval stamp: *Biblioteca Dr. Radu Rațiu* [Dr. Radu Rațiu Library].

*Date of acquisition:* 2.10.1984 (donation act) / 1985 (new inventory ledger).

*Provenance:* Eugenia Rațiu.

*Former owners:* Dr. Nicolae Markovits, Dr. Radu Rațiu, and Eugenia Rațiu.

*Topic:* Latin literature, classical philology, monography.

*State of preservation:* bad, yellowing and paper oxidation, foxing spotting, red rot and missing areas of the leather-bound cover, broken joints.



## 19

*New inventory no.:* IF 2078.

*Author:* Jansson Theodor van Almeloveen.

*Title:* Hippocratis aphorismi, Variorum Auctorum maxime Hippocratis & Celsi, Locis Parallelis Illustrati. Subjiciuntur celsi sententiae Studio & cura Theodori Janssonii ab Almeloveen. M. D.

*Printing house:* Apud Amandum König.

*Publishing place:* Argentorati [Strasbourg].

*Year of publication:* 1756.

*Edition:* Editio nova diligenter correcta [New edition carefully corrected].

*Languages:* Geek and Latin.

*Number of pages:* 12 p. + 181 p. + Index + 29 p.

*Dimensions:* 7.5 × 13 × 2.5 cm.

*Description:* The book deals with aphorisms by Hippocrates and Celsius. Leather-bound hardback covers, decorated with blind-tooled frames. On the spine the raised bands are prominent. A red background text box is placed in the upper part of the spine, written in brown blind-tooled capital letters. Red fore-edge; free endpapers and the text block made of laid paper; watermarked flyleaves made of laid paper. The frontispiece is decorated with a graphic portrait of Hippocrates. The title page is printed in two colors, red and black.

*Annotations:* front pastedown, in black ink: 24; front free endpaper, recto, in black ink: C. I. [indecipherable], and in pencil [indecipherable], on the title page, in blue ink: 1756.

*Stamps:* rectangular stamp, in violet ink:

*Biblioteca Tarcza Săcăloșeni, Categ...*

*No...*, on the front free endpaper, recto, on the second page of the index, on the last page; on the title page, one oval



stamp in blue ink, *M.K. Egyet Orosno Vemyek* [indecipherable], and two octagonal stamps in blue ink: *Dr. Toth* [indecipherable].

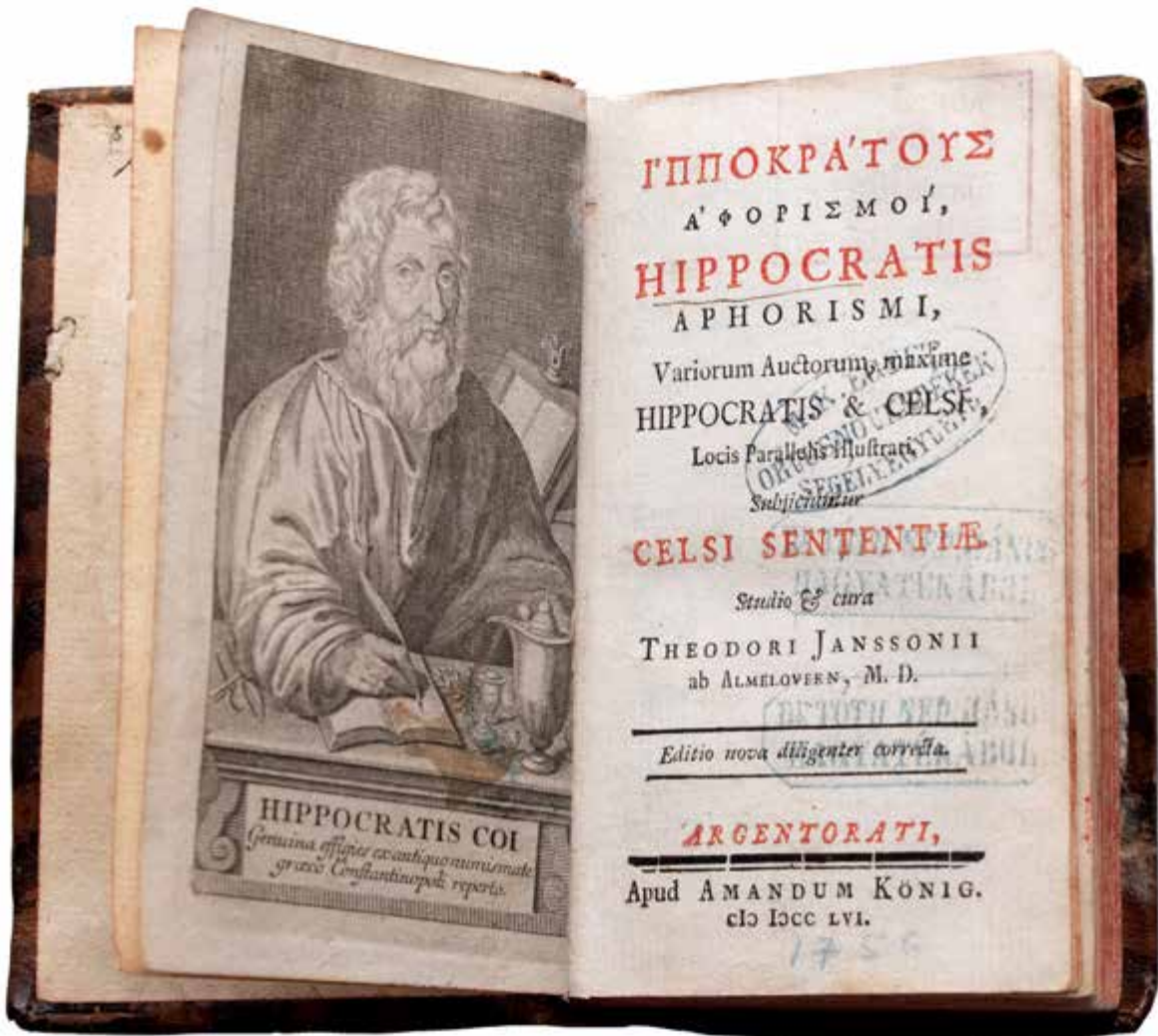
*Date of acquisition:* 1978.

*Provenance:* acquisition from Olga Floarea, Cluj.

*Former owners:* Olga Floarea, probably Dr. Toth, Biblioteca Tarcza Săcăloșeni [Tarcza Săcăloșeni Library].

*Topic:* antiquity, medicine.

*State of preservation:* good, yellowing and paper oxidation, foxing spotting, red rot, broken joints.



## 20

*New inventory no.:* IF 746/I.

*Title:* Pharmacopoeia Meadiana celeberrimi auctoris monitis et praeceptis medicis adaptata.

*Bound-with:*

– Pharmacopoeia Collegii Regalis Medicorum Londinensis. una cum Meadiana.

*Printing house:* Apud Haeredes B. Stockii Schilling et Weber.

*Publishing place:* Francofurti [Frankfurt am Main].

*Year of publication:* 1761.

*Language:* Latin.

*Number of pages:* 6 p. + 37 p. + 3 p.

*Dimensions:* 11 × 18 × 2 cm.

*Description:* The first book, of the two bound together, focuses on the main directions for identifying compound medicines, adapted to the advice and precepts of physicians. The book features brown leather hardcovers. Prominent raised bands separate the spine compartments and between them there is a stamped and gilt floral medallion. The spine bears a label with gilt lettering, and the fore-edge of the book is dyed in red. The pages are printed on laid paper. The frontispiece of the book is a folded engraving showcasing the Royal Medical College in London. Furthermore, the title page of the book is decorated with engraved ornaments.

*Annotations:* graphic pencil on p. 15; blue ink on the frontispiece page: [*indecipherable...1950*], in black ink, on the back flyleaf, recto and verso, and back endpaper, recto: *Index of Morb: in pharmac: Meadiana*, probably denominations of different afflictions, among which we could decipher *Angina, Hem-*

*orrhoids, Epilepsy, or Lepra*, black ink on the back pastedown: *Tetanus: [indecipherable]: vertigo [indecipherable]: ovularum prolapsus [indecipherable]*.

*Date of acquisition:* 4.03.1968.

*Provenance:* Klari Müller, Reșița.

*Former owners:* Klari Müller.

*Topic:* medicine, drugs, pharmacology, pharmacy, therapy, pharmacopoeia.

*State of preservation:* bad, yellowing and paper oxidation, foxing spotting, large stain on multiple pages.

*Observation:* the page bearing the title *Pharmacopoeia Londinensis* is torn, as well as the frontispiece.

PHARMACOPOEIA  
COLLEGII  
REGALIS  
MEDICORUM  
LONDINENSIS.

unã cum

MEADIANA.



---

*FRANCOFURTI ad MOENUM,*  
Apud HÆREDES STOCKII SCHILLING et WEBER,  
M. DCC. LXI.

## 21

*New inventory no.:* IF 746/II.

*Title:* Pharmacopoeia Collegii Regalis Medicorum Londinensis. una cum Meadiana.

*Bound-with:*

– Pharmacopoeia Meadiana celeberrimi auctoris monitis et praeceptis medicis adaptata.

*Printing house:* Apud Haeredes Stockii Schilling et Weber.

*Publishing place:* Francofurti ad Moenum [Frankfurt am Main].

*Year of publication:* 1761.

*Language:* Latin.

*Number of pages:* 10 p. + 134 p.

*Dimensions:*

11 × 18 × 2 cm.

*Description:* The second book of two bound together focuses on the main directions for identifying compounds of medicines adapted to the advice and precepts of physicians. The book features brown leather hardcovers. Prominent raised bands separate the spine compartments and between them, there is a golden stamped floral medallion. The spine bears a label with gilt lettering, and the fore-edge of the book is red. The pages are printed on laid paper.

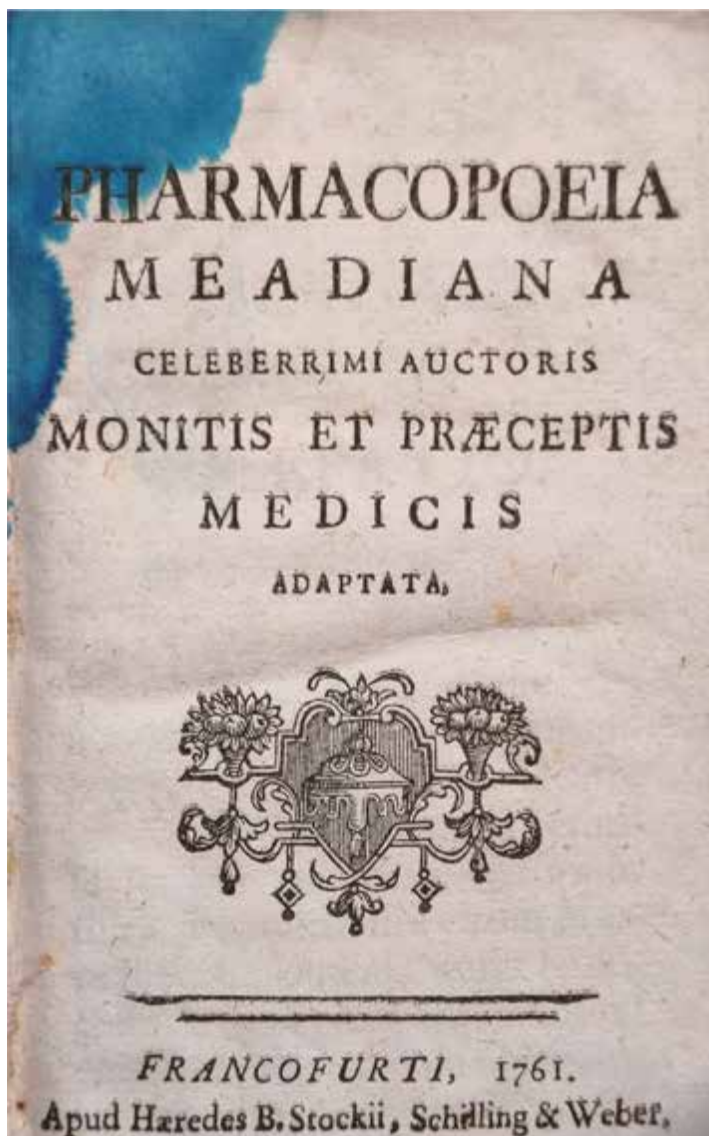
*Date of acquisition:* 1968.

*Provenance:* Klari Müller, Reșița.

*Former owners:* Klari Müller.

*Topic:* medicine, drugs, pharmacology, pharmacy, therapy, pharmacopoeia.

*State of preservation:* bad, yellowing and paper oxidation, foxing spotting, large stain on multiple pages.



## 22

*New inventory no.:* IF 2384.

*Old inventory no.:* I 2973.

*Author:* Woyts Johann Jacob (Woyt Johann Jacob).

*Title:* Gazophylacium Medico-Physicum Oder Schatz-Kammer, Medicinisch-und Natürlicher Dinge: In welcher Alle Medicinische Kunst-Wörter, inn-und äusserliche Kranckheiten, nebst dererselben Genesmitteln, alle Mineralien, Metalle, Erzte, Erden, zur Medicin gehörige fremde und einheimische Thiere, Kräuter, Blumen, Saamen, Säfte, Oele, Harzte alle rare Specereyen und Materialien, in einer richtigen Lateinischen Alphabet-Ordnung aus das deutlichste erkläret, vorgestellet und mit einem nöthigen Register versehen find.

*Printing house:* Landischens Buchhandlung.

*Publishing place:* Leipzig.

*Year of publication:* 1761.

*Edition:* Fünfzehnte Auflage [15th edition]

*Language:* German.

*Number of pages:* 14 p. + 2524 p. (actually the book has 1262 p., but each page is printed with two columns, each column is considered and numbered as a page) + Ledger.

*Dimensions:* 17.5 × 22 × 7.5 cm.

*Description:* The book focuses on diseases and their corresponding remedies, featuring an alphabetic index. It has leather-bound covers, blind-tooled frame on the front and back covers, and the spine with preeminent raised bands, gilt vegetal decorations applied on each compartment, between the raised bands, and the lettering on the spine label is done in gilt. The volume has a marbled

fore-edge and marbled patterned pastedowns. The flyleaves are watermarked and the free endpapers and the text block are made of laid paper. The frontispiece, created by ICG Fritzsch in 1753, shows a graphic illustration of various scenes related to medicine and pharmacy.





Additionally, there is a folding plate on p. 1685, featuring a botanical illustration. The first page of the book is printed in two colors, red and black, with decorative capital letters, and the text itself is written in gothic script.

*Annotations:* on the title page, in black ink, *ex-libris:* *Ex Libris Pallermann?* [indecipherable].

*Stamps:* there is a purple stamp on the title page: *Hoffenreich Károly Konstantin, gyógyszerértára az 'Üdvözítőhöz' Apoteke zum 'Salvator' Apoteka kod 'Spasitelj' Baja.*

*Date of acquisition:* 1903.

*Provenance:* Prof. Dr. Gyula (Iuliu) Orient (old inventory ledger)/ Baja (Hungary) (new inventory ledger).





**D. Johann Jacob Wontz,**

ehemaligen öffentlichen Lehrers der Arzneykunst in Königsberg.

**GAZOPHYLACIUM  
MEDICO-PHYSICUM,**

oder

**Schatz-Kammer**

**Medicinisch- und natürlicher Dinge,**

in welcher

**Alle Medicinische Kunst-Wörter, inn- und äußerliche Krankheiten,**  
nebst dererelben Genesmitteln, alle Mineralien, Metalle, Erzte, Erden,  
zur Medicin gehörige fremde und einheimische Thiere, Kräuter, Blumen, Saamen,  
Säfte, Oele, Harze etc. alle rare Specereyen und Materialien, in einer richtigen Lateinischen  
Alphabet-Ordnung auf das deutlichste erkläret, vorgestellt, und mit einem nöthigen  
Registler versehen sind.

*G Libris*

Mit Kupfern.

Die funfzehende Auflage.

Aufs neue mit Fleiß übersehen, verbessert und vermehret.

Nebst

**D. Johann Ernst Nebenfreits**

weyl. Therapiae Prof. Publ. und der Medicinischen Facultät in Leipzig Decani

**Versuche**

eines Griechisch-Lateinisch-Deutschen Medicinischen

**Wörterbuchs.**

Mit Königlich Kaiserl. Königl. Pöblischer und Churs. Sächsischer allergnädigster Freyheit.

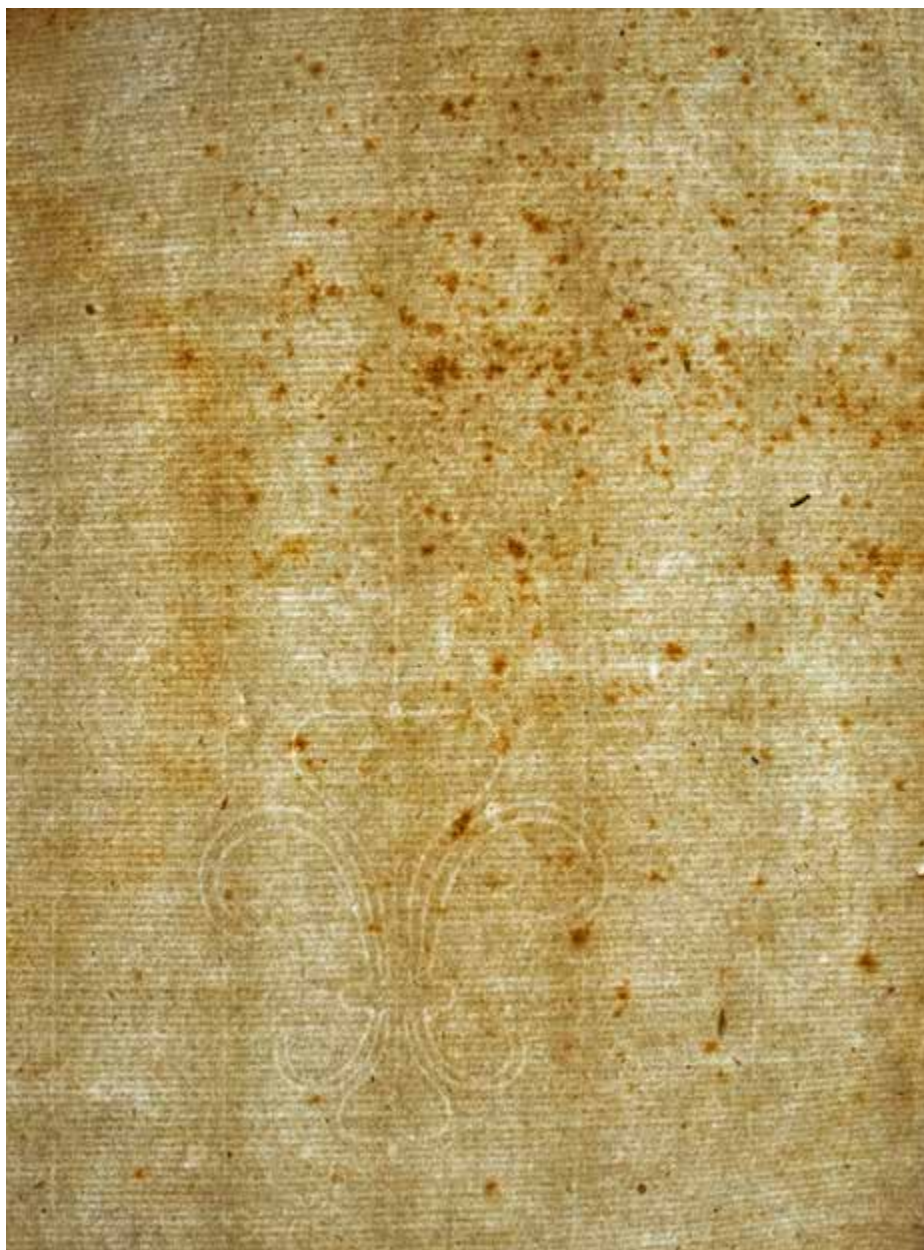
Leipzig,

in Lankischens Buchhandlung, 1761.

*Former owners:* Hoffenreich Konstantin, probably Pallermann?, Francisc, Prof. Dr. Gyula (Iuliu) Orient.

*Topic:* botany, medicine, pharmacy.

*State of preservation:* good, yellowing and paper oxidation, foxing spotting, wear and tears on the leather-bound cover.



## 23

*New inventory no.:* IF 2310.

*Author:* Gerard van Swieten.

*Title:* Gerardi L. B. van Swieten [...] Commentaria in Hermanni Boerhaave Aphorismos de Cognoscendis et Curandis Morbis.

*Printing house:* Apud Johannem et Hermannum Verbeek.

*Publishing place:* Lugundi Batavorum [Leiden].

*Year of publication:* 1764.

*Volume:* Tomus quartus [Fourth volume].

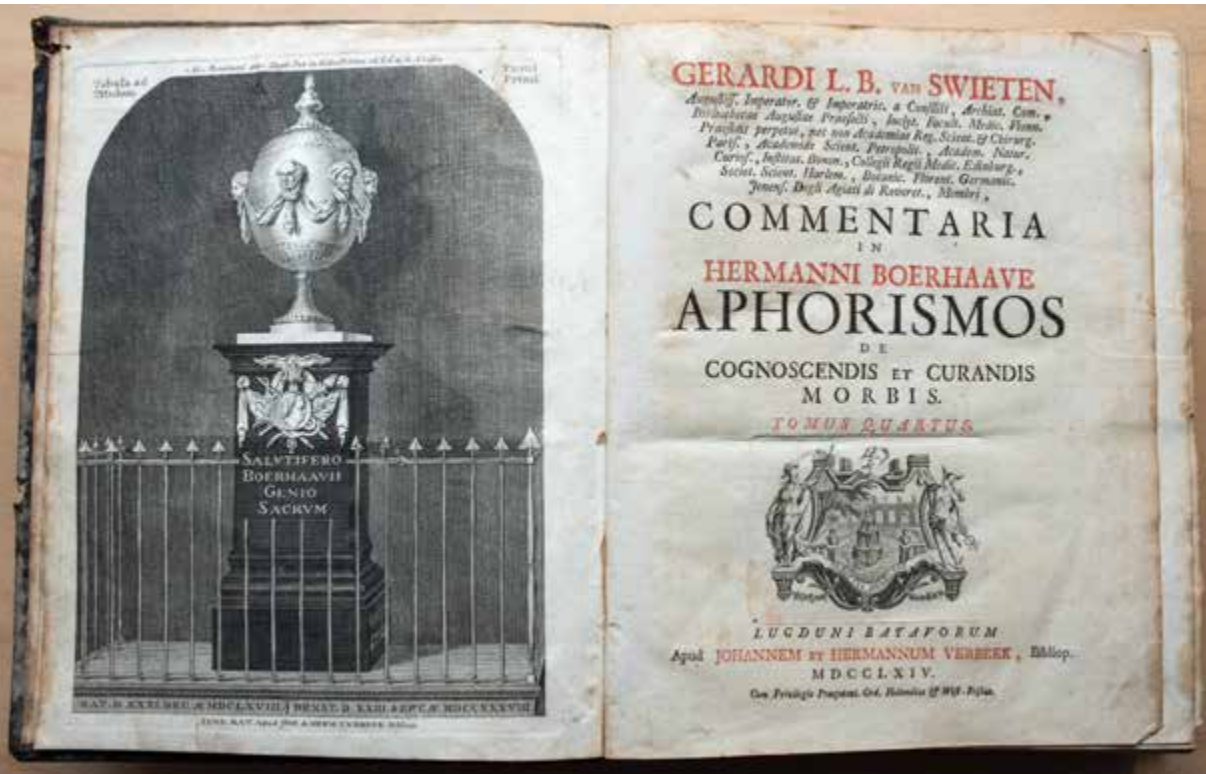
*Language:* Latin.

*Number of pages:* 8 p. + 751 p.

*Dimensions:* 19 × 24.5 × 6 cm.

*Description:* The book deals with com-

ments on Herman Boerhaave's Aphorisms dedicated to the identification and curation of diseases. Leather-bound covers, on the spine the red label is lettered in gilt, the raised bands marked with gilt-stamped vegetal borders, spine compartments decorated with gilt-stamped floral medallions; end-papers, flyleaves, and text block made of laid paper. The title page is printed in two colors (red and black). The frontispiece is a graphic illustration of a monument dedicated to Herman Boerhaave: *Lugd. Bat. Apud Joh. & Herm. Verbeek, Bibliop.*, on the title page an engraving with the printer's mark.



*Annotations:* with blue pen, on p. 553, and p. 554; on the preface page, in black ink: *Téglás Istvan? Torda?*; on the 6<sup>th</sup> unnumbered page, with a blue pen: 1756.

*Date of acquisition:* 2.10.1984 (donation act) / 1985 (new inventory ledger).

*Provenance:* Eugenia Rațiu.

*Former owners:* Eugenia Rațiu, Dr. Radu Rațiu, Téglás Istvan.

*Topic:* medicine.

*State of preservation:* good, yellowing and paper oxidation, foxing spotting, wear and tears on the leather-bound cover.

*Bibliography:* Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca, 1996, p. 260, cat. 10.

## 24

*New inventory no.:* IF 1331.

*Old inventory no.:* I 1733.

*Title:* Nova Pharmacopoeorum Taxa, seu ordo ac pretium omnium medicamentorum, tam simplicium, quam compositorum, chymicorum atque galenicorum, moderno tempore in officinis publicis pharmaceuticis Viennensibus in Austria magis usualium,

juxta normam Dispensatorii pharmaceutici Austriaco-Viennensis formata ac praeparata, et ex Beningnissimo ac clementissimo Caesareo- Regio Mandato in Publici & Aerarii Caesareo-Regii Emolumentum tradita & publicata. Cum Caesareo-Regio Privilegio Speciali.

*Printing house:* Typis Joannis Thomae

NOVA  
PHARMACOPOEORUM  
TAXA,

SEU  
ORDO AC PRETIUM

OMNIUM  
MEDICAMENTORUM,  
TAM SIMPLICIUM, QUAM COMPOSITORUM, CHYMICORUM  
ATQUE GALENICORUM,  
MODERNO TEMPORE

OFFICINIS PUBLICIS PHARMACEUTICIS  
VIENNENSIBUS IN AUSTRIA MAGIS USUALIUM,

JUXTA NORMAM

DISPENSATORII  
PHARMACEUTICI  
AUSTRIACO-VIENNENSIS

FORMATA AC PRAEPARATA,

ET

Benignissimo ac clementissimo Caesareo-Regio Mandato in Publici  
& Aerarii Caesareo-Regii Emolumentum tradita & publicata.

Cum Caesareo-Regio Privilegio Speciali.

VINDOBONAE,

Typis JOANNIS THOMAE DE TRATTNERN,  
CARL SEU, AULAE TYPOGRAPHI ET REINLEDPOLAR.

MDCCLXXI

Neue Apotheker  
Tarordnung,

WERTH UND PREIS

aller sowohl einzeln, als zusammengefügten  
ARTIKEL ERWISSEN ERWISSEN ERWISSEN

Arzeneyen,

WIESE 10 1 1 1

Hof- Feld- und Bürgerlichen Stadt- Wiernerischen Apotheken bey  
jedem Haim abzuholen sind;

VERFASST

NACH DEM VERMÖGENSTEN VERMÖGENSTEN

DISPENSATORIO  
PHARMACEUTICO,

ET

Allerböchst- Kaiserl. Königl. Befehl

ET

allgemeinen Besen, und Kaiserl. Königl. Aerario, zum besten  
herausgegeben und publicirt.

Mit Kaiserl. Königl. besondern Freyheit.

WIESE,

gedruckt bey Johann Thomas Edlen von Trattnern  
t. t. Hofbuchdruckern und Hauptkutschern

MDCCLXXI

de Trattnern, Caes. Reg. Aulæ Typographi et Bibliopolæ.

*Publishing place:* Vindobonæ [Vienna].

*Year:* 1771.

*Language:* German.

*Number of pages:* 12 p. + 72 p + 1 p. Index.

*Dimensions:* 19.5 × 31 × 1.2 cm.

*Description:* The book deals with a new pharmaceutical tax and the prices for all medicines in public pharmacies of Vienna, written according to the regulation of the Austrian-Viennese pharmaceutical Dispensary. Missing covers, text block made of laid paper, written in gothic script.

*Date of acquisition:* 1902.

*Provenance:* Prof. Dr. Gyula (Iuliu) Orient.

*Former owners:* Prof. Dr. Gyula (Iuliu) Orient.

*Subject:* medicine, drugs, pharmacology, pharmacy, therapy, pharmacopoeia, pharmaceutical taxes.

*State of preservation:* bad, the cover is missing entirely, yellowing and paper oxidation, foxing spotting, red rot, broken joints, stains, previous repairs.

*Bibliography:* Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca, 1996, p. 260, cat. 11.



## 25

*New inventory no.:* IF 2317/I.

*Title:* Adversaria Medico Practica.

*Bound-with:*

– Adversaria Medico Practica. Volume III, part 2.

– Adversaria Medico Practica. Volume III, part 3.

– Adversaria Medico Practica. Volume III, part 4.

*Printing house:* Apvd Haeredes Weidmanni et Reich.

*Publishing place:* Lipsiae [Leipzig].

*Year of publication:* 1772.

*Volume:* Voluminis III, pars I [Volume III, part I].

*Language:* Latin.

*Number of pages:* 192 p.

*Dimensions:* 12.5 × 20 × 4.5 cm.

*Description:* The first of the four parts bound together focuses on medical practice. Brown hardcovers, leather-bound. On the spine there is a red label lettered in gilt, marked with a gilt-tooled frame. Another label marks the volume number, against a black background. The boards between the prominent raised band are decorated with golden-tooled vegetal motifs. The book has marbled pastedowns in shades of blue, red, and white. The text block is made of laid paper. The fore-edge is red. There are folded plates with anatomical representations marking the end of each part.

*Stamps:* first page, recto, with blue ink, oval stamp: *Biblioteca Dr. Radu Rațiu* and a stamp: *Dr. Nic. Markovits – Turda-*; round stamp: *Colecția Dr. Radu Rațiu*, on p. 19 and p. 20.

*Date of acquisition:* 2.10.1984 (donation act) / 1985 (new inventory ledger).

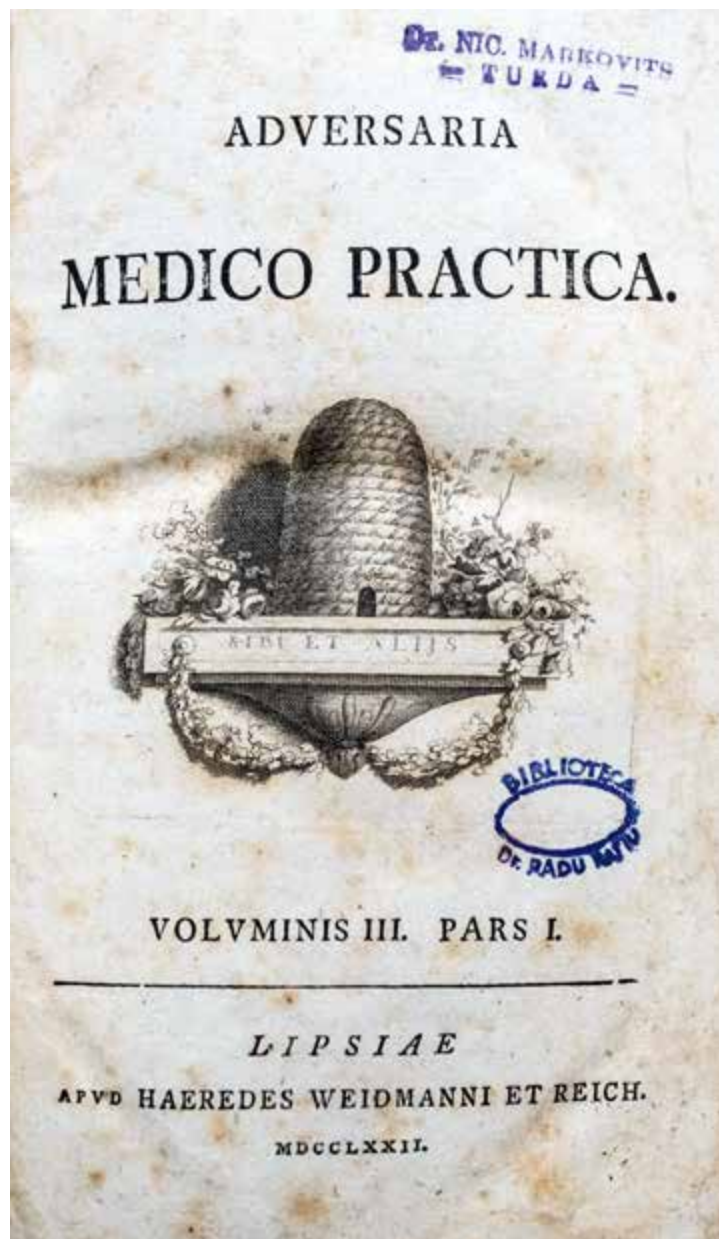


*Provenance:* Eugenia Rațiu.

*Former owners:* Dr. Nic[olae] Markovits,  
Dr. Radu Rațiu, and Eugenia Rațiu.

*Topic:* medicine.

*State of preservation:* bad, yellowing and  
paper oxidation, foxing spotting, red  
rot, broken joints, mold stains.



## 26

*New inventory no.:* IF 2317/II.

*Title:* Adversaria Medico Practica.

*Bound-with:*

– Adversaria Medico Practica. Volume III, part 1.

– Adversaria Medico Practica. Volume III, part 3.

– Adversaria Medico Practica. Volume III, part 4.

*Printing house:* Apvd Haeredes Weidmanni et Reich.

*Publishing place:* Lipsiae [Leipzig].

*Year of publication:* 1773.

*Volume:* Voluminis III, pars II [Volume III, part II].

*Language:* Latin.

*Number of pages:* starts at p. 193 and ends at p. 384.

*Dimensions:* 12.5 × 20 × 4.5 cm.

*Description:* The second of four parts bound together focuses on medical practice. Brown hardcovers, leather-bound. On the spine there is a red label lettered in gild, marked with a gilt-tooled frame.

Another label marks the volume number, against a black background. The boards between the prominent raised band are decorated with golden-tooled vegetal motifs. The book has marbled pastedowns in shades of blue, red, and white. The text block is made of laid paper. The fore-edge is red. There are folded plates with anatomical representations marking the end of each part.

*Stamps:* first page, recto, in blue ink, oval stamp: *Biblioteca Dr. Radu Rațiu* and one stamp: *Dr. Nic. Markovits – Turda-*.

*Date of acquisition:* 2.10.1984 (donation act) / 1985 (new inventory ledger).

*Provenance:* Eugenia Rațiu.

*Former owners:* Dr. Nic[olae] Markovits, Dr. Radu Rațiu and Eugenia Rațiu.

*Topic:* medicine.

*State of preservation:* bad, yellowing and paper oxidation, foxing spotting, red rot, broken joints, mold stains.

DE NRO. MARIE  
TURDA

ADVERSARIA  
MEDICO PRACTICA.



DE NRO. MARIE  
TURDA  
DR. RADU RAL

VOLUMINIS III. PARS II.

L I P S I A E

APUD HAEREDES WEIDMANNI ET REICH.

MDCCLXXIII.

## 27

*New inventory no.:* IF 2317/III.

*Title:* Adversaria Medico Practica.

*Bound-with:*

– Adversaria Medico Practica. Volume III, part 1.

– Adversaria Medico Practica. Volume III, part 2.

– Adversaria Medico Practica. Volume III, part 4.

*Printing house:* Apvd Haeredes Weidmanni et Reich.

*Publishing place:* Lipsiae [Leipzig].

*Year of publication:* 1773.

*Volume:* Voluminis III, pars III [Volume III, part III].

*Language:* Latin.

*Number of pages:* starts at p. 385 and ends at p. 576.

*Dimensions:* 12.5 × 20 × 4.5 cm.

*Description:* The third of the four parts bound together focuses on medical practice. Brown hardcovers, leather-

bound. On the spine there is a red label lettered in gild, marked with a gilt-tooled frame. Another label marks the volume number, against a black background. The boards between the prominent raised band are decorated with golden-tooled vegetal motifs. The book has marbled pastedowns in shades of blue, red, and white. The text block is made of laid paper. The fore-edge is red. There are folded plates with anatomical representations marking the end of each part.

*Date of acquisition:* 2.10.1984 (donation act)/1985 (new inventory ledger).

*Provenance:* Eugenia Rațiu.

*Former owners:* Dr. Nic[olae] Markovits, Dr. Radu Rațiu and Eugenia Rațiu.

*Topic:* medicine.

*State of preservation:* bad, yellowing and paper oxidation, foxing spotting, red rot, broken joints, mold stains.

ADVERSARIA  
MEDICO PRACTICA.



VOLUMINIS III. PARS IV.

---

*L I P S I A E*

APVD HAEREDES WEIDMANNI ET REICH.

MDCCLXXIV.

## 28

*New inventory no.:* IF 2317/IV.

*Title:* Adversaria Medico Practica.

*Bound-with:*

– Adversaria Medico Practica. Volume III, part 1.

– Adversaria Medico Practica. Volume III, part 2.

– Adversaria Medico Practica. Volume III, part 3.

*Printing house:* Apvd Haeredes Weidmanni et Reich.

*Publishing place:* Lipsiae [Leipzig].

*Year of publication:* 1774.

*Volume:* Voluminis III, pars IV [Volume III, part IV].

*Language:* Latin.

*Number of pages:* starts at p. 579 and ends at p. 753 + Index.

*Dimensions:* 12.5 × 20 × 4.5 cm.

*Stamps:* On the last folded plate, a round stamp, in blue ink: *Colecția Dr. Radu Rațiu*.

*Description:* The fourth of four parts bound together focuses on medical

practice. Brown hardcovers, leather-bound. On the spine there is a red label lettered in gild, marked with a gilt-tooled frame. Another label marks the volume number, against a black background. The boards between the prominent raised band are decorated with golden-tooled vegetal motifs. The book has marbled pastedowns in shades of blue, red, and white. The text block is made of laid paper. The fore-edge is red. There are folded plates with anatomical representations marking the end of each part.

*Date of acquisition:* 2.10.1984 (donation act) / 1985 (new inventory ledger).

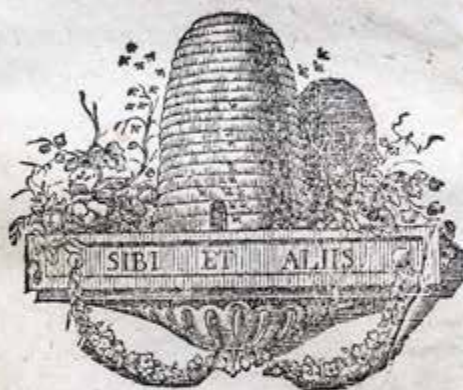
*Provenance:* Eugenia Rațiu.

*Former owners:* Dr. Nic[olae] Markovits, Dr. Radu Rațiu and Eugenia Rațiu.

*Topic:* medicine.

*State of preservation:* bad, yellowing and paper oxidation, foxing spotting, red rot, broken joints, mold stains.

ADVERSARIA  
MEDICO PRACTICA.



VOLVMINIS III. PARS III.

LIPSIÆ

APVD HAEREDES WEIDMANNI ET REICH.

MDCCLXXIII.



## 29

*New inventory no.:* IF 974.

*Old inventory no.:* I 4143.

*Title:* Pharmacopoea Vindobonae / Pharmacopoea Austriaco-provincialis.

*Publishing place:* Viennae [Vienna].

*Year of publication:* 1754/1774?.

*Language:* Latin.

*Number of pages:* title page missing, 4 p.

Preface + 293 p. + 1 p. Addenda + Index.

*Dimensions:* 12 × 19.2 × 2.5 cm.

*Description:* The Austrian Pharmacopoeia, a book containing directions for the identification of compound medicines, was published by Austrian authorities. It has leather hard-backed covers. The spine is decorated with blind-tooled vegetal motifs on the compartments between the raised bands. On the upper part of the spine there is a label with blind-tooled letters against an ivory background. The pastedowns are decorated with green shapes and red dots. The fore-edge of the book is red. The flyleaves and text block are made of laid paper.

*Annotations:* Back flyleaf, recto – verso, in black ink: *Aqua Ophthalmie Offi G. Camph 71 Tutia pp. Q b. alb. Nihil alb. Anna Bj. Aqua Rosas – Sambuci aa teps...*

*Date of acquisition:* 1904 (old inventory ledger) / 1905 (new inventory ledger).

*Provenance:* Prof. Dr. Gyula (Iuliu) Orient.

*Former owners:* Prof. Dr. Gyula (Iuliu) Orient.

*Topic:* medicine, drugs, pharmacology, pharmacy, therapy, pharmacopoeia.

*State of preservation:* bad, yellowing and paper oxidation, foxing spotting, red rot, broken joints.

*Bibliography:* Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca, 1996, p. 259, without cat. no.

*Observations:* In the Eva Crișan volume, it is stated that the book was published in 1774, and the author is mentioned as Antonius Jacobus de Well. However, since the book lacks a title page, we have considered the date 1754, which was found in an old ledger. We decided to compare this book in our collection with another volume from Pharmacopoea Austriaco-provincialis, which was published in 1774 and had the preface signed by Anton Storck, Nic. Jos. de Joacquin, and Joan. Jac. de Well. Upon comparison, we discovered that some pages match, supporting Eva Crișan's claim. Therefore, we cannot dismiss her presumption based on the available evidence.

PRÆFATIO. *T. 4143.*

Hac ex ratione multa, in dispensatorio Viennensi descripta, omisimus; quædam inepte parata emendavimus; pauca tamen, fors minus congrua, retinenda adhuc credidimus, quibus vulgus jam a tot annorum usu nimium est assuetum, ne id horum suppressione sibi detrimentum accidisse putaret.

In describenda materie medica, & in explicatione terminorum artis summa observata fuit brevitatis, ut major opusculi moles evitaretur; agemus autem de his prolixius in completo nostro opere pharmaceutico.

## 30

*New inventory no.:* IF 2313.

*Author:* Johann Baptista Morgagni (Giovanni Battista Morgagni).

*Title:* Johann Baptista Morgagni von dem Sitze und den Ursachen der Krankheiten welche durch die Anatomie sind erforscht worden. Fuenftes Buch. Zusaetze zu allen vorhergehenden vier Buechern.

*Printing house:* In der Richterischen Buchhandlung.

*Publishing place:* Altenburg.

*Year of publication:* 1776.

*Language:* German.

*Number of pages:* 16 p. + 304 p. + 44 p. (Erster Ledger, not numbered) + 95 p. (Zwentes Ledger not numbered) + 159 p. (Drittes Ledger not numbered).

*Dimensions:* 11.5 × 17.5 × 3 cm.

*Description:* The book deals with the causes of diseases. It has blue hardback covers. On the upper part of the spine there is a red label lettered in gilt. Text block is made of laid paper. There is a printer's mark on the title page. The book is printed in gothic script.

*Annotations:* on the front pastedown, with a graphic pencil, in Hungarian:

*Adv. Harmerth? Márton vármegyei [indiscipherable];* on the front free endpaper, recto, with graphic pencil, in Hungarian:

*Morgagny (Morganny) a patológiai anatómia megalapítója. Született: [indiscipherable] – 1682 ben;*

*Magerli? [indiscipherable] 1771 ben. A padovai egyetemen az anatómia tanára volt [indiscipherable] a philologiainál [indiscipherable] archaeológiaival az.*

Free endpaper, recto, in black ink, on a glued paper [indiscipherable].

*Stamps:* a round stamp, in blue ink:

*Colecția Dr. Radu Rațiu,* on the first page, recto, on pages 5, 34, and the last page; oval stamp, in blue ink: *Biblioteca Dr. Radu Rațiu,* on p. 9, and on the last page.

*Date of acquisition:* 2.10.1984 (donation act) /1985 (new inventory ledger).

*Provenance:* Eugenia Rațiu.

*Former owners:* Dr. Radu Rațiu, Eugenia Rațiu.

*Topic:* diseases, medicine, anatomy.

*State of preservation:* good, yellowing and paper oxidation, foxing spotting, worn cardboard cover.



## 31

*New inventory no.:* IF 2315/I.

*Author:* Störck Antal (Anton Freiherr von Störck).

*Title:* Orvos könyv, mellyet méltóságos liber baro Störck Antal ö Nagysága mind a két császári és királyi felségnek tanácsosa, első orvosa, az orvosi tudomány tanításának állandó igazgatója, az austriai minden örökös országoknak protomedicusa, Az Ausztriai Német tartományokban lévő Tábori és Falusi Borbélyok számára, Német Nyelven írott. Maga Nemzete hasznára pedig minap Bétsben lákván, ugyan ott Magyar Nyelvre fordított Milesz Josef Med. Doctor mostan Ketskeméti Oskolában Rector és Professor.

*Bound-with:* Störck Antal (Anton Freiherr von Störck), Orvos könyv, mellyet méltóságos liber baro Störck Antal ö Nagysága..., volume II.

*Printing house:* Nemes Tartnner Tamás.

*Publishing place:* Betsben.

*Year of publication:* 1778.

*Volume:* I.

*Language:* Hungarian.

*Number of pages:* 32 p. + 339 p.

*Dimensions:* 11.5 × 19.5 × 5 cm.

*Description:* The first of the two books bound together is dedicated to doctors and medical practice. It has brown leather-bound hardback covers. The spine, with preeminent raised bands, is decorated with gilt-tooled vegetal motifs. Spine labels are lettered in gilt, against a red and black background. The pastedown and free endpapers are decorated with a vegetal pink pattern. Text block made of laid paper.

*Annotations:* in black ink on the front free endpaper, verso, in Hungarian

language [*indecipherable*] and the year 1799; in black ink on the back flyleaf, recto, and the back free endpaper, recto; and in pencil, on p. 57.

*Stamps:* round stamp, in blue ink: *Colecția Dr. Radu Rațiu*, on the front flyleaf, recto; on the first-page, recto; on p. 91; on the third page; on the foreword page; on the Table of contents page; a stamp in blue ink: *Dr. Nic. Markovits – Turda-*, on p. 49; an oval stamp, in blue ink: *Biblioteca Dr. Radu Rațiu*.

*Label:* *Radu Rațiu*, on p. 35.

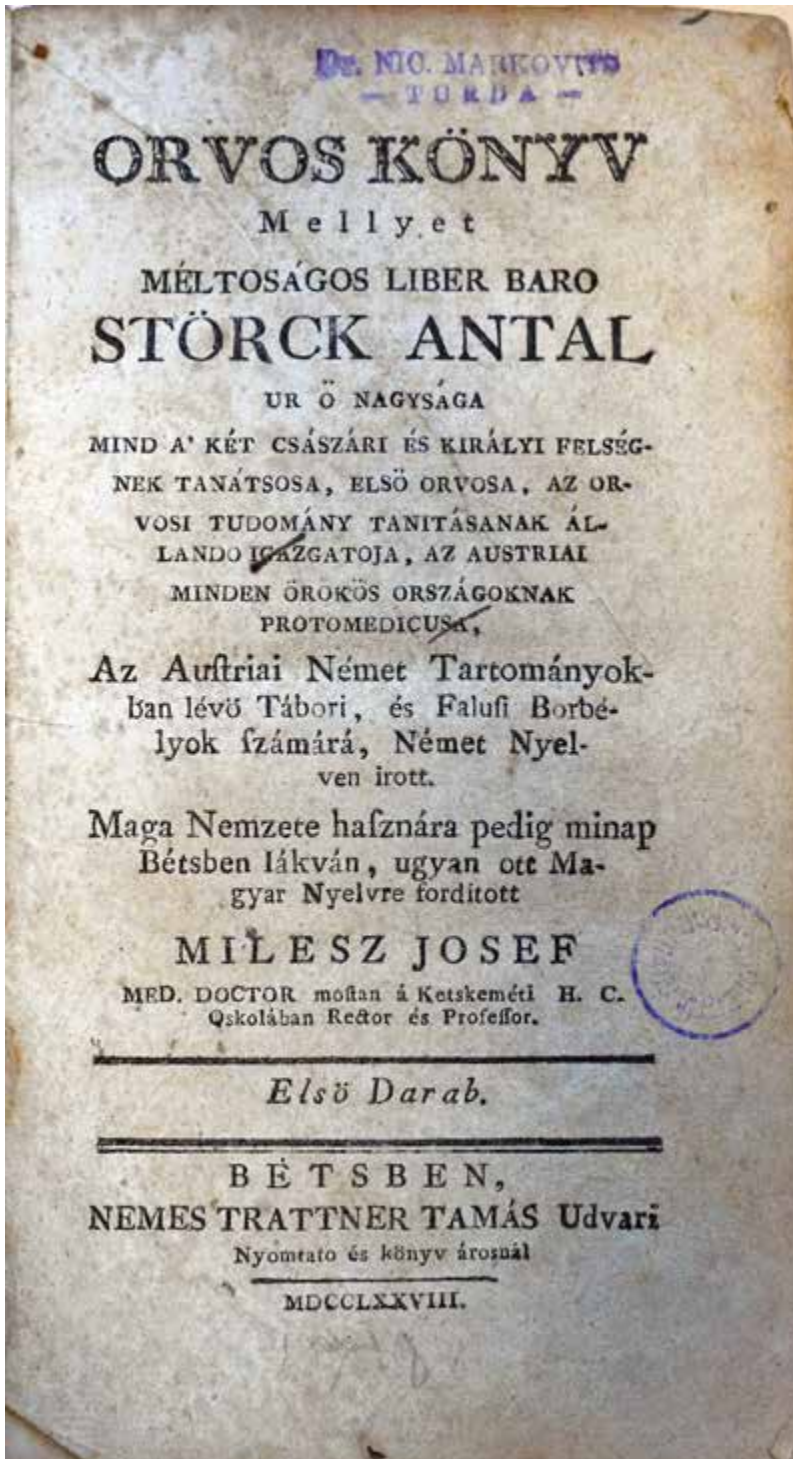
*Date of acquisition:* 2.10.1984 (donation act) / 1985 (new inventory ledger).

*Provenance:* Eugenia Rațiu.

*Former owners:* Dr. Nic[olae] Markovits, Dr. Radu Rațiu, and Eugenia Rațiu.

*Topic:* medicine.

*State of preservation:* bad, yellowing and paper oxidation, foxing spotting, broken joints, stains and pencil marks.



## 32

*New inventory no.:* IF 2315/II.

*Author:* Störck Antal (Anton Freiherr von Störck).

*Title:* Orvos könyv, mellyet méltóságos liber baro Störck Antal ö Nagysága mind a két császári és királyi felségnek tanácsosa, első orvosa, az orvosi tudomány tanításának állandó igazgatója, az austriai minden örökös országoknak protomedicusa, Az Ausztriai Német tartományokban lévő Tábori és Falusi Borbélyok számára, Német Nyelven írott. Maga Nemzete hasznára pedig minap Bétsben lákván, ugyan ott Magyar Nyelvre fordított Milesz Josef Med. Doctor mostan Ketskeméti Oskolában Rector és Professor.

*Bound-with:* Störck Antal (Anton Freiherr von Störck), Orvos könyv, mellyet méltóságos liber baro Störck Antal ö Nagysága..., volume I.

*Printing house:* Nemes Tartnner Tamás.

*Publishing place:* Betsben.

*Year of publication:* 1778.

*Volume:* II.

*Language:* Hungarian.

*Number of pages:* 208 p. + 1 p. + 120 p. References.

*Dimensions:* 11.5 × 19.5 × 5 cm.

*Description:* The second of two books bound together is dedicated to doctors and medical practice. The hardback covers are bound in brown leather, and the spine is decorated with gilt vegetal motifs. The title and author's name are lettered in gilt against a red background cartouche, while another cartouche displays the tome number, gilded against a brown background. The pastedowns, and the free endpapers, are decorated with a pink vegetal pattern.

*Annotations:* black ink on the section dedicated to medical references on p. 27.

*Stamps:* oval stamp *Biblioteca Dr. Radu Rațiu*, on p. 127.

*Date of acquisition:* 2.10.1984 (donation act) / 1985 (new inventory ledger).

*Provenance:* Eugenia Rațiu.

*Former owners:* Dr. Nic[olae] Markovits, Dr. Radu Rațiu, and Eugenia Rațiu.

*Topic:* medicine.

*State of preservation:* bad, yellowing and paper oxidation, foxing spotting, broken joints, stains and pencil marks.

# ORVOS KÖNYV

Mellyet

MÉLTOSÁGOS LIBER BARO

## STÖRCK ANTAL

UR Ö NAGYSÁGA

MIND A' KÉT CSÁSZÁRI ÉS KIRÁLYI FELSÉG-  
NEK TANÁTSOSA, ELSŐ ORVOSA, AZ OR-  
VOSI TUDOMÁNY TANÍTÁSÁNAK ÁL-  
LANDO IGAZGATOJA, AZ AUSTRIAI  
MINDEN ÖRÖKÖS ORSZÁGOKNAK  
PROTOMEDICUSA,

Az Auszriai Német Tartományok-  
ban lévő Tábori, és Falusi Borbé-  
lyok számárá, Német Nyel-  
ven irott.

Maga Nemzete hasznára pedig minap  
Bétsben Iákván, ugyan ott Ma-  
gyar Nyelvre fordított

MILESZ JOSEF

MED. DOCTOR mostan á Ketskeméti H. C.  
Oskolában Rektor és Professor.

---

*Második Darab.*

---

BÉTSBEN,

NEMES TRATTNER TAMÁS Udvari

Nyomtato és könyv árossál

---

MDCCLXXVIII.



## 33

*New inventory no.:* IF 760.

*Author:* Maximilian Stoll.

*Title:* Maximiliani Stoll S. C. R. M. Cons. Nosocomii S. S. Trinit. Physici Ordinarii, et Prof. Prax. Medicæ P. O. Pars Tertia Rationis Medendi in nosocomio practico Vindobonensi.

*Printing house:* Sumtibus Rud. Graeffer.

*Publishing place:* Viennæ Austriae [Vienna, Austria].

*Year of publication:* 1780.

*Language:* Latin.

*Number of pages:* 16 p. + 487 p.

*Dimensions:* 14 × 23 × 3.7 cm.

*Description:* The book deals with medical practice of treating diseases in Vienna hospitals. The hardback covers are half leather-bound, and display marbled boards, in shades of brown and green. The spine label features gilt lettering on a red background, with gilt patterns adorning the upper and lower portions of the spine. Additionally, two gilt-tooled medallions decorate each end of the label within the spine compartments. Free endpapers and text block are made of laid paper.

*Annotations:* front free endpaper, recto, in black ink: *Vening*.

*Stamps:* violet stamp with a signature [indecipherable], on the front free endpaper, recto.

*Date of acquisition:* 16.12.1968.

*Provenance:* Dr. Valeriu Bologna.

*Former owners:* Dr. Valeriu Bologna.

*Topic:* medicine.

*State of preservation:* good, yellowing and paper oxidation, foxing spotting, peeled and worn-off boards.





## 34

*New inventory no.:* IF 2319.

*Author:* Joseph Jacob Plenck.

*Title:* Josephi Jacobi Plenck, Chirurgiae Doctoris [...]. Primae Lineae Anatomes in Usum Praelectionum.

*Printing house:* Apud Rudolphum Graeffir.

*Publishing place:* Viennae [Vienna].

*Year of publication:* 1780.

*Edition:* Third.

*Language:* Latin.

*Number of pages:* 296 p.

*Dimensions:* 12.5 × 20 × 2.5 cm.

*Description:* The book focuses on practical lessons of anatomy. It has half leather-bound brown hardback covers. The front cover and first pages are extremely deteriorated. On the leather spine, between the raised bands, there are blind-tooled decorative motifs; spine labels are blind tooled on a light brown background. The covers are extremely deteriorated. On the title page, there is the printer's mark.

*Stamp:* round stamp, purple ink: *Colecția Dr. Radu Rațiu*, on the title page, on the p. 5, and on p. 191.

*Annotations:* on the pastedown with graphic pencil [*indecipherable*], first free endpaper recto, in black ink: *Iccesit in possessionem Stefani Szátinevit Medicino Candidati Vienna Ao 1798*; in pencil: *Téglás István 1905*.

*Date of acquisition:* 2.10.1984 (donation act) / 1985 (new inventory ledger).

*Provenance:* Eugenia Rațiu.

*Former owners:* Eugenia Rațiu, Dr. Radu Rațiu and probably Stefan Szátinevit and Téglás István.

*Topic:* anatomy.

*State of preservation:* bad, missing parts of the boards (probably due to rodent attack), detached pages, yellowing and paper oxidation, foxing spotting, broken joints, bookworms' holes.

JOSEPHI JACOBI PLENCK,

*CHIRURGIAE Doctōris, nec non Chirurgiæ, Anatomes, atque Artis obstetriciæ Professoris Cæsareo-Regii, publici ac ordinarii in Cæsareo-Regia Universitate Budensi.*

PRIMÆ LINEÆ  
ANATOMES

IN USUM PRÆLECTIONUM.

EDITIO TERTIA ET EMENDATA.



V I E N N Æ,  
APUD RUDOLPHUM GRÆFFIR, 1780.

## 35

*New inventory no.:* IF 749.

*Author:* Gottfried Less.

*Title:* Ueber Die Religion: Ihre Geschichte, Wahl, und Bestaetigung. Der Zweite Band, oder Beweisß der Wahrheit der christlichen Religion; von Doktor Gottfried Less, Koenigl. Prosbrit. Konsistorial. Kath. und Primarius der Theologie in Goettingen.

*Printing house:* In Verlag der Mitwe Bandenhoef.

*Publishing place:* Goettingen [Göttingen].

*Year of publication:* 1785.

*Volume:* II.

*Language:* German.

*Number of pages:* XXII + 6 p. + 1088 p. + Ledger.

*Dimensions:* 12.5 × 20.5 × 5.5 cm.

*Description:* The book written by Dr. Less Gottfried deals with religion. Brown marbled hardback covers are half leather-bound. Red and black background spine labels are lettered in gilt, spine compartments are decorated with gilt patterns and vegetal motifs. The book has a red fore-edge. The watermarked free endpapers and text block are made of laid paper.

*Stamps:* dry stamp – *Keuil Josef* surmounted by a crown, on the front free endpaper and on the title page.

*Date of acquisition:* 1969.

*Provenance:* Prof. D. Biaharu.

*Former owners:* Prof. D. Biaharu and probably Keuil Josef.

*Topic:* religion.

*State of preservation:* good, yellowing and paper oxidation, foxing spotting.



Ueßer  
**die Religion:**  
 Ihre  
**Geschichte,**  
**Wahl, und Bestätigung.**

Der  
**Zweite Band,**  
 oder  
**Beweis der Wahrheit der Christlichen Religion;**  
 von  
 Doktor Gottfried Less,  
 Königl. Großbrit. Konsistorial-Rath und Primarius der Theologie  
 zu Göttingen.



Joh. 8. 12. Ich rede zu Vernünftigen: Richter selbst, was ich sage. I Kor. 10, 15,

Mit Röm. Kaiserl. allergnädigster Freiheit.

Göttingen,  
 im Verlag der Witwe Vandenhoeck 1785.

## 36

*New inventory no.:* IF 980.

*Old inventory no.:* I 4529.

*Author:* Nicolaus Joseph von Jacquin.

*Title:* Nicolaus Joseph Edlen von Jacquin's [...] Anfangsgrunde der medicinisch-practischen Chymie, zum Gebrauche seiner Vorlesungen.

*Printing house:* Gedruckt bey Christian Friedrich Wappler.

*Publishing place:* Wien [Vienna].

*Year of publication:* 1785.

*Edition:* Zehnte Auflage [10th edition].

*Language:* German.

*Number of pages:* 16 p. + 526 p. + 17 p. Ledger.

*Dimensions:* 12.5 × 20 × 4 cm.

*Description:* The book researches into the early stages of practical chemistry in medicine. It features turquoise hard-back covers. The spine is no longer present. Each chapter is ornamented with graphic decorations at its opening, and

the text is printed using a gothic script. The free endpapers bear a watermark, and the text block is made of laid paper.

*Annotations:* on the front pastedown, in black ink: 8f45; E.K.U. ise.; Blady; in black ink, on the endpaper I, recto: Joseph Raimondi, Pin Dregré, Ignáty Degri; a drawing in black ink on the back pastedown.

*Date of acquisition:* 1904.

*Provenance:* Bálint Jenő (old inventory ledger) 1904 / 'Szentháromság' [Holy Trinity] Gherla (also named Nits Pharmacy) (new inventory ledger).

*Former owners:* Bálint Jenő, and probably Joseph Raimondi, probably Ignáty Degri?.

*Topic:* chemistry, pharmacy.

*State of preservation:* good, yellowing and paper oxidation, foxing spotting, bookworm holes, peeled and worn-off boards.

Nikolaus Joseph Edlen von Jacquin's

kais. königl. Bergraths, der Chymie und Kräuterkunde  
 öffentlichen ordentlichen Lehrers an der Hochschule zu Wien,  
 der kais. Academie der Wissenschaften zu Petersburg, der  
 königl. Gesellschaft zu Stockholm, Upsal, Mantua, der mediz-  
 einischen Gesellschaft zu Paris, der churfälzischen Academie  
 der Wissenschaften zu Mannheim, der physisch-medicinischen Ges-  
 ellschaft zu Basel, der naturforschenden Freunde zu  
 Berlin, 2c. Mitglieds,

# Anfangsgründe

der

T. 4529.

medicinisch = practischen

## Chymie,

zum

Gebrauche seiner Vorlesungen.

---

Zweyte Auflage.

---

W i e n,

gedruckt bey Christian Friederich Wappler.

1 7 8 5.



## 37

*New inventory no.:* IF 2328.

*Author:* Joseph Jakob Plenk.

*Title:* Joseph Jakob Plenk's [...] Bromatologie oder Lehre von den Speisen und Getraenken.

*Printing house:* Rudolph Graesser.

*Publishing place:* Wien [Vienna].

*Year of publication:* 1785.

*Edition:* Second.

*Language:* German.

*Number of pages:* 432 p.

*Dimensions:* 11.5 × 20 × 3 cm.

*Description:* The book focuses on bromatology, or the study of food and drink. It has turquoise hardback covers, title and author handwritten in black ink on the upper part of the spine. The

text block is made of laid paper, and the text is printed in a gothic script.

*Annotations:* black ink on the front free endpaper, recto: *A Téglás István [indecipherable]* 1905; verso: *ks Emptus Vienna Austria, 802 if*; in blue ink, on p. 22; in black ink, on pages: 24, 28, 31.

*Stamps:* a possible red seal, on both pastedowns.

*Date of acquisition:* 1986.

*Provenance:* Moga Dumitru.

*Former owners:* Téglás István, Moga Dumitru.

*Topic:* bromatology.

*State of preservation:* good, yellowing and paper oxidation, foxing spotting, peeled and worn-off boards.

Joseph Jakob Plenck's,  
 der Wundarzneykunst Doktor, der Chemie und Botanik  
 ordentlicher öffentlicher Lehrer an der chirurgischen Militärschulakademie, Direktor der Feldapotheken und  
 Stabschirurgus,

# Bromatologie

oder

## Lehre

von

den Speisen und Getränken.



*Sec. Anam. Jac. Vieha*

Aus dem Lateinischen übersezt.

W i e n,  
 bey Rudolph Gedsser. 1785.

## 38

*New inventory no.:* IF 2522.

*Old inventory no.:* I 4141.

*Author:* Christian Friedrich Reuss.

*Title:* D. Christ. Frider. Reuss [...] Dispensatorium Universale ad Tempora Nostra Accommodatum et Ad Formam Lexici Chemico-Pharmaceutici Redactum.

*Printing house:* Sumtibus Amandi Koenig Bibliopolae.

*Publishing place:* Argentorati [Strasbourg].

*Year of publication:* 1786.

*Edition:* Zehnte Auflage [10th edition].

*Language:* Latin.

*Number of pages:* 12 p. + 612 p.

*Dimensions:* 12 × 19 × 4 cm.

*Description:* The book is a comprehensive chemical-pharmaceutical lexicon. Its covers feature a marbled design with shades of brown and ochre. The binding is a combination of half leather and marbled boards, with the spine made in brown leather. The spine has prominent raised bands and displays gilt stamped decorations. The spine labels are lettered in gilt on a black background. The pastedowns and the free endpapers are

decorated with vegetal patterns. The flyleaves and text block are made of laid paper.

*Annotations:* on the front flyleaf, recto, in black ink: *Francisc Pallermann.*

*Stamps:* title page, in blue ink: *Hoffenreich Károly Konstantin, gyógyszertára az 'Üdvözítőhöz' Apotheke zum 'Salvator' Apoteka kod 'Spasiteljan' Baja.*

*Date of acquisition:* 1904.

*Provenance:* Prof. Dr. Gyula (Iuliu) Orient.

*Former owners:* Prof. Dr. Gyula (Iuliu) Orient, probably Francisc Pallermann, and Hoffenreich Károly Konstantin.

*Topic:* chemistry, pharmacy.

*State of preservation:* good, yellowing and paper oxidation, foxing spotting, bookworm holes.

*Bibliography:* Dr. Gyula Orient, *Az Erdélyi Nemzeti Múzeum érem- és régiségtárának gyógyszerészeti gyűjteménye, Dolgozatok, IX/1–2 (1918), p. 235; Eva Crişan, Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie, Cluj-Napoca, 1996, p. 260, cat. 12.*

D. CHRIST. FRIDER. REUSS,

MED. PROF. PUBL. IN ALMA EBERHARDINO - CAROLINA,  
ACAD. IMP. NAT. CURIOS. REG. DAN.  
SCIENT. EJUSQUE OECON. ELECT. MOGUNT.  
NEC NON SOC. ELECT. LIPS. OECON. TIGUR.  
PHYS. ET BEROL. AMICORUM NATURÆ  
SCRUTATORUM SODALIS,

DISPENSATORIUM  
UNIVERSALE

AD TEMPORA NOSTRA ACCOMMODATUM,

LEIPZIGI  
CHEMICO PHARMACEVTICI

REDACTUM.



ARGENTORATI, 1786.

SUMTIBUS AMANDI KOENIG, BIBLIOPOLÆ.

## 39

*New inventory no.:* IF 762.

*Author:* Maximilian Stoll.

*Title:* Maximiliani Stoll S.C.R.A.M. Cons. Nosocomii S. S. Trinit. Phisici Ordinarii et Prof. Pray. Medicae P.P. Rationis Medendi in nosocomio practico Vindobonensi. Pars quarta.

*Printing house:* Sumtibus Rud. Graeffer et soc.

*Publishing place:* Viennae Austriae [Vienna, Austria].

*Year of publication:* 1789.

*Language:* Latin.

*Volume:* Pars quarta [Fourth part].

*Number of pages:* 16 p. + 528 p.

*Dimensions:* 14 × 23 × 3.3 cm.

*Description:* The book focuses on the healing methods employed in Vienna hospitals according to the teachings of Josephus Eyrel. It features hardback covers that are half leather-bound, with

marbled boards displaying a blend of brown and greenish shades. The spine label stands out with gilt lettering on a red background. The upper and lower parts of the spine are decorated with gilt patterns. Additionally, two blind-tooled medallions in gilt decorate the spine compartments on each end of the label. The free endpapers and text block are made of laid paper.

*Annotations:* on the front free endpaper, recto, in black ink: *Vening*.

*Stamps:* violet stamp with a signature [*indecipherable*] on the front free endpaper, recto.

*Date of acquisition:* 16.12.1968.

*Provenance:* Dr. Valeriu Bologa.

*Former owners:* Dr. Valeriu Bologa.

*Topic:* medicine.

*State of preservation:* very good.



## 40

*New inventory no.:* IF 761.

*Author:* Maximilian Stoll.

*Title:* Maximiliani Stoll S. C. R. M. Cons. Nosocomii S. S. Trinit. Physici Ordinarii, et Prof. Prax. Medicae P. O. Pars quinta Rationis Medendi in nosocomio practico Vindobonensi. Pars quinta.

*Printing house:* Sumtibus Rud. Graeffer et soc.

*Publishing place:* Viennae Austriae [Vienna, Austria].

*Year of publication:* 1789.

*Language:* Latin.

*Volume:* Pars quinta [Fifth part].

*Number of pages:* 2 p. + 500 p. + Conspectus materianum [Overview of Contents].

*Dimensions:* 14 × 23 × 3.3 cm.

*Description:* The book deals with healing methods utilized in Vienna hospi-

tals. Hardback covers are half leather-bound, and display marbled boards in brown and green shades. The spine label is lettered in gilt, on a red background, and gilt patterns decorate the upper and lower part of the spine. Two gilt stamped medallions decorate the spine compartments on each end of the label. The free endpapers and text block made of laid paper.

*Annotations:* on the front free endpaper, recto, in black ink: *Vening*.

*Stamps:* violet stamp with an [*indecipherable*] signature on the front free endpaper, recto.

*Date of acquisition:* 16.12.1968.

*Provenance:* Dr. Valeriu Bologa.

*Former owners:* Dr. Valeriu Bologa.

*Topic:* medicine, medical treatment.

*State of preservation:* very good.





## 41

*New inventory no.:* IF 759.

*Authors:* Maximilian Stoll, Josephus Eyrel.

*Title:* Maximiliani Stoll in Universitate Vindobonensis Medicinae Clinicae. P. O. Pars Septima. Rationis Medendi Postejus obitum edidit et praefatus est Josephus Eyrel.

*Printing house:* Sumtibus Joh. Paul. Krauss.

*Publishing place:* Viennae Austriae [Vienna, Austria].

*Year of publication:* 1790.

*Language:* Latin.

*Volume:* Pars Septima [Seventh part.

*Number of pages:* 362 p. + Conspectus materianum [Overview of Contents] + 1 p. Advertisement.

*Dimensions:* 14 × 23 × 3 cm.

*Description:* The book deals with healing methods active in Vienna hospi-

tals. Hardback covers are half leather-bound, and display marbled boards in brown and green shades. The spine label is lettered in gilt, on a red background, and gilt patterns decorate the upper and lower part of the spine. Two gilt stamped medallions decorate the spine compartments on each end of the label. The free endpapers and text block made of laid paper.

*Annotations:* front free endpaper, recto, in black ink: *Vening*.

*Stamps:* violet stamp with a signature [*indecipherable*] on the front free endpaper, recto.

*Date of acquisition:* 16.12.1968.

*Provenance:* Dr. Valeriu Bologa.

*Former owners:* Dr. Valeriu Bologa.

*Topic:* medicine.

*State of preservation:* good, yellowing and paper oxidation, stains.



## 42

*New inventory no.:* IF 958.

*Old inventory no.:* I 3222.

*Author:* Christian Friedrich Reuss.

*Title:* D. Christ. Frider. Reuss [...] Dispensatorium universale, seu Lexicon Chemicum-Pharmaceuticum ad tempora nostra accommodatum Editio Secunda Aucta et Emendata Sectio Prior A – L.

*Printing house:* apud Amand Koenig.

*Publishing place:* Argentorati [Strasbourg].

*Year:* 1791.

*Edition:* Secunda Aucta et Emendata [Second edition, improved].

*Language:* Latin.

*Volume:* Sectio Prior [1st volume].

*Number of pages:* XXXII + 640 p.

*Dimensions:*

11.5 × 20.5 × 3 cm.

*Description:* The book is a Chemical-Pharmaceutical Lexicon. It has half leather-bound hardback covers, the spine label lettered in gilt, on an ivory background. Each spine compartment is decorated with rich elaborate vegetal motifs and borders. Flower bouquet patterns, in green and red shades, decorate the pastedowns and the free endpapers. The fly-

leaves feature a watermark depicting a knight with the Maltese cross, and, just like the text block, are made of laid paper.

*Annotations:* on the front flyleaf, recto, in black ink: *Martin Loos, Dock, 1797.*

*Date of acquisition:* 1903 (in the old inventory ledger) / 1905 (in the old inventory ledger).

*Provenance:* Prof. Dr. Gyula (Iuliu) Orient.

*Former owners:* Prof. Dr. Gyula (Iuliu) Orient, probably Dr. Martin Loos.

*Subject:* pharmacy.

*State of preservation:* bad, yellowing and paper oxidation, foxing spotting, torn upper and lower part of the spine.



D. CHRIST. FRIDER. REUSS

Medicinae Professoris Publici in Alma Eberhardino-Carolina, Serenissimi  
Ducis Margraffii Badensis Consilarii, Acad. Imp. nat. curios. Reg. Dan.  
Scient. ejusque oecon. Elect. Mogunt. nec non Soc. Elect. Lips. oecon.  
Tigur. phys. & Berol. amicorum naturae Scrutator. Sodal.

DISPENSATORIUM  
UNIVERSALE

SEU

LEXICON

CHEMICO-PHARMACEVTICUM

AD TEMPORA NOSTRA ACCOMMODATUM

EDITIO SECUNDA

AUCTA ET EMENDATA

SECTIO PRIOR

A - L

---

ARGENTORATI

Apud AMAND KOENIG

1791



## 43

*New inventory no.:* IF 959.  
*Old inventory no.:* I 3222 a.

*Author:* Christian Friedrich Reuss.

*Title:* D. Christ. Frider. Reuss [...] Dispensatorium universale, seu Lexicon Chemicum-Pharmaceuticum ad tempora nostra accommodatum Editio Secunda Aucta et Emendata Sectio Posterior M-Z.

*Printing house:* apud Amand Koenig.

*Publishing place:* Argentorati [Strasbourg].

*Year of publication:* 1791.

*Edition:* Secunda Aucta et Emendata [Second edition, improved].

*Language:* Latin.

*Volume:* Sectio Posterior [2nd volume].

*Number of pages:* 4 p. + starts at p. 645 and ends at p. 1504.

*Dimensions:*

11.5 × 20.5 × 3.7 cm.

*Description:* The book is a universal compendium related to the field of pharmacy and chemistry, for the use of pharmacists and medical practitioners in the preparation and dispensing of medicines. This specific volume includes entries from M to Z. The book

is presented with half leather-bound hardback covers. The spine label, presenting gilt lettering, stands out against an ivory background. Each spine compartment is decorated with vegetal motifs and borders. The pastedowns and free endpapers are decorated with flower bouquet patterns in shades of green and red. The flyleaves are watermarked, displaying a knight with the Maltese cross. The text block is composed of laid paper.

*Annotations:* on the front flyleaf, recto, in black ink: *Martin Loos, Dock, 1797.*

*Date of acquisition:* 1903 (in the old inventory ledger) / 1905 (in the old inventory ledger).

*Provenance:* Prof. Dr. Gyula (Iuliu) Orient.

*Former owners:* Prof. Dr. Gyula (Iuliu) Orient, Dr. Martin Loos.

*Topic:* pharmacy.

*State of preservation:* good, yellowing and paper oxidation, foxing spotting, partially detached covering leather from the spine.



D. CHRIST. FRIDER. REUSS

Medicinae Professoris Publici in Alma Eberhardino-Carolina, Serenissimi  
Ducis Margrafi Badenſis Conſiliarii, Acad. Imp. nat. curios. Reg. Dan.  
Scient. ejuſque oecon. Elect. Mogunt. nec non Soc. Elect. Lips. oecon.  
Tigur. phys. & Berol. amicorum naturae Scrutator. Sodal.

DISPENSATORIUM  
UNIVERSALE

SEU

LEXICON

CHEMICO-PHARMACEVTICUM

AD TEMPORA NOSTRA ACCOMMODATUM

EDITIO SECUNDA

AUCTA ET EMENDATA

SECTIO POSTERIOR

M - Z

---

ARGENTORATI

Apud AMAND KOENIG

1791





## 44

*New inventory no.:* IF 972.

*Old inventory no.:* I 5666.

*Author:* Sigismund Friedrich Hermbstädt.

*Title:* Katechismus der Apothekerkunst, oder die ersten Grundsätze der Pharmacie fuer Anfaenger. Entworfen von D. Sigismund Friedrich Hermbstädt.

*Printing house:* Bey Heinrich August Rottmann.

*Publishing place:* Berlin.

*Year of publication:* 1792.

*Language:* German.

*Number of pages:* XII + 336 p.

*Dimensions:* 10 × 16.5 × 2.7 cm.

*Description:* The book is dedicated to the profession of pharmacists and provides an introduction to the fundamental principles of pharmacy for beginners. It is ornamented with marbled hardcovers featuring an intricate pattern of red, gray, black, and white colors. The free endpapers display watermarks and, just like the text block, are made of laid paper. On the fore-edge of the book, the letter "B" is written in black ink. Additionally, the spine bears a partially preserved inscription in black ink.

*Annotations:* in black ink on the pages: 1–6, 80, 81, 100, 106–141, 146, 240, 244–249, 253–256, 265. On the front pastedown, in black ink: ...aug; on the first free endpaper recto, in pink ink: Szöke Barna Biro; in black ink the signature: *Bonomi, 4 august 837, 3 fum.*, verso, in black ink: *amirabile, Hungarno act Hungarus est S. Audivisent et cum monien proprio 831, 838*, with pink ink [indecipherable] and cut, in black ink, on the title page in black ink, on the free endpaper recto with pink ink faded; a

possible imprint of a seal, in red wax, on the title page and one on the free endpaper.

*Date of acquisition:* 1905.

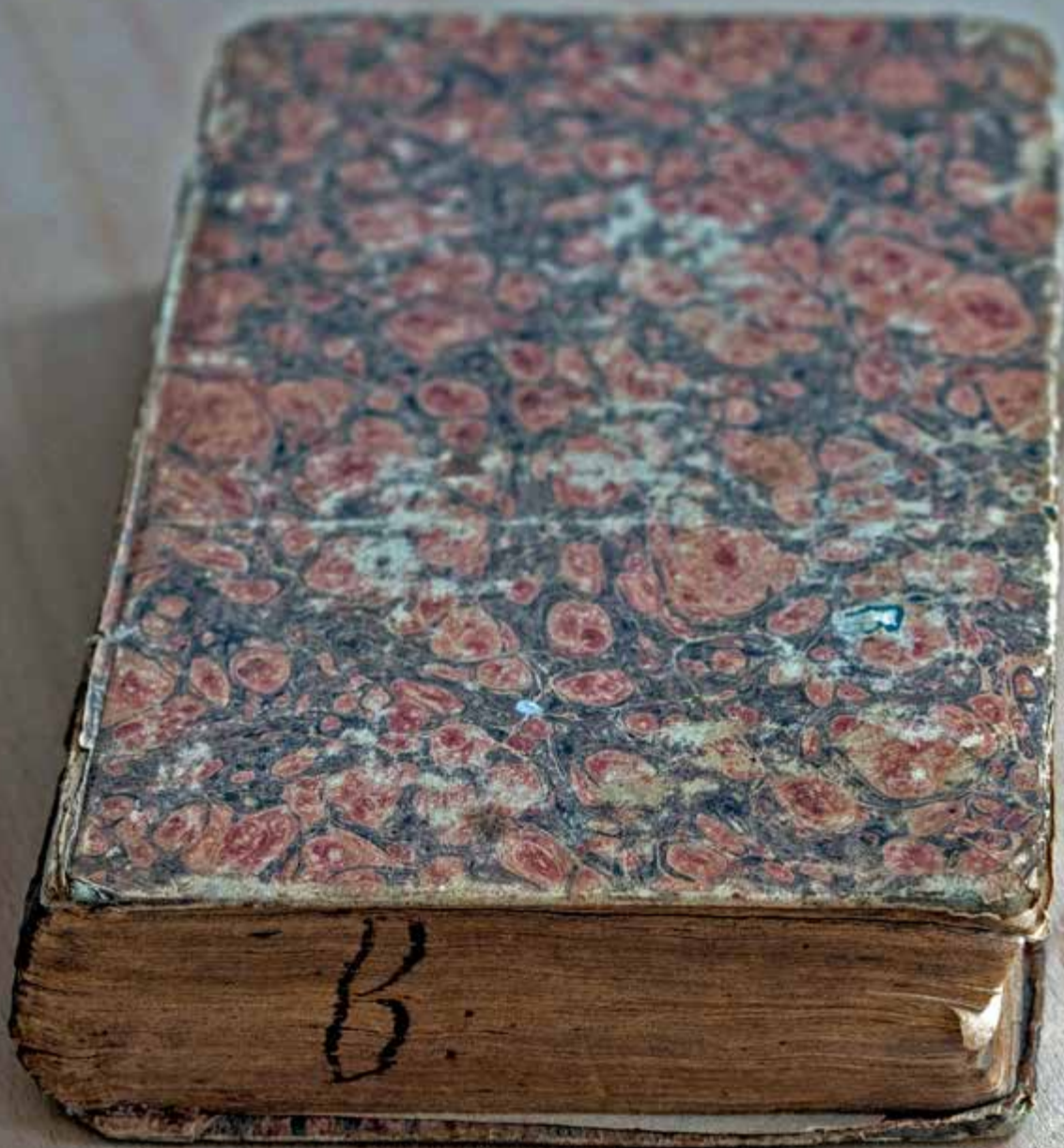
*Provenance:* Bonóni Károly (Bonomi Carolus) from Temes-Rékás [Recaş] (Romania) probably donated it to Prof. Dr. Gyula (Iuliu) Orient.

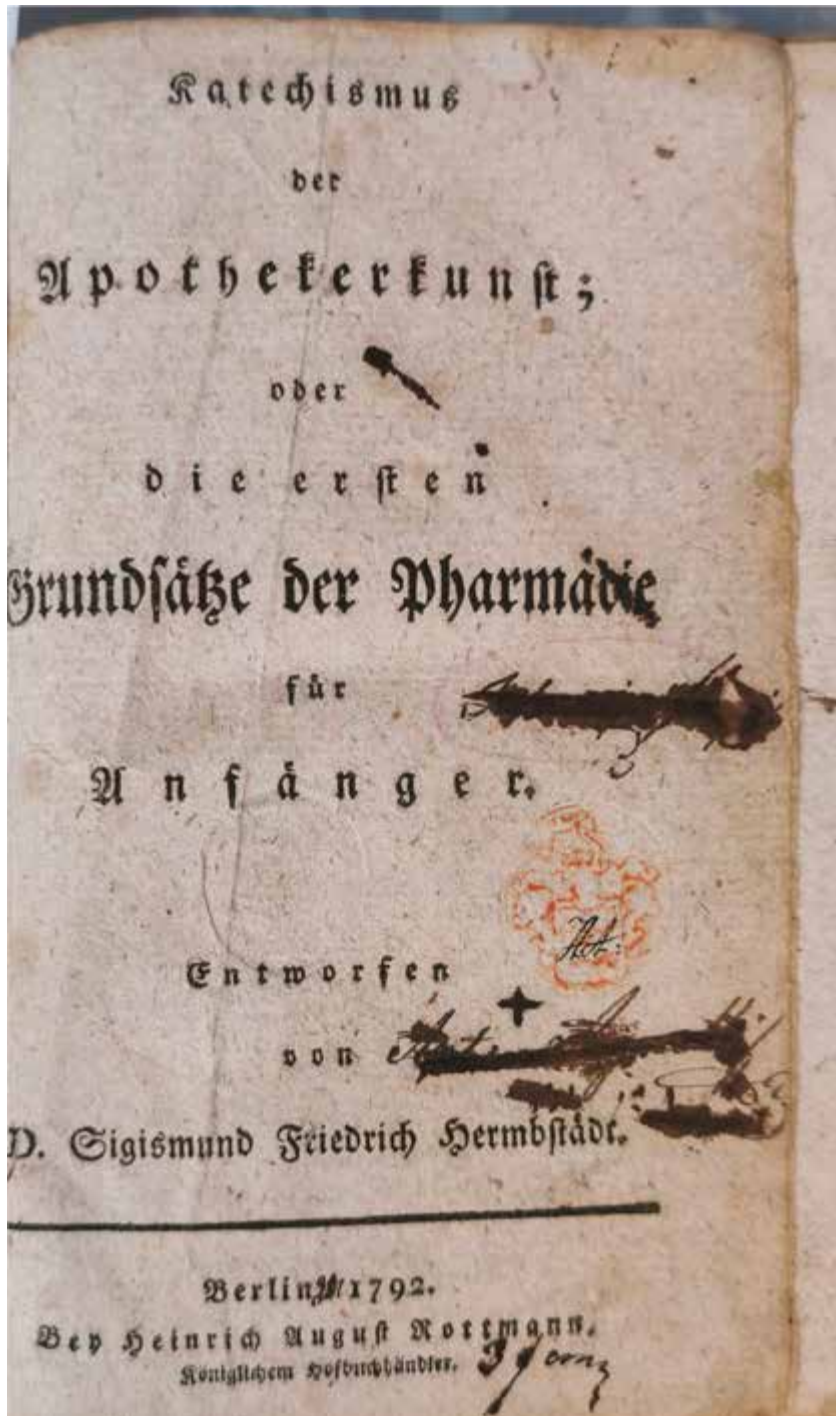
*Former owners:* Szöke Barna Biro, Bonóni Károly (Bonomi Carolus) (Temes-Rékás), Prof. Dr. Gyula (Iuliu) Orient.

*Topic:* pharmacy, pharmacology, therapy.

*State of preservation:* good, yellowing and paper oxidation, foxing spotting, vertical cracks along the spine, previous repairs at the joints.

*Bibliography:* Dr. Gyula Orient, *Az Erdélyi Nemzeti Múzeum érem- és régiségtárának gyógyszerészeti gyűjteménye, Dolgozatok, IX/1–2* (1918), p. 236; Eva Crişan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca, 1996, p. 260, cat. 13.





## 45

*New inventory no.:* IF 976.

*Old inventory no.:* I 3900.

*Title:* Oesterreichische Provincial-Pharmacopöe.

*Printing house:* Christian Friedrich Wappler.

*Publishing place:* Wien [Vienna].

*Year of publication:* 1795.

*Edition:* Umgearbeitete Auflage [Revised Edition].

*Volume:* I.

*Language:* German.

*Number of pages:* VIII + 240 p.

*Dimensions:* 11.5 × 19 × 3 cm.

*Description:* The book serves as a guide for identifying compound medicines and is a Pharmacopoeia published by Austrian authorities. It features light blue hardback covers. The free endpapers and text block are made of laid paper, and the text is written in a gothic script.

*Annotations:* p. VIII, in black ink: *Autor* ...; in black ink on the pages: 50–53, 63,

80, 85, 86, 87, 89, 98, 99, 101, 104–105, 116, 131, 172, and 177. On the front pastedown an inscription in black ink [*indecipherable*]; on the title page in black ink: *I KukKelly 806*; on the back cover, in black ink [*indecipherable*].

*Date of acquisition:* 1903 (old inventory ledger) /1904 (new inventory ledger).

*Provenance:* Dr. Emil Resofszki / Resofszky Emil, gyógyszerész [pharmacist] (Miskolc, Hungary), probably donated to Gyula (Iuliu) Orient in 1904.

*Former owners:* Dr. Emil Resofszki/ Resofszky, pharmacist; probably Prof. Dr. Gyula (Iuliu) Orient.

*Topic:* medicine, drugs, pharmacology, pharmacy, therapy, pharmacopoeia.

*State of preservation:* good, yellowing and paper oxidation, foxing spotting, brittle cover.

*Bibliography:* Dr. Gyula Orient, *Az Erdélyi Nemzeti Múzeum érem- és régiségtárának gyógyszerészeti gyűjteménye, Dolgozatok, IX/1–2* (1918), p. 236.

Österreichische  
 Provincial-  
 Pharmacopöe.

Umgearbeitete Auflage.



Auf Befehl Sr. k. k. Apostolischen Majestät.

W i e n,  
 bey Christian Friedrich Wappler.  
 1795.

## 46

*New inventory no.:* IF 1332.

*Old inventory no.:* I 5318.

*Author:* Carl Linné (Carl Linné, Carolus Linnaeus, Carl von Linné).

*Title:* Caroli a Linné Eqvitis Systema vegetabilium secundum classes ordines genera species cum characteribus et differentiis Editio Decima Quinta quae ipsa est recognitionis A. b. Io. Andreae Murray Institvtae Tertia procurata a C. H. Persoon Plvrium Societatvm Socio.

*Printing house:* Typis et impensis Io. Christ. Dieterich.

*Publishing place:* Göttingae [Göttingen].

*Year of publication:* 1797.

*Edition:* Editio Decima Quinta [Fifteenth edition].

*Language:* Latin.

*Number of pages:* XVI + 1026 p. + Index.

*Dimensions:* 12 × 20 × 6 cm.

*Description:* The book explores the classification of plants, providing detailed information about their classes, orders, genera, and species, including their characteristics and distinctions. It features half leather-bound hardcovers, with the spine prominently displaying raised bands that are decorated in gilt. A spine label with gilt lettering is sur-

rounded by a gilt frame. The book has a red fore-edge. The free endpapers bear watermarks and, just like the text block, they are made of laid paper.

*Annotations:* in black ink on pages: 21, 526, 656, 657, 671. On the front pastedown, in black ink: *Benkner*.

*Stamps:* probably a seal was placed on the title page, but just its imprint is visible.

*Date of acquisition:* 1905.

*Provenance:* Prof. Dr. Gyula (Iuliu) Orient.

*Former owners:* probably Benkner, Prof. Dr. Gyula (Iuliu) Orient.

*Topic:* botany, classification.

*Observations:* there is a pressed flower, p. 456.

*State of preservation:* good, yellowing and paper oxidation, foxing spotting, partial detached leather from the spine.

*Bibliography:* Dr. Gyula Orient, *Az Erdélyi Nemzeti Múzeum érem- és régiségtárának gyógyszerészeti gyűjteménye*, Dolgozatok, IX/1–2 (1918), p. 237; Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca, 1996, p. 260, cat. 15.

CAROLI A LINNÉ  
EQUITIS  
SYSTEMA  
VEGETABILIVM

SECUNDVM  
CLASSES ORDINES  
GENERA SPECIES  
CVM  
CHARACTERIBVS ET DIFFERENTIIS

---

EDITIO DECIMA QVINTA  
QVAE IPSA EST RECOGNITIONIS

A  
b. IO. ANDREA MURRAY  
INSTITVTAE  
T E R T I A  
PROCVRATA

A  
C. H. PERSOON  
FLVRIVM SOCIETATVM SOCIO.

---

GOTTINGAE  
TYPIS ET IMPENSIS IO. CHRIST. DIETERICH.  
1797.

## 47

*New inventory no.:* IF 1333a.

*Old inventory no.:* I 3223a.

*Author:* Karl Gottfried Hagen.

*Title:* Lehrbuch der Apothekerkunst von Karl Gottfried Hagen [...].

*Printing house:* Friedrich Nicolovius.

*Publishing place:* Königsberg [Königsberg].

*Year of publication:* 1797.

*Volume:* Zweiter Band [Second volume].

*Edition:* Fünfte rechtmäßige und verbesserte Ausgabe [Fifth valid and revised edition].

*Language:* German.

*Number of pages:* 544 p. + Ledger.

*Dimensions:* 11.5 × 20 × 4.5 cm.

*Description:* The book is dedicated to the field of pharmacy, focusing on the pharmacist's profession. The book features half leather-bound hardback covers, with raised bands on the spine that are decorated with gilt elements. A gilt frame highlights the label, which is situated in the upper part of the spine and has a red background. The volume

number is surrounded by a decorative cartouche decorated with golden vegetal motifs against an ivory background. The book has watermarked free endpapers and, just like the text block, they are made of laid paper. The book has red fore-edges. On the title page, there is a printer's mark, and the text itself is printed in gothic script.

*Stamps:* a red seal, placed on the first page.

*Date of acquisition:* 1905.

*Provenance:* donated by Prof. Dr. Gyula (Iuliu) Orient.

*Former owners:* Prof. Dr. Gyula (Iuliu) Orient.

*Topic:* pharmacy.

*State of preservation:* good, foxing spotting.

*Bibliography:* Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca, 1996, p. 260, cat. 14.



# Lehrbuch der Apothekerkunst

von

Karl Gottfried Hagen

der Arzneygelehrtheit Doktor und ordentlichem Professor auf der Universität zu Königsberg, Königl. Preussischem Hofapotheker, des Collegii Sanitatis Assessor, der Kön. Kaiserl. Akademie der Naturforscher, der Berlinischen naturforschenden, der Russisch. Kaiserl. Akademischen zu St. Petersburg, und der Königl. Ostpreussisch. Physikalisch. Akademischen Gesellschaft zu Königsberg Mitglied.

Zweyter Band.



Fünfte, rechtmäßige und verbesserte Ausgabe.

Mit Charakt. Schf. gütigstem Percolatum.

Königsberg,  
bey Friedrich Nicolovius 1797.

## 48

*New inventory no.:* IF 1333.

*Old inventory no.:* I 3223.

*Author:* Karl Gottfried Hagen.

*Title:* Lehrbuch der Apothekerkunst von Karl Gottfried Hagen [...].

*Printing house:* Friedrich Nicolovius?

*Publishing place:* Königsberg [Königsberg].

*Year of publication:* 1797.

*Volume:* Erster Band [First volume].

*Edition:* Fünfte rechtmäßige und verbesserte Ausgabe [Fifth valid and revised edition].

*Language:* German.

*Number of pages:* 4 p. + XXIV + 6 p.

Table of contents (numbered from V to X) + 642 p.

*Dimensions:* 11.5 × 20.5 × 4.5 cm.

*Description:* The book is dedicated to the field of pharmacy, focusing on the pharmacist's profession. The book features half leather-bound hardback covers, with raised bands on the spine with gilt decorations. A gilt frame highlights the label, which is situated in the

upper part of the spine and has a red background. The volume number is surrounded by a decorative cartouche decorated with golden vegetal motifs against an ivory background. The book presents watermarked free endpapers, and the text block is made of laid paper, with red fore-edges. On the title page, there is a printer's mark, and the text itself is printed in gothic script.

*Date of acquisition:* 1905.

*Provenance:* donated by Prof. Dr. Gyula (Iuliu) Orient.

*Former owners:* Prof. Dr. Gyula (Iuliu) Orient.

*Topic:* pharmacy.

*State of preservation:* good, yellowing and paper oxidation, foxing spotting, split endpapers.

*Bibliography:* Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca, 1996, p. 260, cat. 14.

# Lehrbuch der Apothekerkunst

von

Karl Gottfried Hagen

der Medicinallehre Doktor und ordentlichem Professor auf der Universität zu Königsberg, Königl. Preussischem Hofapotheker, des Collegii Sanitatis Assessor, der Röm. Kaiserl. Akademie der Naturforscher, der Berlinischen naturforschenden, der Russisch-Kaiserl. Akademischen zu St. Petersburg, und Königl. Ostpreussisch-physikalisch-ökonomischen Gesellschaft zu Königsberg Mitglied.

Erster Band.



Fünfte, rechtmäßige und verbesserte Ausgabe.

Mit Charakt. Schif. enddiger Privilegium.

Königsberg,  
bey Friedrich Nicolovius 1797.

## 49

*New inventory no.:* IF 979.

*Title:* De conservanda bona valetvdine, liber scholae Salernitanae. De animi pathematis & remediis quibusdam generalibus.

*Year of publication:* before 1797.

*Language:* Latin.

*Number of pages:* title page missing, 16 p. (free papers) + 12 p. + 548 p. + 10 p. Index + 46 p. (free papers)

*Dimensions:* 7.5 × 10.5 × 4 cm.

*Description:* The book is dedicated to providing information on safeguarding good health. It features brown leather-bound covers, and the spine stands out with prominent raised bands. The free endpapers showcase watermarks and are made of laid paper. The text block is equally made of laid paper.

*Annotations:* in black ink on pages: 7–25, 27–32, 34–44, 46, 47, 52, 60, 61, 62, 64, 67, 68, 72–77, 79–85, 88–90, 100, 101, 109, 115, 121, 145, 152, 158–164, 167–169, 217, 234, 238, 250, 258, 273, 300, 301, 307–309, 312, 313, 314, 325–329, 330, 332, 355, 357, 361, 369, 371, 373, 375, 377, 379, 384, 388, 400, 405, 409, 416, 417, 418, 468–471, 473, 475–483, 486–490, 492, 493, 495–498, 500, 502–505, 507–510, 512, 513, 517, 519, 521, 533, 546, 547, 548, Index and free pages. On the front pastedown there is an inscription, in black ink: *Ufei. P. Bonavita Collatus Silabisi Av. 1795 per pattele na Kofer Viduam Steph. Keméndi Compactus [...] 1797*; red ink: *IV 1357*; free endpaper recto, in black ink: *Ex Libris Antonii Domokos Physici...*; there are several free endpapers, with numerous annotations in black ink written in Hungarian, some of them dated 1878.

*Stamps:* on the front pastedown, free endpaper, preface, pages: 1, 111, 333: in violet ink, oval: *Erdélyi Nemzeti Múzeum Érem és regiségtára*; on the front pastedown, in blue ink: *Nits Janos Szentháromság Gyögyszentára Szamosijvar*.

*Date of acquisition:* 1906.

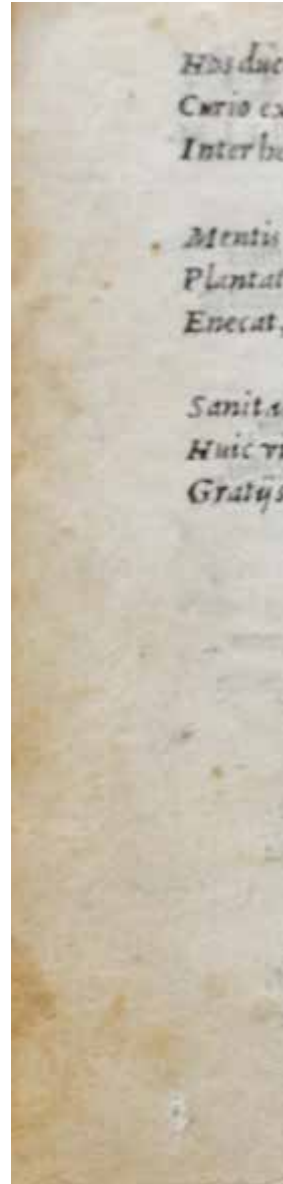
*Provenance:* 'Szentháromság' [Holy Trinity] Gherla (also named Nits Pharmacy) / Prof. Dr. Gyula (Iuliu) Orient.

*Former owners:* Prof. Dr. Gyula (Iuliu) Orient, Antonius Domokos, Nits Janos.

*Topic:* medicine.

*State of preservation:* good, yellowing and paper oxidation, foxing spotting, red rot, vertical cracks along the spine.

*Bibliography:* Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvania. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca, 1996, p. 261, cat. 21.



es hos signiferos secatus  
 cellit simul, & referri  
 roas medicos profunda  
 Mente meretur.  
 hic index liber est, amonum  
 extirpat tribulos, venena  
 morbos fugat atque sanos  
 Protegit artus,  
 cura sua sit cuius,  
 iam monstrans igitur tuende,  
 omnem comitatus ibit.  
 Curio in orbem.



DE  
**CONSERVANDA**  
**BONA VALETVDI-**  
**NE, LIBER SCHOLÆ**  
**SALERNITANÆ.**

DE ANIMI PATHEMATIS,  
 & remediis quibusdam  
 generalibus.

CAPVT I.

**A**nglorum Regi scribit schola tota  
 Salerni.  
 Si vis incolumem, si vis te reddere  
 sanum,

Curas tolle graueis, irasci crede profanum,  
 Parce mero, cœnato parū, non sit tibi vanum  
~~Surgere post epulas somnū fuge meridi anm.~~  
~~Nemicti retine, nec cōprime fortiter anū.~~  
 Hac benè si serues, tu longo tempore viues.

**P**RAESENS hic liber, à Doctori  
 bus Scholæ Salernitanæ, in gra-  
 tiam Regis Angliæ conscriptus,  
 multa & varia conseruandæ bo-

A



## 50

*New inventory no.:* IF 776.

*Title:* Erläuterungen der neuen Österreichischen Militär-Pharmacopöe zum Gebrauche der Österreichischen Feldärzte. Auf Befehl und mit allehöchstem Privilegium Sr. k. k. Apsost. Majestät.

*Printing house:* bey Carl Schaumburg und Comp.

*Publishing place:* Wien [Vienna].

*Year of publication:* 1800.

*Language:* German.

*Number of pages:* 4 p. + 268 p.

*Dimensions:* 12.5 × 20 × 2 cm.

*Description:* The book provides an explanation of the new Austrian Military Pharmacopoeia, specifically intended for the guidance of Austrian field doc-

tors. It is presented with ochre hardback covers. The spine label bears gilt lettering on a light brown background and is accentuated with two gilt lines. The free endpapers and text block are made of laid paper. The title page features the Austrian coat of arms, displaying the double-headed eagle.

*Annotations:* on the title page in graphic pencil: 1/40.

*Date of acquisition:* 16.12.1968.

*Provenance:* Dr. Valeriu Bologa.

*Former owners:* Dr. Valeriu Bologa.

*Topic:* medicine, drugs, pharmacology, pharmacy, therapy, pharmacopoeia.

*State of preservation:* good, yellowing and paper oxidation, foxing spotting.

Erläuterungen  
der neuen  
Österreichischen  
Militär - Pharmakopöe  
zum Gebrauche  
der  
Österreichischen Feldärzte.



---

Auf Befehl und mit allerhöchstem Privi-  
legium Sr. k. k. Apost. Majestät.

---

W i e n,  
bey Carl Schaumburg und Comp.

---

1800.

1  
230

## 51

*New inventory no.:* IF 794.

*Author:* Johann Bartholomäus Trommsdorff.

*Title:* Chemische Receptirkunst, oder Taschenbuch für praktische Aerzte, welche bey dem Verordnen der Arzneyen Fehler in chemischer und pharmaceutischer Hinsicht vermeiden wollen. Von Joh. Bartholomä Tromsdorff [...].

*Printing house:* Mit V. Ghelenschen Schriften.

*Publishing place:* Wien [Vienna].

*Year of publication:* 1800.

*Edition:* Zweite vermehrte und verbesserte Ausgabe [Second increased and improved edition].

*Language:* German.

*Number of pages:* XII + 188 p.

*Dimensions:* 12 × 19.5 × 1.5 cm.

*Description:* The book addresses essential chemistry concepts for doctors, aiming to prevent confusion regarding chemical and pharmaceutical compounds while prescribing medications. It has marbled paperback covers, featuring a pattern combining black, yellow, red, grey, and green colors. The text block is made of laid paper and the text is written in gothic script.

*Labels:* on the spine, there is a small glued piece of paper written in black ink, with the inscription: 43.

*Date of acquisition:* 16.12.1968.

*Provenance:* Dr. Valeriu Bologa.

*Former owners:* Dr. Valeriu Bologa.

*Topic:* pharmacy, medicine, chemistry.

*State of preservation:* bad, yellowing and paper oxidation, foxing spotting, large water stains.



Chemische  
**Receptirkunst,**  
 oder  
**Taschenbuch**  
 für  
**praktische Aerzte,**  
 welche  
 bey dem Verordnen der Arzneyen Fehler in  
 chemischer und pharmaceutischer Hinsicht vermei-  
 den wollen.

V o n

D. Joh. Bartholmā Tromsdorff,

Professor der Chemie auf der Universität zu Erfurt, wie auch Apotheker daselbst. Der röm. kais. Akademie der Naturforscher, der königl. Dänischen Societät zu Kopenhagen, der medicinisch-pharmaceutischen Gesellschaft zu Brüssel, der kurf. bayrisch. Akademie nützlicher Wissenschaften zu Erfurt, der naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Jenä, und der mineralogischen Societät daselbst, der physikalischen Gesellschaft zu Göttingen, der botan. Gesellschaft zu Regensburg, der korespondirenden Gesellschaft Schweizer Aerzte und Wundärzte in Zürich Mitglied, und der mathematisch-physikalischen Gesellschaft zu Erfurt beständigen Sekretair etc.

Zweite vermehrte und verbesserte Ausgabe.

Wien, 1800.

Mit v. Helenschen Schriften.

## 52

*New inventory no.:* IF 973.

*Old inventory no.:* I 4527.

*Author:* Nikolaus Joseph Freiherr von Jacquin.

*Title:* Nikol. Joseph Edlen. v. Jacquin 's Anleitung zur Pflanzenkenntniß nach Linnè's Methode. Zum Gebrauche der Vorlesungen, an der Universität.

*Printing house:* Christian Friedrich Wappler und Beck.

*Publishing place:* Wien [Vienna].

*Year of publication:* 1800.

*Edition:* Zweiyte, vermehrte Auflage [Second edition, improved].

*Language:* German.

*Number of pages:* 4 p. + 195 p. + 2 p.

Table of contents + 11 folding plates.

*Dimensions:* 11.5 × 19 × 1.8 cm.

*Description:* The book focuses on the study of plants according to Linnè's method, for the use of universities. It has blue marbled paperback covers. The free endpapers and text block are made of laid paper.

*Annotations:* underlined text, or marginalia, in graphic pencil on the pages: 22–27, 29–31, 34, 36, 43, 46, 54, 62, 117, 119, and 153. On first pastedown, in black ink: *Ex libris Josephi Neimescher? 1818* and another one in graphic pencil. On the front free-endpaper, recto, upper part, with a graphic pencil [*indcipherable*]. Title page, black ink: *Joseph Neimescher? Apotheker, [...]19*. Back free-endpaper, verso, graphic pencil, on the back pastedown with graphic pencil and in black ink. There are 11 folding plates with graphic representations of different plants.

*Stamps:* red seal with monogram *J N?* on the front pastedown.



*Label:* label written in black ink, on the spine.

*Date of acquisition:* 1904 (old inventory ledger) / 1905 (new inventory ledger).

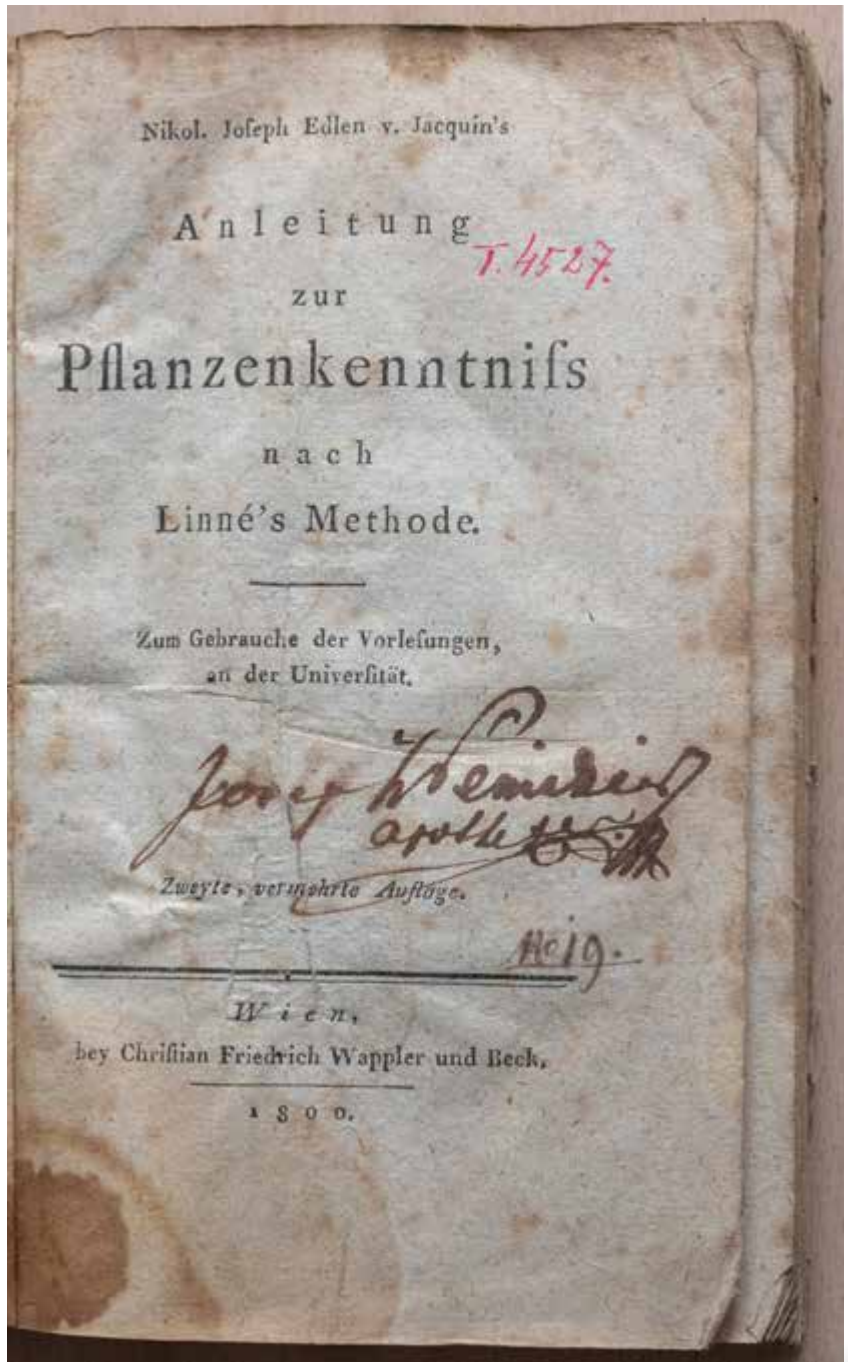
*Provenance:* Bálint Jenő probably donated it to Prof. Dr. Gyula (Iuliu) Orient.

*Former owners:* probably Joseph Neimescher?, Bálint Jenő, Prof. Dr. Gyula (Iuliu) Orient.

*Topic:* botany, pharmacy.

*State of preservation:* good, yellowing and paper oxidation, foxing spotting cracks on the boards.

*Bibliography:* Dr. Gyula Orient, *Az Erdélyi Nemzeti Múzeum érem- és régiségtárának gyógyszerészeti gyűjteménye*, Dolgozatok, IX/1–2 (1918), p. 235.



Nikol. Joseph Edlen v. Jacquin's

Anleitung

zur

Pflanzenkenntnifs

nach

Linné's Methode.

Zum Gebrauche der Vorlesungen,  
an der Universität.

Zweyte, verbesserte Auflage.

Wien,

bey Christian Friedrich Wappler und Beck.

1800.

## 53

*New inventory no.:* IF 768/I.

*Author:* Valerian Woys Brera.

*Title:* Anatripsologie, oder: die Lehre von den Einreibungen, die eine neue Methode enthält, durch Einreibungen mit thierischen Säften und verschiedenen andern Substanzen, die man innerlich zu geben pflegt, auf den menschlichen Körper zu wirken Von Valerian Woys Brera. Nach der vierten fehr vermehrten Ausgabe aus dem Italiaenischen ueberfest, und mit Unmerfungen begleitet von Joseph Enerel.

*Bound-with:* Anatripsologie, oder: die Lehre von den Einreibungen... volume II.

*Printing house:* Philipp Joseph Schalbacher.

*Publishing place:* Wien [Vienna].

*Year of publication:* 1800.

*Volume:* Erster Theil [First volume].

*Language:* German.

*Number of pages:* XVI + 187 p. + 5 p. Table of contents.

*Dimensions:* 12.5 × 19.5 × 2.5 cm.

*Description:* The book centers around anatripsology, the scientific study of friction as a remedy, which involves the use of animal fluids and various other substances typically administered internally. It is presented with marbled hardback covers featuring a pattern of green, ivory, yellow, black, and grey colors. The spine label is lettered in gilt on an ivory background and is ornamented with two gilt borders. The free endpapers and text block are made of laid paper. The text is written in gothic script.

*Date of acquisition:* 16.12.1968.

*Provenance:* Dr. Valeriu Bologna.

*Former owners:* Dr. Valeriu Bologna.

*Topic:* medicine.

*State of preservation:* good, foxing staining.

Anatripsologie,  
oder:  
die Lehre von den Einreibungen,  
die  
eine neue Methode enthält,  
durch Einreibungen mit thierischen Säften und verschie-  
denen andern Substanzen, die man innerlich zu geben  
pfelegt, auf den menschlichen Körper zu wirken.

Von  
Valerian Mloys Brera.

---

Nach der vierten sehr vermehrten Ausgabe aus dem  
Italiänischen übersetzt, und mit Anmerkungen begleitet

von  
Joseph Eyerel.

---

Erster Theil.

---

Wien, 1800.

bey Philipp Joseph Schalbacher.

## 54

*New inventory no.:* IF 768/II.

*Author:* Valerian Woys Brera.

*Title:* Anatripsologie, oder: die Lehre von den Einreibungen, die eine neue Methode enthält, durch Einreibungen mit thierischen Säften und verschiedenen andern Substanzen, die man innerlich zu geben pflegt, auf den menschlichen Körper zu wirken Von Valerian Woys Brera. Nach der vierten fehr vermehrten Ausgabe aus dem Italiaenischen ueberfest, und mit Unmerfungen begleitet von Joseph Enerel.

*Bound-with:* Anatripsologie, oder: die Lehre von den Einreibungen... volume I.

*Printing house:* Philipp Joseph Schalbacher.

*Publishing place:* Wien [Vienna].

*Year of publication:* 1801.

*Volume:* Zweyter Theil [Second volume].

*Language:* German.

*Number of pages:* 8 p. + 134 p. + 1 p. Advertisement.

*Dimensions:* 12.5 × 19.5 × 2.5 cm.

*Description:* The book centers around anatripsology, the scientific study of friction as a remedy, which involves the use of animal fluids and various other substances typically administered internally. It is presented with marbled hardback covers featuring a pattern of green, ivory, yellow, black, and grey colors. The spine label is lettered in gilt on an ivory background and is ornamented with two gilt borders. The free endpapers and text block are made of laid paper. The text is written in gothic script.

*Date of acquisition:* 16.12.1968.

*Provenance:* Dr. Valeriu Bologna.

*Former owners:* Dr. Valeriu Bologna.

*Topic:* medicine.

*State of preservation:* good, foxing staining.

Anatripsologie,  
oder:  
die Lehre von den Einreibungen,  
die  
eine neue Methode enthält,  
durch Einreibungen mit thierischen Säften und verschie-  
denen andern Substanzen, die man innerlich zu geben  
pflegt, auf den menschlichen Körper zu wirken.

Von

Valerian Alois Brera.

Nach der vierten sehr vermehrten Ausgabe aus dem  
Italiänischen übersetzt, und mit Anmerkungen begleitet

von

Joseph Eyerel.

---

Zweyter Theil.

---

Wien, 1801.

Wey Philipp Joseph Schalbacher.

## 55

*New inventory no.:* IF 775.

*Author:* Joseph Frank.

*Title:* Handbuch der Toxicologie oder der Lehre von Giften und Gegengiften. Von Joseph Frank, Primararzte im allgemeinen Krankenhause zu Wien.

*Printing house:* Schaumburg und Comp.

*Publishing place:* Wien [Vienna].

*Year of publication:* 1803.

*Edition:* Zweite verbesserte und durch zahlreiche Anmerkungen bereicherte Auflage [Second improved edition enriched by numerous annotations].

*Language:* German.

*Number of pages:* VI + 1 p. + 230 p. + 2 p. (handwritten in black ink).

*Dimensions:* 13 × 20 × 2 cm.

*Description:* The book serves as a manual on toxicology, delving into the study of poisons and their corresponding antidotes. It provides comprehensive infor-

mation and guidance in understanding various toxic substances and methods of counteracting their harmful effects. The book is presented with marbled boards, displaying a combination of blue, green, white, and yellow. The spine labels are lettered in gilt and are placed on a light brown background. The text block is composed of laid paper.

*Annotations:* on the front pastedown, in black ink: *Dr. Plecker*; a long text, in black ink, on the back free endpaper, recto and verso.

*Date of acquisition:* 16.12.1968.

*Provenance:* Dr. Valeriu Bologa.

*Former owners:* Dr. Valeriu Bologa, Dr. Plecker.

*Topic:* pharmacy, chemistry, toxicology.

*State of preservation:* good, foxing staining.



H a n d b u c h  
der  
**T o x i c o l o g i e,**  
oder der  
Lehre von Giften und Gegengiften.

---

Von  
**Joseph Frank,**  
Primararzte im allgemeinen Krankenhause  
zu Wien.

---

*Zweyte verbesserte und durch zahlreiche Anmerkungen  
bereicherte Auflage.*

---

Wien,  
bey Schaumburg und Comp.  
1803.

## 56

*New inventory no.:* IF 783.

*Author:* Ernst Horn.

*Title:* Handbuch der praktischen Arzneimittellehre für Ärzte und Wundärzte. Von Ernst Horn [...].

*Printing house:* Bei Oehmigke dem Jüngern.

*Publishing place:* Berlin.

*Year of publication:* 1803.

*Language:* German.

*Number of pages:* XIV + 896 p.

*Dimensions:* 12.5 × 19.5 × 4.5 cm.

*Description:* The book focuses on practical pharmacology tailored for doctors and surgeons. It features half leather-bound hardback covers with marbled boards in shades of brown and black, creating an attractive design. The spine showcases an ivory background label with blind-tooled letters, while the raised bands are lined in gilt. Each compartment of the spine is decorated with gilt stamped elements. The fore-edge of the book is painted in red. The free endpapers and text block are made of laid paper, giving the book a distinct texture. The pastedowns are ornamented with a decorative blue dotted pattern.

*Annotations:* in black ink, on pages: 75, 77, 79, 80, 101, 118, 146, 155, 159, 165, 166, 170, 171, 194, 195, 228, 242, 243, 316, 318, 321, 322, 325, 330, 345, 349, 350, 352, 354, 356, 391, 573, 574, 575, 580, 665, 671, 672, 674, 675, 739, 742–744, 771, 770, 773–776, 781, 807, 826–833, 837–841, 851–862; on the front flyleaf, verso, handwritten inscription, in black ink: *Ex Libris: Psich Meiker [indecipherable], Coron. 1807, [indecipherable]*.

*Date of acquisition:* 16.12.1968.



Ex Libris  
Psich Meiker  
Coron. 1807.

Provenance: Dr. Valeriu Bologa.

Former owners: Dr. Valeriu Bologa,  
probably Meiker.

Topic: pharmacology.

State of preservation: good, foxing stains,  
small cracks along the spine.

H a n d b u c h  
d e r  
p r a k t i s c h e n  
A r z n e i m i t t e l l e h r e  
f ü r  
Ä r z t e u n d W u n d ä r z t e.

V o n

*E r n s t H o r n,*

Doctor der Arzneikunde und Wundarzneikunst, Professor der me-  
dizinischen Klinik und ausübendem Arzte in Braunschweig, mel-  
deterer gelehrten Gesellschaften Mitgliede u. s. w.

B e r l i n, 1 8 0 3.

Bei Oehmigke dem Jüngern.

Lecker  
H. H.

## 57

*New inventory no.:* IF 781.

*Author:* Joseph Salomon Frank.

*Title:* Joseph Sal. Frank's der Arzneywissenschaft Doctors, Versuch einer theoretisch-praktischen Arzneymittellehre: nach den Grundsätzen der Erregungstheorie.

*Printing house:* Im Verlage bey Anton Doll.

*Publishing place:* Wien [Vienna].

*Year of publication:* 1804.

*Edition:* Zweite vermehrte und verbesserte Auflage [Second increased and improved edition].

*Language:* German.

*Number of pages:* XVI + 362 p. + 6 p.

*Dimensions:* 12.5 × 19.5 × 2.5 cm.

*Description:* The book explores the subject of medicines, encompassing both

theoretical and practical aspects of drug theory. It features hardback covers with half leather-bound and marbled boards in shades of grey, green, and ivory. On the spine the raised bands are decorated in gilt and each compartment shows gilt stamped elements. Towards the upper part of the spine, there is a label with blind-tooled letters, set against a brown background. The fore-edge of the book is painted in red. The free endpapers and text block are made of laid paper. The pastedowns feature a rich pattern in green and red.

*Date of acquisition:* 1968.

*Provenance:* Dr. Valeriu Bologna.

*Former owners:* Dr. Valeriu Bologna.

*Topic:* pharmacy.

*State of preservation:* very good.

Joseph Sal. Frank's,  
der Arzneywissenschaft Doctors,  
**V e r f u c h**  
e i n e r  
theoretisch - praktischen  
**Arzneymittellehre,**  
n a c h  
den Grundfätzen  
d e r  
Erregungstheorie.

*Zweyte vermehrte und verbesserte Auflage.*

W i e n , 1 8 0 4 .  
Im Verlage bey Anton Doll.

## 58

*New inventory no.:* IF 970.

*Old inventory no.:* I 5667.

*Author:* Michael Ignatz Patzier.

*Title:* Anleitung zur Metallurgischen Chemie. Bearbeitet, und seit dem Jahre 1792 vorgetragen von Michael Ignatz Patzier [...].

*Printing house:* gedruckt mit königlichen Universitäts-Schriften.

*Publishing place:* Ofen Buda [Budapest].

*Year of publication:* 1805.

*Volume:* Vierter Band [Fourth volume].

*Language:* German.

*Number of pages:* 660 p. + 3 p. Rectifications.

*Dimensions:* 14 × 22 × 5 cm.

*Description:* The book deals with chemical metallurgy. Blue paperback covers, very deteriorated; text block made of laid paper.

*Annotations:* graphic pencil and red pencil, on the pages: 7, 18, 19, 37, 47, 66, 74, 89, 91, 95, 97, 105, 106, 109, 115, 117, 120, 121, 124, 132, 167, 175, 180, 184, 185, 194, 231, 246, 254, 273, 275, 276, 291, 315, 328, 339, 340, 349, 365, 373, 378, 379, 391, 395, 413, 417, 418, 420, 453, 461, 463, 465, 513, 533, 545, 548, 549, 552, 564, 568, 589 and 647; on the front cover and spine, in black ink [*indecipherable*]; on the title page, in black ink, there is the signature *Zeigler* and on top of the front-page, and in black ink; there is another inscription [*indecipherable*].

*Date of acquisition:* 1905.

*Provenance:* Bonóni Károly (Bonomi Carolus) from Temes-Rékás [Recaș] (Romania) probably donated it to Prof. Dr. Gyula (Iuliu) Orient.

*Former owners:* Prof. Dr. Gyula (Iuliu)

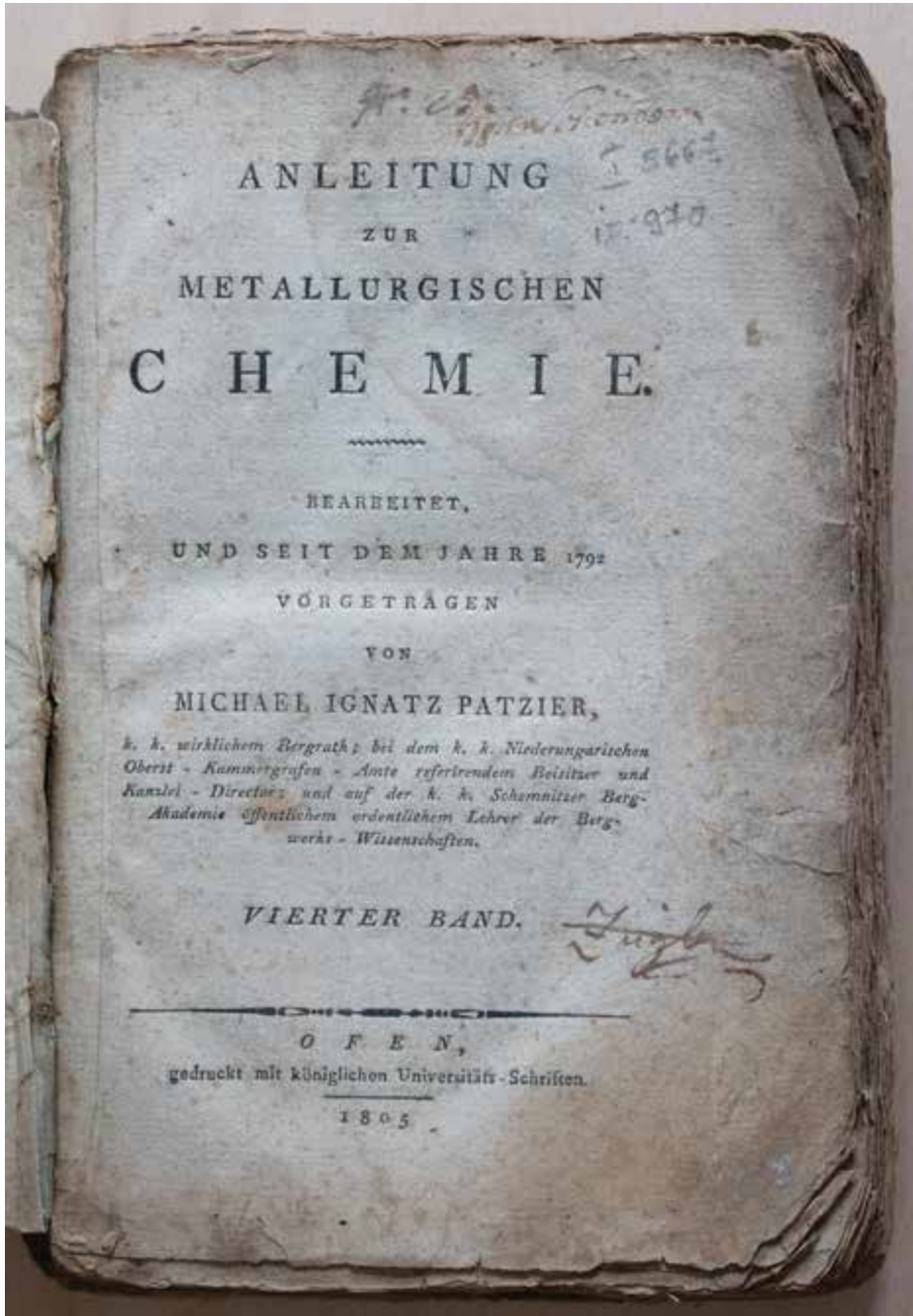
Orient, Bonóni Károly (Bonomi Carolus), probably Zeigler.

*Topic:* chemistry, metallurgy.

*State of preservation:* bad, yellowing and paper oxidation, foxing spotting, detached cover.

*Bibliography:* Dr. Gyula Orient, *Az Erdélyi Nemzeti Múzeum érem- és régiségtárának gyógyszerészeti gyűjteménye*, Dolgozatok, IX/1–2 (1918), p. 235.

*Observations:* there are also some small pieces of paper inserted in the book written in black ink, some of them date from 1829, 1832, and a small drawn map.



## 59

*New inventory no.:* IF 795.

*Author:* Karl Friedrich Burdach.

*Title:* Neues Receptaschenbuch für angehende Ärzte. Oder Anleitung zur Verordnung der Arzneymittel; in alphabetischer Ordnung durch Beyspiele erläutert. Von K. F. Burdach [...].

*Printing house:* in der Commerschen Buchhandlung.

*Publishing place:* Leipzig.

*Year of publication:* 1807.

*Language:* German.

*Number of pages:* VIII + 160 p.

*Dimensions:* 11 × 17.5 × 2 cm.

*Description:* The book is specifically designed for doctors and provides instructions on prescribing remedial products. It offers a comprehensive alphabetical guide, accompanied by examples for clarity. The book is presented with paperback covers. The text block is made of laid paper.

*Annotations:* on the front pastedown, in black ink: 1811 [*indecipherable*] 6.; back free endpaper inscription in graphic pencil [*indecipherable*].

*Date of acquisition:* 16.12.1968.

*Provenance:* Dr. Valeriu Bologna.

*Former owners:* Dr. Valeriu Bologna.

*Topic:* pharmacology, medicine.

*State of preservation:* bad, yellowing and paper oxidation, foxing spotting, water stains.





Neues  
Recepttaschenbuch  
für  
angehende Ärzte.

---

Von  
Anleitung  
zur Verordnung der Arzneymittel;  
in alphabetischer Ordnung  
durch Beispiele erläutert.

Von  
D. K. F. Burdach,  
außerordentlichem Professor der Medicin, Armenarzte,  
und Ehren-Mitgliede der ökonomischen Gesellschaft  
zu Leipzig.

---

Leipzig,  
in der Commerschen Buchhandlung  
1807.

1814 H. G.

## 60

*New inventory no.:* IF 977.

*Old inventory no.:* I 4144.

*Author:* Karl Gottfried von Hagen.

*Title:* Lehrbuch der Apothekerkunst von Karl Gottfried Hagen [...].

*Publishing place:* Königsberg.

*Year of publication:* 1808.

*Volume:* Erster Band [First volume].

*Edition:* Siebente verbesserte Ausgabe [Seventh improved edition].

*Language:* German.

*Number of pages:* X + 618 p.

*Dimensions:* 11.5 × 19.5 × 4.5 cm.

*Description:* The book serves as a manual for pharmacists, providing valuable guidance and information. It features black hardback covers. The spine of the book is decorated with a gilt lettered label on a red background, positioned on the upper part. Additionally, a gold-tooled compartment is placed in the lower part of the spine, indicating the volume number. The endpapers and text block are made of laid paper.

*Annotations:* on the back free endpaper, recto, an inscription in black ink, and graphic pencil. Front free endpapers verso, in black ink: *Ex Libris Jos. Medveczky*.

*Date of acquisition:* 1904.

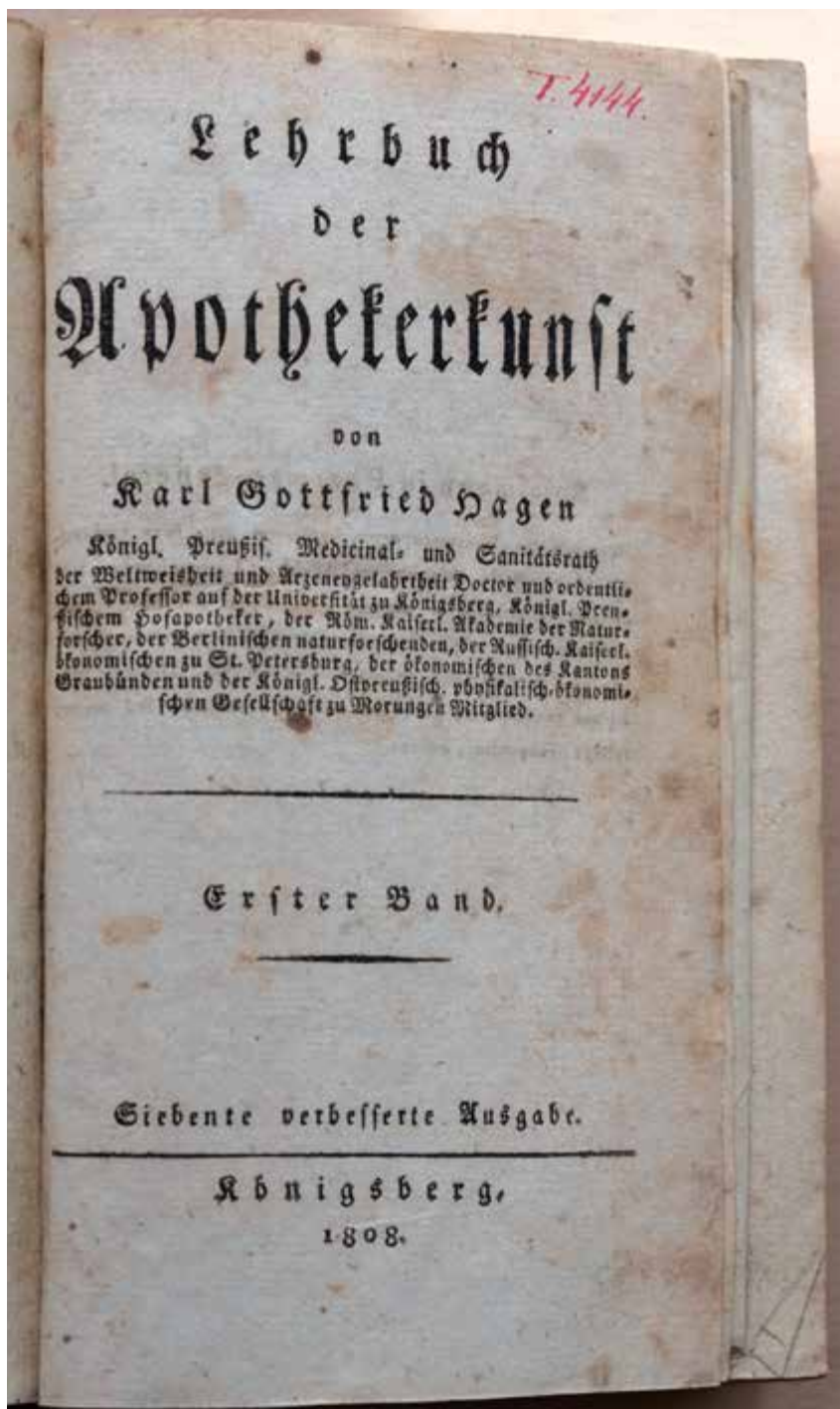
*Provenance:* Prof. Dr. Gyula (Iuliu) Orient.

*Former owners:* Jos[seph] Medveczky, Prof. Dr. Gyula (Iuliu) Orient.

*Topic:* pharmacy.

*State of preservation:* good, yellowing and paper oxidation, foxing spotting, peeled and worn-off boards.

*Bibliography:* Dr. Gyula Orient, *Az Erdélyi Nemzeti Múzeum érem- és régiségtárának gyógyszerészeti gyűjteménye*, Dolgozatok, IX/1–2 (1918), p. 236; Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca, 1996, p. 261, cat. 17.



## 61

*New inventory no.:* IF 978.

*Old inventory no.:* I 4144 a.

*Author:* Karl Gottfried von Hagen.

*Title:* Lehrbuch der Apothekerkunst von Karl Gottfried Hagen [...].

*Publishing place:* Königsberg.

*Year of publication:* 1808.

*Volume:* Zweiter Band [Second volume].

*Edition:* Siebente verbesserte Ausgabe [Seventh improved edition].

*Language:* German.

*Number of pages:* title page + 552 p. + Index.

*Dimensions:* 11.5 × 19.5 × 4.5 cm.

*Description:* The book is dedicated to the pharmaceutical profession, providing valuable insights and information in the field. On the spine, there is a gilt lettered label with a red background, positioned on the upper part. In the lower part of the spine, a gold-tooled compartment displays the volume number. The endpapers and text block are composed of laid paper.

*Annotations:* on the back free endpaper, verso, an inscription in black ink. On the front free endpaper, verso, in black ink: *Ex Libris Jos. Medveczky, Szarvas (Deer), Törzs Kálmán ajándeka* (donated it) and signature.

*Date of acquisition:* 1904.

*Provenance:* Prof. Dr. Gyula (Iuliu) Orient.

*Former owners:* Jos[ephus] Medveczky, Törzs Kálmán, Prof. Dr. Gyula (Iuliu) Orient.

*Topic:* pharmacy.

*State of preservation:* good, yellowing and paper oxidation, foxing spotting, peeled and worn-off boards.

*Bibliography:* Dr. Gyula Orient, *Az*



Erdélyi Nemzeti Múzeum érem- és régiségtárának gyógyszerészeti gyűjteménye, Dolgozatok, IX/1-2 (1918), p. 236; Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvania*.

I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie, Cluj-Napoca, 1996, p. 261, cat. 17.

74144a

L e h r b u c h  
d e r  
**A p o t h e k e r k u n s t**

v o n

K a r l G o t t f r i e d H a g e n

Königl. Preussif. Medicinal- und Sanitätsrath  
der Weltweisheit und Arzeneylaubtheit Doctor und ordentl.  
chem Professor auf der Universität zu Königsberg, Königl. Preussif.  
chem Hofapotheker, der Röm. Kaiserl. Academie der Naturfor-  
scher, der Berlinischen naturforschenden, der Russif. Kaiserl.  
ökonomischen zu St. Petersburg, der ökonomischen des Kantons  
Graubünden und der Königl. Ostpreussif. vohsitalfch. ökonomi-  
schen Gesellschaft zu Morungen Mitglied.

Z w e y t e r B a n d.

S i e b e n t e v e r b e s s e r t e A u s g a b e.

K ö n i g s b e r g,

1 8 0 8.

## 62

*New inventory no.:* IF 2523.

*Old inventory no.:* I 5319.

*Author:* Carl Wilhelm Juch.

*Title:* Pharmacopoea rationalis oder Gründliche Pharmacopoe von Dr. Carl Wilhelm Juch [...]/ Pharmacopoea Borussica oder Preußische Pharmacopoe. Aus dem Lateinischen uebersetzt und mit Anmerkungen und Zusätzen begleitet von Carl Wilhelm Juch, [...].

*Printing house:* im Verlage der Steinische Buchhandlung.

*Publishing place:* Nürnberg.

*Year of publication:* 1808.

*Edition:* Tweyte umgearbeitete Auflage [Second revised edition].

*Language:* German.

*Number of pages:* VI + 378 p. + 2 p. Pondera et mensurae.

*Dimensions:*

25 × 20.5 × 3.5 cm.

*Description:* The book centers around providing essential guidelines for identifying compound medicines in accordance with the advice and precepts of physicians. It is presented with brown hardback covers. The free endpaper and text block are watermarked. The text is printed in Gothic calligraphy, on laid paper.

*Annotations:* title page, in black ink: *Pallermann*.

*Stamps:* title page, pages 27, 241, in purple ink: *Hoffenreich Károly Konstantin, gyógyszerértára az 'Üdvözítőhöz' Apotheke zum 'Salvator' Apotheke kod Spasitelja, Baja*.

*Date of acquisition:* 1904 (new inventory ledger) / 1905 (old inventory ledger).

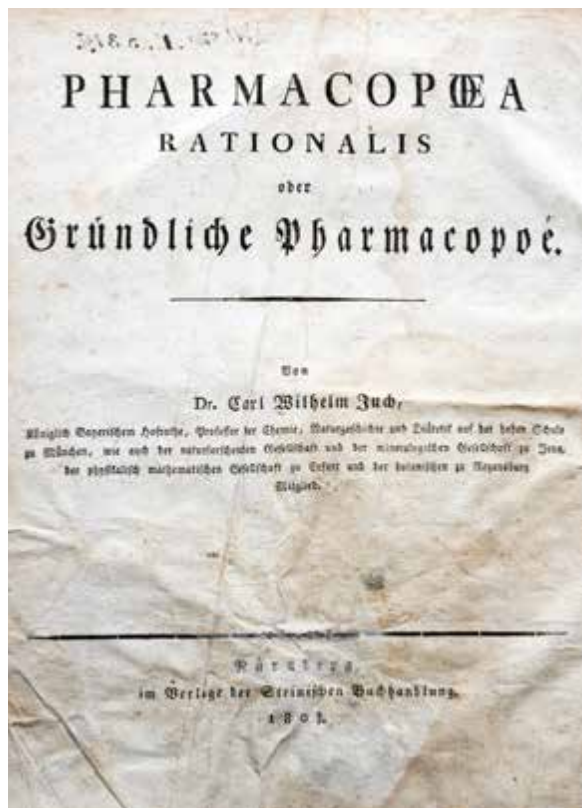
*Provenance:* Prof. Dr. Gyula (Iuliu) Orient.

*Former owners:* Prof. Dr. Gyula (Iuliu) Orient, Pallermann [Francisc], Hoffenreich Károly Konstantin.

*Topic:* medicine, drugs, pharmacology, pharmacy, therapy, pharmacopoeia.

*State of preservation:* good, yellowing and paper oxidation, foxing spotting, peeled and worn-off boards.

*Bibliography:* Dr. Gyula Orient, *Az Erdélyi Nemzeti Múzeum érem- és régiségtárának gyógyszerészeti gyűjteménye, Dolgozatok, IX/1–2 (1918), p. 236.*





PHARMACOPOEIA  
BORUSSICA

oder

Preussische Pharmacopoe.

*Hoffenreich Károly Konstantin*  
*Magyarországi az „Salvatoru'*  
*Apotheka kod „Salvatoru'*  
*Apotheka kod „Salvatoru'*  
*BAJA.*

von dem

Dr. Carl Wilhelm Zuch, übersezt,

und mit

Erkllarungen und Zusätzen  
begleitet

von

Dr. Carl Wilhelm Zuch,

Königlich Bayerischem Hofrath, Professor der Chemie, Naturgeschichte und Diätetik auf der hohen Schule zu München, wie auch der naturforschenden Gesellschaft und der mineralogischen Societät zu Jena, der physikalisch mathematischen Gesellschaft zu Erfurt und der botanischen zu Regensburg Mitglied.

*[Scribble]*

Zweite umgearbeitete Auflage.

Nürnberg,

im Verlage der Steinischen Buchhandlung.

1808.

*Polhemer*

## 63

*New inventory no.:* IF 2499.

*Old inventory no.:* I 4530.

*Author:* Friedrich Albrecht Carl Gren.

*Title:* Grundriß der Chemie. Nach den neuesten Entdeckungen entworfen und zum Gebrauch akademischer Vorlesungen und zum Selbstunterrichte eingerichtet von Dr. Friedrich Albrecht Carl Gren, [...].

*Printing house:* in den Buchhandlungen des Halischen Waisenhauses.

*Publishing place:* Halle und Berlin [Halle and Berlin].

*Year of publication:* 1809.

*Volume:* Zweyter Theil [Second Volume].

*Language:* German.

*Number of pages:* XVI + 792 p.

*Dimensions:* 12 × 20 × 5 cm.

*Description:* A book that deals with chemistry, discussing the difference between organic and inorganic compounds. It has marbled hardback covers, in shades of grey, black, and brown.

The book is half leather-bound. The spine features raised bands with gilt ruling and black labels lettered in gilt. The pastedowns and the recto of the free-endpaper showcase a decorative pattern in red and green. The free endpapers are watermarked, and the text block is made of laid paper.

*Annotations:* front flyleaf, recto, in black ink: *Francisi Pallermanni*.

*Stamps:* front flyleaf recto, and title page, in blue ink: *Hoffenreich Károly Konstantin, gyógyszertára az 'Üdvözítőhöz' Apotheke zum 'Salvator' Apoteka kod 'Spasiteljan' Baja*.

*Date of acquisition:* 1904.

*Provenance:* Bálint Jenő.

*Former owners:* Hoffenreich Károly Konstantin, 'Salvator' Pharmacy, Baja; probably Francisc Pallermann; Bálint Jenő.

*Topic:* chemistry.

*State of preservation:* good, yellowing and paper oxidation, foxing spotting.



G r u n d r i ß  
der  
**C h e m i e**

T. 4530

Nach den  
neuesten Entdeckungen entworfen  
und zum Gebrauch akademischer Vorlesungen und zum  
Selbstunterrichte eingerichtet

v o n

**D. Friedrich Albrecht Carl Gren,**

Professor der Medicin zu Halle, der Akademie der Wissenschaften zu  
Berlin, und einiger anderen gelehrten Gesellschaften Mitglied

v o n

**D. Christian Friedrich Bucholz,**

außerordentlichem Professor der Philosophie und Medicin in Erfurt,  
der königl. Akademie der Wissenschaften in Göttingen correspondirendem  
und mehrerer gelehrten Gesellschaften Mitglied

als Besorger

der dritten verbesserten und umgeänderten Ausgabe.

---

Z w e y t e r T h e i l.

---

Halle und Berlin,  
in den Buchhandlungen des Hallischen Waisenhauses,  
1 8 0 9.

Hoffenreich Karoly  
 D. Christian Friedrich Bucholz  
 Apoteker der k. k. Hof- und Landes-  
 Apotheke in Buda-Pesth  
 als Besorger

## 64

*New inventory no.:* IF 2070.

*Author:* Félicité Ducrest, Comtesse de Genlis.

*Title:* La botanique historique et littéraire, Contenant tout les Traits, toutes les Anecdotes et les Superstitions relative aux Fleurs dont il este fait mention dans L'Histoire sainte et profane, et des détails sur quelques Plantes singulières, au qui portent les noms des personnages célèbres, et sur celles qui servent aux Cultes religieux et dans les Cérémonies civiles des divers Peuples et des Sauvages; avec des Devises, les Proverbes, etc., auxquels les végétaux on donné lieu; suivie d'une nouvelle intitulée: Les Fleurs, ou les Artistes. Par Madam de Genlis.

*Printing house:* L'imprimerie de Cellot, Chez Maradan, Libraire, Rue de Grand-Augustins, n. 9.

*Publishing place:* Paris.

*Year of publication:* 1810.

*Volume:* Tome premier [First volume].

*Number of pages:* bastard page + XV + 237 p. + Errata.

*Language:* French.

*Dimensions:* 10.5 × 17 × 4 cm.

*Description:* The book focuses on botany and the superstitions related to flowers. It has half clothbound hardback covers. The free endpapers are made of wove paper and the text block is made of laid paper.

*Annotations:* on the front free endpaper, recto, with blue ink: *Dlui Prof. univ. Victor Bologna, Un mic simbol al deosebitei admirații ce vă port, signed, 20 XI 1962.*

*Date of acquisition:* 1970.

*Provenance:* Dr. Valeriu Bologna.

*Former owners:* Dr. Valeriu Bologna.

*Topic:* botany.

*State of preservation:* good, yellowing and paper oxidation, foxing spotting, stains.

LA  
**BOTANIQUE**

**HISTORIQUE ET LITTÉRAIRE,**

CONTENANT tous les Traits, toutes les Anecdotes et les Superstitions relatives aux Fleurs dont il est fait mention dans l'Histoire sainte et profane, et des détails sur quelques Plantes singulières, ou qui portent les noms des personnages célèbres, et sur celles qui servent aux Cultes religieux et dans les Cérémonies civiles des divers Peuples et des Sauvages; avec les Devises, les Proverbes, etc., auxquels les végétaux ont donné lieu;

suivie d'une nouvelle intitulée :

**LES FLEURS, ou LES ARTISTES.**

PAR MADAME DE GENLIS.

TOME PREMIER.

---

A PARIS,

CHEZ MARADAN, LIBRAIRE,  
RUE DES GRANDS-AUGUSTINS, n° 9.

MDCCCX.

## 65

*New inventory no.:* IF 779.

*Title:* Rezepte und Kurarten der besten Aerzte aller Zeiten. Von einem praktischen Ärzte.

*Printing house:* Johann Ambrosius Barth.

*Publishing place:* Leipzig.

*Year of publication:* 1813.

*Volume:* Zweiter Theil [Second volume].

*Edition:* Zweite, vermehrte und verbesserte Auflage [Second increased and improved edition].

*Language:* German.

*Number of pages:* X + 389 p.

*Dimensions:* 13 × 22 × 3.5 cm.

*Description:* The book focuses on recipes and treatments from doctors and general practitioners. It has light blue paperback covers. The spine is missing. The text block is made of laid paper.

*Date of acquisition:* 16.12.1968.

*Provenance:* Dr. Valeriu Bologa.

*Former owners:* Dr. Valeriu Bologa.

*Topic:* medicine, pharmacy.

*State of preservation:* bad, yellowing and paper oxidation, foxing spotting, split and folded endpapers, peeled and worn-off covers.



# Rezepte und Kurarten

der

besten Aerzte aller Zeiten.

---

Von einem praktischen Arzte.

---

Zweiter Theil.

Lothentzündungen. Ausschläge.

---

Zweite, vermehrte und verbesserte Auflage.

---

Leipzig 1813,  
bei Johann Ambrosius Barth.

## 66

*New inventory no.:* IF 2498.

*Old inventory no.:* I 4146.

*Author:* Justus Wilhelm Christian Fischer.

*Title:* Handbuch der pharmaceutischen Praxis oder Erklarung der in den Apotheken aufgenommenen chemischen Zubereitungen. Mit ganz vorzüglicher Rücksicht auf die Neue Preussische Pharmacopoe und nach physisch-chemischen Grundsätzen entworfen von Justus Wilhelm Christian Fischer. *Chemiae et Pharmac. Cult.* Nach dem Tode des Verfassers durchgesehen und verbessert herausgegeben und mit einer Vorrede begleitet von D. Sigismund Friedrich Hermbstaedt [...].

*Publishing place:* Berlin und Leipzig [Berlin and Leipzig].

*Year of publication:* 1814.

*Language:* German.

*Edition:* Dritte verbesserte Auflage in sistematischer Ordnung [Third improved edition in systematic order].

*Number of pages:* XVI (probably the

bastard title page is missing) + 502 p. + 4 p. Systematic content + 12 p.

*Dimensions:* 12.5 × 21 × 5.5 cm.

*Description:* A manual of pharmaceutical practice or explanation of the chemical preparations used in pharmacies. Designed with particular reference to the New Prussian Pharmacopoeia and based on physical-chemical principles. The book has blue paperback covers, the spine label handwritten in black ink, and the text block made of laid paper.

*Date of acquisition:* 1904.

*Provenance:* Prof. Dr. Gyula (Iuliu) Orient.

*Former owners:* Prof. Dr. Gyula (Iuliu) Orient.

*Topic:* chemistry, pharmacy.

*State of preservation:* bad, yellowing and paper oxidation, foxing spotting, peeled and worn-off covers.

*Bibliography:* Dr. Gyula Orient, *Az Erdélyi Nemzeti Múzeum érem- és régiségtárának gyógyszerészeti gyűjteménye, Dolgozatok, IX/1-2 (1918), p. 236.*

T.4146

HANDBUCH  
der  
PHARMACEUTISCHEN PRAXIS  
oder  
ERKLAERUNG  
DER IN DEN APOTHEKEN AUFGENOMMENEN  
CHEMISCHEN ZUBEREITUNGEN.

Mit ganz vorzüglicher Rücksicht  
auf die  
NEUE PREUSSISCHE PHARMACOPOE  
und nach  
physisch-chemischen Grundsätzen  
entworfen

von  
JUSTUS WILHELM CHRISTIAN FISCHER  
Chemiae et Pharmac. Cult.  
Nach dem Tode des Verfassers  
durchgesehen und verbessert herausgegeben  
und  
mit einer Vorrede begleitet

von  
D. SIGISMUND FRIEDRICH HERMBSTAEDT  
Königl. Preuss. geheimen Raths, auch Ober-Medicinal- und  
Sanitätsrathe, ordentlichem öffentlichen Professor der Chemie  
und Pharmacie am Königl. Collegio medico-chirurgico zu Ber-  
lin der Königl. Academie der Wissenschaften, auch der Na-  
turforschenden Gesellschaft in Berlin, und mehrerer Acade-  
mien und Societäten Mitgliede.

Dritte verbesserte Auflage  
in systematischer Ordnung.

BERLIN und LEIPZIG,

1 8 1 4.

## 67

*New inventory no.:* IF 787.

*Author:* Philipp Karl Hartmann.

*Title:* Phil. Carol. Hartmann, M. D. Patologiae generalis et pharmacologiae professoris P. O. in Universitate Vindobonensi, Pharmacologia dinamica, usui academico adcommodata.

*Printing house:* Apud Kupffer et Wimmer.

*Publishing place:* Vindobonae [Vienna].

*Year of publication:* 1816.

*Volume:* Volumen I [Volume I].

*Language:* Latin.

*Number of pages:* VI + 462 p. + 1 p. Errata.

*Dimensions:* 13 × 21 × 3.5 cm.

*Description:* The book discusses pharmacodynamics, specifically tailored for academic purposes. It features marbled

hardback covers in blue and ivory, with spine labels lettered in gilt on a red background. The book has two decorative gilt borders and the text block is made of wove paper. The fore-edge of the book is dyed red.

*Annotations:* graphic pencil on pages: 1, 35, 170–174, 194, 198, 199, 230; in black ink, on pages: 186, 187, 192, 196, 197, 201–207, 209, 210–215, 217, 218, 219, 221–229, 231, 233, 236, 237, 238, 257, 258, graphic pencil and in black ink on pages: 191, 200, 232, 234, 235.

*Date of acquisition:* 16.12.1968.

*Provenance:* Dr. Valeriu Bologna.

*Former owners:* Dr. Valeriu Bologna.

*Topic:* pharmacology.

*State of preservation:* good, yellowing and oxidation stains, foxing staining.



PHIL. CAROL. HARTMANN,

M. D. PATHOLOGIAE GENERALIS ET PHARMACOLOGIAE PRO-  
FESSORIS P. O. IN UNIVERSITATE VINDOMONENSI

PHARMACOLOGIA  
DYNAMICA,

USUI ACADEMICO ADCOMMODATA.

---

VOLUMEN I.

---

VINDOBONAE  
APUD KUPFFER ET WIMMER.

1816.

## 68

*New inventory no.:* IF 788.

*Author:* Philipp Karl Hartmann.

*Title:* Phil. Carol. Hartmann, M. D. Patologiae generalis et pharmacologiae professoris P. O. in Universitate Vindobonensi, Pharmacologia dinamica, usui academico adcommodata.

*Printing house:* Apud Kupffer et Wimmer.

*Publishing place:* Vindobonae [Vienna].

*Year of publication:* 1816.

*Volume:* Volumen II [Volume II].

*Language:* Latin.

*Number of pages:* 300 p. + LVII + 2 p.

Errata.

*Dimensions:* 13 × 21 × 3 cm.

*Description:* The book discusses pharmacodynamics, specifically tailored for academic purposes. It features marbled hardback covers in blue and ivory, with spine labels lettered in gilt on a red background. The book has two decorative gilt borders, and the text block is made of wove paper. Additionally, the fore-edge of the book is dyed red.

*Date of acquisition:* 16.12.1968.

*Provenance:* Dr. Valeriu Bologna.

*Former owners:* Dr. Valeriu Bologna.

*Topic:* pharmacodynamics.

*State of preservation:* very good.

PHIL. CAROL. HARTMANN;

\* D. PATHOLOGIAE GENERALIS ET PHARMACOLOGIAE PRO-  
FESSORIS P. O. IN UNIVERSITATE VIENNOENSI

PHARMACOLOGIA  
DYNAMICA,

USUI ACADEMICO ADCOMMUNATA.

---

VOLUMEN II.

---

VINDOBONAE

APUD RUEFFER ET WINKER.

1816.

## 69

*New inventory no.:* IF 763.

*Author:* Karl Friedrich Burdach.

*Title:* System der Arzneimittellehre von Karl Friedrich Burdach [...].

*Printing house:* in der Dyk'schen Buchhandlung.

*Publishing place:* Leipzig.

*Year of publication:* 1817.

*Volume:* Erster Band [First volume].

*Edition:* Zweyte umgearbeitete Ausgabe [Second revised edition].

*Language:* German.

*Number of pages:* XVI + 278 p. + 1 p.

*Advertisement.*

*Dimensions:* 12 × 22 × 2.5 cm.

*Description:* The book centers around pharmacology. It has hardback covers that are half leather-bound, with mar-

bled boards in blue and ivory shades. The spine labels are lettered in gilt and there are gilt decorative motifs at the top and bottom of the spine, as well as marking the prominent raised bands. Each spine compartment is decorated with four floral blind-tooled medallions. The book features watermarked free endpapers. The text block is made of laid paper. The text is printed in Gothic calligraphy.

*Date of acquisition:* 16.12.1968.

*Provenance:* Dr. Valeriu Bologa.

*Former owners:* Dr. Valeriu Bologa.

*Topic:* pharmacology.

*State of preservation:* good, foxing staining.

S y s t e m  
der  
A r z n e y m i t t e l l e h r e  
v o n

D. Karl Friedrich Burdach,  
Königl. Preussischem Hof- und Medicinalrath, ordentlichem  
Professor der Anatomie zu Königsberg.

---

Zweyte umgearbeitete Ausgabe.

Erster Band.

---

Leipzig  
in der Dyk'schen Buchhandlung.  
1817.

## 70

*New inventory no.:* IF 774.

*Author:* Johann Friedrich Daniel Lobstein.

*Title:* Untersuchungen und Beobachtungen über den Phosphor und die ausserordentlichen Wirkungen, die dieses Heilmittel in verschiedenen innern Krankheiten hervorbringt. Von J. F. Daniel Lobstein, [...]. Aus dem Französischen uebersetzt und mit einigen Zusätzen begleitet vom Verfasser der Recepte und Kurarten der bessern Aerzte jeder Zeit.

*Printing house:* Bei Wilhelm Engelmann.

*Publishing place:* Leipzig.

*Year of publication:* 1817.

*Language:* German.

*Number of pages:* title page + XII + 147 p.

*Dimensions:* 11 × 18 × 1 cm.

*Description:* The book focuses on the

investigations and observations of phosphorus and its effects, and use for treating internal diseases. The volume is translated from French and completed by the author with recipes and treatments useful for doctors. Marbled hardback covers in grey and ivory, on the spine a brown background text box with stamped lowercase brown letters. The book has a red fore-edge and water-marked free endpapers. The text block is made of laid paper.

*Annotations:* inside the front cover, in black ink: signature *Dr. Plecker, 878*.

*Date of acquisition:* 16.12.1968.

*Provenance:* Dr. Valeriu Bologa.

*Former owners:* probably Dr. Plecker, Dr. Valeriu Bologa.

*Topic:* pharmacy, chemistry.

*State of preservation:* good, yellowing and paper oxidation, foxing spotting.

Untersuchungen und Beobachtungen  
über  
den Phosphor  
und die  
außerordentlichen Wirkungen,  
die  
dieses Heilmittel in verschiedenen innern  
Krankheiten hervorbringt.

Von

J. F. Daniel Lobstein,  
Arzneikunst Doctor, Mitglied verschiedener gelehrten Gesell-  
schaften in Paris, Jena, Oberarzt bei den Militärspitalern in  
Straßburg, so wie vermalts bei der Rhein- und Donanarmee,  
Arzt und Geburtshelfer in Straßburg.

---

Aus dem Französischen übersetzt  
und  
mit einigen Zusätzen begleitet  
vom  
Verfasser der Rezepte und Kurarten der  
bessern Aerzte jeder Zeit.

---

Leipzig, 1817.  
Bei Wilhelm Engelmann.

## 71

*New inventory no.:* IF 764.

*Author:* Karl Friedrich Burdach.

*Title:* System der Arzneimittellehre von D. Karl Friedrich Burdach [...].

*Printing house:* In der Dyk'schen Buchhandlung.

*Publishing place:* Leipzig.

*Year of publication:* 1818.

*Volume:* Zweyter Band [Second volume].

*Edition:* Zweyte umgearbeitete Ausgabe [Second revised edition].

*Language:* German.

*Number of pages:* XIII + 570 p. + 1 folded plate.

*Dimensions:* 12 × 22 × 3 cm.

*Description:* The book is centered around pharmacology. It has hardback covers that are half leather-bound, with

marbled boards in blue and ivory. The spine labels are lettered in gilt and there are gilt decorative motifs in the upper and lower parts, as well as marking the prominent raised bands. Each spine compartment is decorated with four floral blind-tooled medallions. The endpapers are watermarked and made of laid paper. The text block is made of the same type of paper. The text is printed in gothic calligraphy. Additionally, there is a foldout table at the end of the book.

*Date of acquisition:* 16.12.1968.

*Provenance:* Dr. Valeriu Bologa.

*Former owners:* Dr. Valeriu Bologa.

*Topic:* pharmacology.

*State of preservation:* good, foxing staining.



S y s t e m  
der  
A r z n e y m i t t e l l e h r e

von

D. Karl Friedrich Burdach,  
Königl. Preussischem Hof- und Medicinalrathe, ordentlichem  
Professor der Anatomie zu Königsberg.

---

Zweyte umgearbeitete Ausgabe.

Zweyter Band.

---

Leipzig  
in der Opl'schen Buchhandlung.

1818.

## 72

*New inventory no.:* IF 765.

*Author:* Karl Friedrich Burdach.

*Title:* System der Arzneimittellehre von D. Karl Friedrich Burdach [...].

*Printing house:* In der Dyk'schen Buchhandlung.

*Publishing place:* Leipzig.

*Year of publication:* 1819.

*Volume:* Dritter Band [Third volume].

*Edition:* Zweyte umgearbeitete Ausgabe [Second revised edition].

*Language:* German.

*Number of pages:* XX + 572 p.

*Dimensions:* 12 × 22 × 3 cm.

*Description:* The book is centered around pharmacology. It has hardback covers that are half leather-bound, with marbled boards in blue and ivory. The spine labels are lettered in gilt and there are gilt decorative motifs in the upper and lower parts, as well as marking the prominent raised bands. Each spine compartment is decorated with four floral blind-tooled medallions. The endpapers are watermarked and made of laid paper. The text block is made of the same type of paper. The text is printed in gothic calligraphy.

*Date of acquisition:* 16.12.1968.

*Provenance:* Dr. Valeriu Bologa.

*Former owners:* Dr. Valeriu Bologa.

*Topic:* pharmacy, pharmacology.

*State of preservation:* good, foxing staining.





## 73

*New inventory no.:* IF 766.

*Author:* Karl Friedrich Burdach.

*Title:* System der Arzneimittellehre von D. Karl Friedrich Burdach [...].

*Printing house:* In der Dyk'schen Buchhandlung.

*Publishing place:* Leipzig.

*Year of publication:* 1819.

*Volume:* Wierter Band [Fourth Volume].

*Edition:* Zweyte umgearbeitete Ausgabe [Second revised edition].

*Language:* German.

*Number of pages:* XVI + 425 p.

*Dimensions:* 12 × 22 × 2.5 cm.

*Description:* The book is centered around pharmacology. It has hardback covers that are half leather-bound,

with marbled boards in blue and ivory shades. The spine labels are lettered in gilt and there are gilt decorative motifs in the upper and lower parts, as well as marking the prominent raised bands. Each spine compartment is decorated with four floral blind-tooled medallions. The endpapers are watermarked and made of laid paper, matching the text block, which is made of the same type of paper. The text is printed in gothic calligraphy.

*Date of acquisition:* 16.12.1968.

*Provenance:* Dr. Valeriu Bologna.

*Former owners:* Dr. Valeriu Bologna.

*Topic:* pharmacy, pharmacology.

*State of preservation:* good, foxing staining.

S y s t e m  
d e r  
A r z n e y m i t t e l l e h r e

v o n

D. Karl Friedrich Burdach,  
Königl. Preussischem Hof- und Medicinalrath, ordentlichem  
Professor der Anatomie zu Königsberg.

---

Zweyte umgearbeitete Ausgabe.

Vierter Band.

---

Leipzig  
in der Dyl'schen Buchhandlung.

1819.

## 74

*New inventory no.:* IF 2383.

*Title:* Codex Medicamentarius Europaeus sectio secunda Pharmacopoeam Gallicam continens /Codex Medicamentarius Sive Pharmacopoea Gallica: Jussu Regis Optimi Et Ex Mandato Summi Rerum Internarum Regni Administris Editus a Facultate Medica Parisiensi.

*Printing house:* apud F n. Fleischer.

*Publishing place:* Lipsiae [Leipzig].

*Year of publication:* 1819.

*Language:* Latin.

*Number of pages:* CCXX + 419 p.

*Dimensions:* 20.5 × 12 × 3.5 cm.

*Description:* The book focuses on the main directions for the identification of compound medicines, adapted to the advice and precepts of physicians. The brown marbled hardback covers are half leather-bound. On the brown spine the raised bands are marked by blind-tooled stripes and vegetal decorative motifs are intricately blind-tooled between the bands. The title and the author's name are blind-tooled with majuscules, on a red background. The pastedowns are decorated with purple and green patterns. The free endpapers and text block are made of laid paper. The book has a red fore-edge.

*Inscriptions:* last page, in pencil [*indecipherable*].

*Former owners:* Hintz G[eorg].

*Topic:* medicine, drugs, pharmacology, pharmacy, therapy, pharmacopoeia.

*State of preservation:* good, foxing staining, lightly worn-off boards.



CODEX  
 MEDICAMENTARIUS  
 EUROPAEUS.

SECTIO SECUNDA

PHARMACOPOEAM  
 GALLICAM

CONTINENS.

LIPSIÆ  
 APUD FR. FLEISCHER  
 1819.

CODEX  
 MEDICAMENTARIUS  
 SIVE  
 PHARMACOPOEA GALLICA

JUSSU REGIS OPTIMI

ET EX MANDATO SUMMI RERUM INTERNARUM REGNI  
 ADMINISTRÆ

EDITUS

A FACULTATE MEDICA PARISENSI

ANNO 1818.



LIPSIÆ  
 APUD FR. FLEISCHER  
 1819.

## 75

*New inventory no.:* IF 2502.

*Author:* title page missing.

*Year of publication:* 1820.

*Language:* Hungarian.

*Number of pages:* The book is in a poor condition and the pages are all mixed up, some of them missing (at least 332 p.).

*Dimensions:* 9 × 15 × 3 cm.

*Description:* The hardback covers are bound in black leather and the year 1820 is blind-tooled on the front cover. Both covers feature blind-tooled borders decorated with geometric motifs. The pastedowns are decorated with a pattern of blue and pink dots.

*Topic:* medicine.

*State of preservation:* very bad, detached pages with missing parts, detached leather from the boards, split endpapers, broken joints, yellowing and oxidation stains, foxing staining.





149

1. K

lőri  
en  
Aja  
afos  
a  
ez  
Pop  
mi  
tator  
te

**AZ ORVOSIÁS  
MESTERSÉGERŐ**  
ELSŐ KÖNYV  
A' FŐNEK NYAVALYÁIRÓL.  
ELSŐ RÉSZ.  
A' Fő-fájásról.

Kü-  
lomb-  
séget. **A** Fő-fájásnak egynéhány ne-  
mei vannak ; mert az vagy belső  
vagy külső : vagy egészen fogja-  
el a' fejet , vagy csak egy részét. Es ijmét  
vagy nyilaltattya a' fejét ; vagy nehéz miatta  
a' fő , mintha tereh fekünnék reá ; vagy fo-  
szíi , vagy ugyan fel-vér a' fájdalom , és do-  
bog , mint a' Pulsus.

**FÉSZKEI** : A' belső és mély Fő-fájásnak  
fézke vagyon az agyvelőt bétakaró hártya-  
ban , melyet agy-kérnek-is hinak ; (mert  
ugyan-is az agyvelő maga , mintnogy érze-  
kenség nélkül való , nem faj soha ) ez ilyen  
fájdalom a' szem gyökerére nyilallik A' kül-  
ső

## 76

*New inventory no.:* IF 971.

*Old inventory no.:* I 4532.

*Title:* Pharmacopoeia, the title page is missing.

*Year of publication:* probably around 1822.

*Language:* German.

*Number of pages:* first 14 pages are missing; the book starts at p. 15 and ends at p. 334 + 6 p. Illustration + Errata.

*Dimensions:* 12 × 22 × 3.5 cm.

*Description:* The book deals with compound medicines, for the use of doctors and pharmacists. It has green paperback cover. Text block is made of laid paper.

*Annotations:* on the front cover, in black ink: *O.h. Aps. 1822.*

*Date of acquisition:* 1904 (old inventory ledger) / 1905 (new inventory ledger).

*Provenance:* probably donated by Prof. Dr. Gyula (Iuliu) Orient, who obtained it in 1904 from Bálint Jenő.

*Former owners:* Bálint Jenő, Prof. Dr. Gyula (Iuliu) Orient.

*Topic:* medicine, drugs, pharmacology, pharmacy, therapy, pharmacopoeia.

*State of preservation:* very bad, detached pages with missing parts, split endpapers, broken joints, yellowing and oxidation stains, foxing staining, worn-off covers.



T. 4532.

15 —  
 — ed<sup>is</sup> nalis, Melisse. Die Blät-  
 — ianthu<sup>is</sup> hen Geruch und sind reizend,  
 Sieba<sup>is</sup> Menthe. Die Blätter  
 Agrim<sup>is</sup> ch in H<sup>is</sup> Carminativum, gut beg  
 eter h<sup>is</sup> empfo<sup>h</sup> Neigung zum Erbrechen.  
 Kynliche<sup>is</sup> ina, Menthe poivrée. Die  
 alreiben<sup>is</sup> ad und gut in schleimiger Ver-  
 E. mo<sup>is</sup> ad Per sie wirkt heftig, und darf nur in  
 öffentlic<sup>is</sup> m<sup>is</sup> werden, wo erzhitzende Diuretica  
 Collec<sup>is</sup> s m<sup>is</sup>  
 technis<sup>is</sup> o. legium, Pouliot. Die Blät-  
 am, wie die der Mentha crispa;  
 omus, in Nervenzusfällen und schlech-  
 Me<sup>is</sup>  
 te, rifoliata, Tresse d'eau.  
 Meern or bitterm Geschmack und ers  
 id wirt  
 a, Mercuriale. Der  
 anum, ad die Blätter besonders,  
 dem Fr<sup>is</sup> ves Mittel angewendet.  
 it ven, stärk<sup>is</sup> Achillea M.  
 dattere<sup>is</sup> und E<sup>is</sup> Chaocan. Die Wurzel  
 ad<sup>is</sup> r von schleimigen und so  
 her<sup>is</sup> spica,  
 tes<sup>is</sup> am die fr<sup>is</sup> Nicotiane. Die  
 Nerven<sup>is</sup> ges Erbrechen und Purgiren, da  
 h<sup>is</sup> ontodo<sup>is</sup> da, wo man die Fiber stark reizen  
 am. w<sup>is</sup>en Zuständen, zum Beispiel in Manie  
 ad Melancholie.

## 77

*New inventory no.:* IF 772.

*Author:* Ernst Ludwig Schubarth.

*Title:* Rezepterkunst und Rezeptaschenbuch für praktische Ärzte. Herausgegeben von Ernst Ludwig Schubarth, [...].

*Publishing place:* Berlin.

*Year of publication:* 1824.

*Language:* German.

*Number of pages:* XL + 392 p.

*Dimensions:* 12.5 × 20 × 2.2 cm.

*Description:* This book is specifically crafted for practitioners and places emphasis on the details of prescription writing. Its hardback covers are half leather-bound, with marbled boards in shades of grey and yellow. The leather spine is decorated with gilded dentelle at the top and bottom, along with blind tooled decorations inspired by architectural elements. The center of the spine displays gilt lettering. The book's fore-edge is colored gray. The free endpapers and text block are made of laid paper.

*Annotations:* front pastedown, in black ink: *Dr. Plecker*; on the title page, in black ink: *Dr. Plecker*. On the spine there is a small piece of paper glued, bearing the inscription 136 written in black ink.

*Stamps:* on the interior of the back cover, glued stamp: *C.G Müllner jun. bürgl. Buch binder 183.*

*Date of acquisition:* 16.12.1968.

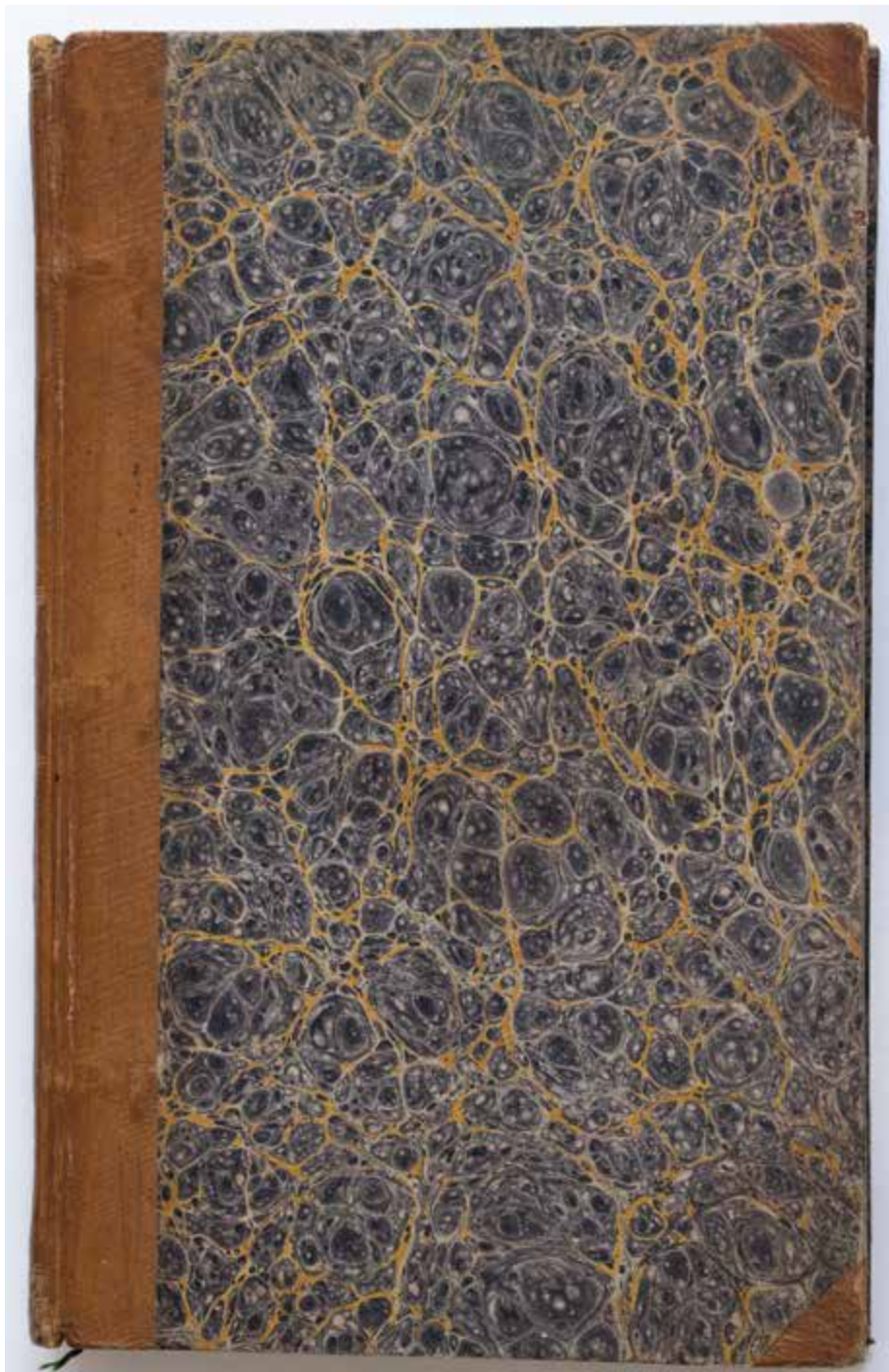
*Provenance:* Dr. Valeriu Bologna.

*Former owners:* Dr. Valeriu Bologna, probably Dr. Plecker.

*Topic:* pharmacy.

*State of preservation:* good, foxing staining, lightly worn-off boards.





# Receptirkunst

und

## Recepttaschenbuch

für

praktische Ärzte.

---

Herausgegeben

von

Ernst Ludwig Schubarth,

Doctor der Medicin und Chirurgie, Privatlehrer an der Königl.  
Universität zu Berlin und praktischem Arzte daselbst.

*Plöcker*  
*1824*

---

Berlin, 1824.

## 78

*New inventory no.:* IF 2314.

*Author:* Jakob Heinrich Robbi.

*Title:* Das neue Londoner Familien-Rezeptbuch oder auserlesene Sammlung der nützlichsten Haushaltungsvorschriften für alle Stände, bearbeitet von Dr. Heinrich Robbi, [...]. Nebst einem kurzen Anhang über die Getreidegruben von C. F. W. Berg, [...].

*Printing house:* A. Hartlebens Verlag.

*Publishing place:* Leipzig.

*Year of publication:* 1824.

*Edition:* Zweyte wohlfeilere Ausgabe, broch. 1 Rthlr. [The second affordable edition is available as a paperback and costs one Reichsthaler.].

*Language:* German.

*Number of pages:* XXXII + 495 p.

*Dimensions:* 12 × 20 × 3.5 cm.

*Description:* A family recipe book that offers a useful collection of housekeeping rules for all Londoners. Cover missing, text block made of laid paper.

*Stamps:* on the title page a round stamp, in purple ink: *Colecția Dr. Radu Rațiu*, and another oval stamp, in purple ink: *Biblioteca Dr. Radu Rațiu*.

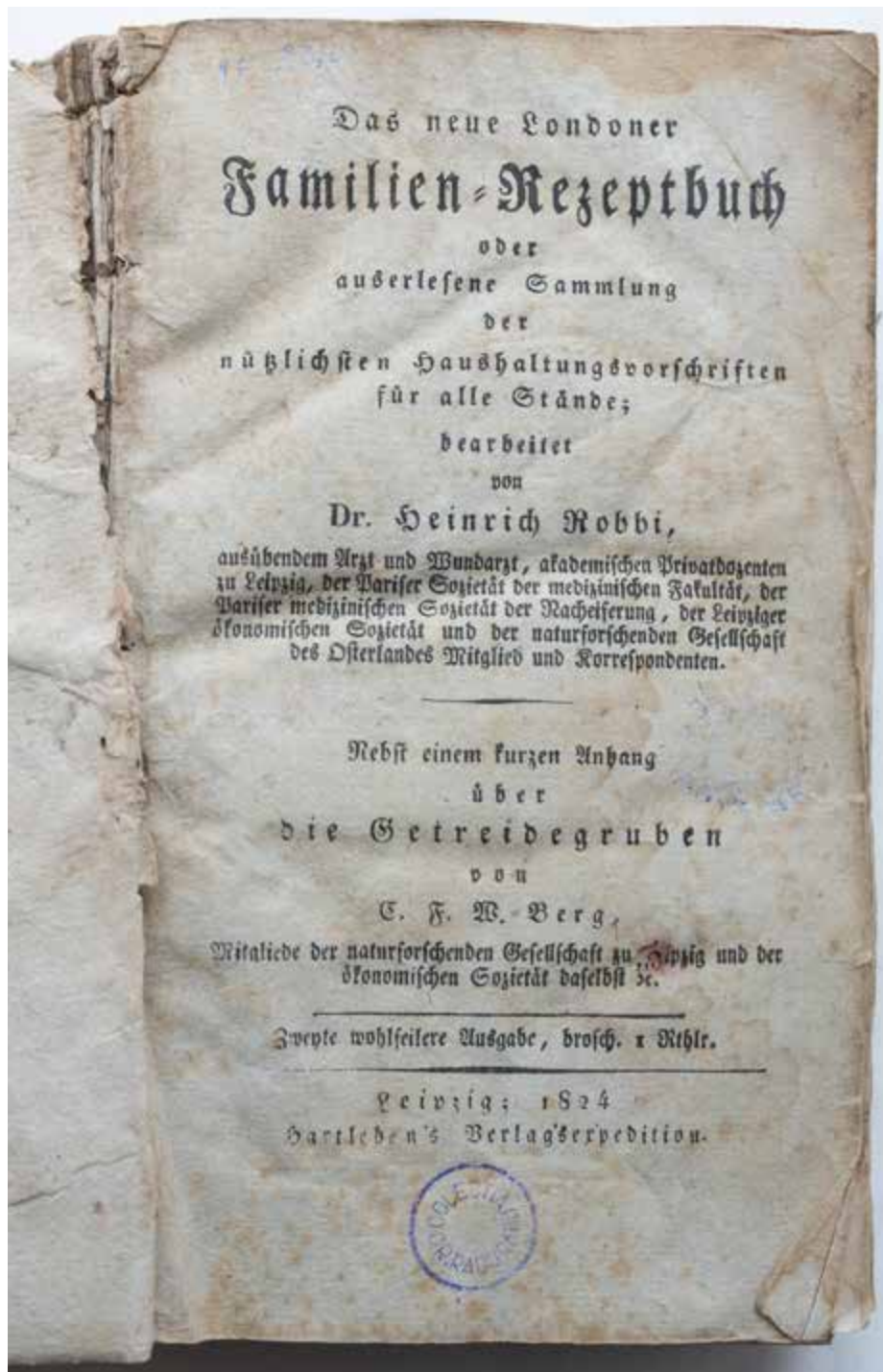
*Date of acquisition:* 2.10.1984 (donation act) / 1985 (new inventory ledger).

*Provenance:* Eugenia Rațiu.

*Former owners:* Eugenia Rațiu, Dr. Radu Rațiu.

*Topic:* recipes, housekeeping.

*State of preservation:* very bad, detached pages, split endpapers, broken joints, yellowing and oxidation stains, foxing staining, mold stains, worn-off covers.





## 79

*New inventory no.:* IF 957.

*Old inventory no.:* I 4145.

*Author:* Martin Ehrmann.

*Title:* Handbuch der Pharmacie, nach dem gegenwärtigen Zustande der auf, selbe sich beziehende Wissenschaften, mit vorzugsweiser Berücksichtigung der österreichischen Pharmacopöe, und der auf die Pharmacie Bezug habenden inländischen Sanitäts-Gesetze, bearbeitet von Martin S. Ehrmann, [...].

*Printing house:* Im Selbstverlage des Verfassers, Landtrasse, Ungergasse Nro. 321.

*Publishing place:* Wien [Vienna].

*Year of publication:* 1828.

*Volume:* Zweyter Band [Second volume].

*Language:* German.

*Number of pages:* 4 p. + 615 p. + 4 p. Errata.

*Dimensions:* 13.5 × 22 × 5 cm.

*Description:* The volume is a pharmaceutical handbook, updated according to the scientific evolution of the

profession and adapted to the Austrian Pharmacopoeia and the domestic sanitary laws concerning pharmacy. Front cover missing, back cover and spine are made of blue paperback, and the text block is made of laid paper.

*Annotation:* in black ink, on pages: 609, 611.

*Date of acquisition:* 1904 (old inventory ledger) /1905 (new inventory ledger).

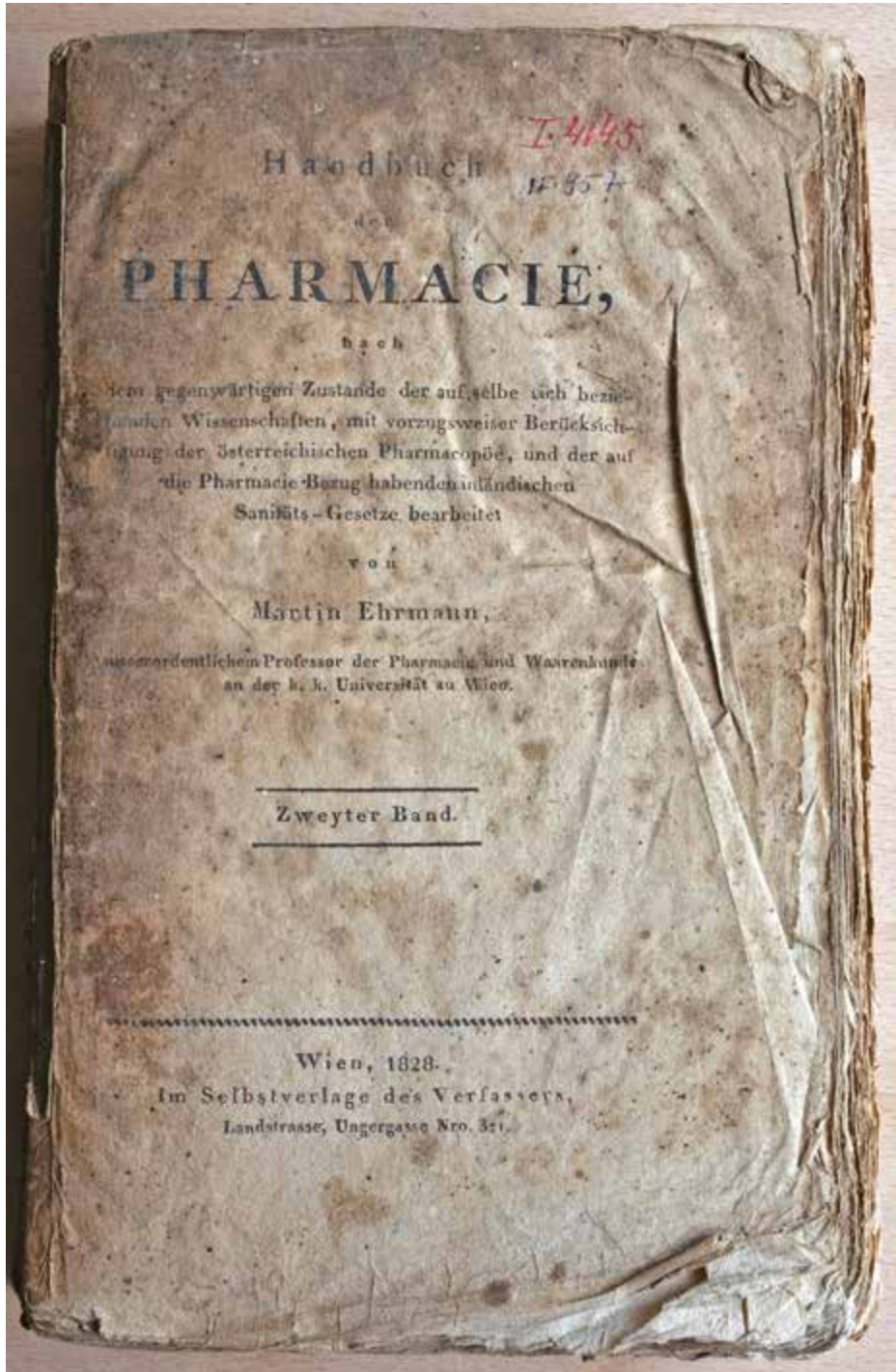
*Provenance:* Prof. Dr. Gyula (Iuliu) Orient.

*Former owners:* Prof. Dr. Gyula (Iuliu) Orient.

*Topic:* medicine, drugs, pharmacology, pharmacy, therapy, pharmacopoeia.

*State of preservation:* very bad, detached pages, split endpapers, broken joints, yellowing and oxidation stains, foxing staining, mold stains, worn-off covers.

*Bibliography:* Dr. Gyula Orient, *Az Erdélyi Nemzeti Múzeum érem- és régiségtárának gyógyszerészeti gyűjteménye, Dolgozatok, IX/1–2* (1918), p. 236.



## 80

*New inventory no.:* IF 968.

*Old inventory no.:* I 4145a.

*Author:* Martin Salomon Ehrmann.

*Title:* Grundsätze der Pharmacie, nach Hagen's Lehrbuch der Apothekerkunst, mit Berücksichtigung der neuern vorzüglichen Lehrbücher desselben Faches, bearbeitet von Martin S. Ehrmann, [...].

*Printing house:* Im Selbstverlage des Verfassers, Landtrasse, Ungergasse Nro. 321.

*Publishing place:* Wien [Vienna].

*Year of publication:* 1828.

*Volume:* Dritter Band [Third volume].

*Language:* German.

*Number of pages:* 4 p. + 454 p. + 2 p.

Table of contents.

*Dimensions:* 14 × 22 × 3 cm.

*Description:* The volume is a pharmaceutical handbook, updated accord-

ing to the scientific evolution of the profession and adapted to the Austrian Pharmacopoeia and the domestic sanitary laws concerning pharmacy. Green paperback cover, on the upper part of the spine handwritten in black ink: author, title, and volume. The text block is made of laid paper.

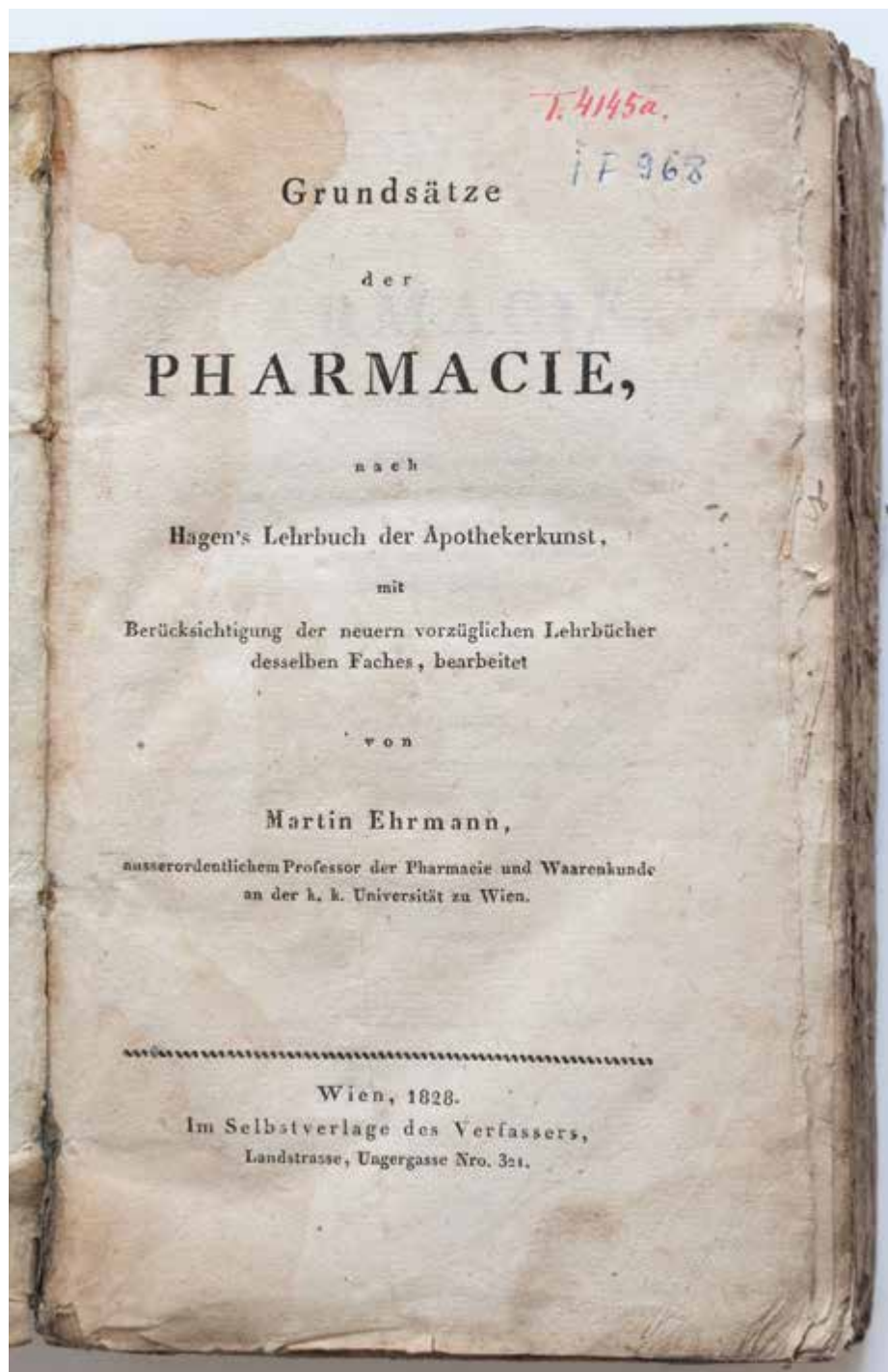
*Date of acquisition:* 1904 (old inventory ledger) /1905 (new inventory ledger).

*Provenance:* Prof. Dr. Gyula (Iuliu) Orient.

*Former owners:* Prof. Dr. Gyula (Iuliu) Orient.

*Topic:* medicine, drugs, pharmacology, pharmacy, therapy, pharmacopoeia.

*State of preservation:* very bad, detached pages, split endpapers, broken joints, yellowing and oxidation stains, foxing staining, worn-off covers.



## 81

*New inventory no.:* IF 969.

*Old inventory no.:* I 4145 b.

*Author:* Martin Salomon Ehrmann.

*Title:* Grundlehren der Chemie, in Bezug auf Pharmacie, oder deutliche Uibersicht der wichtigsten chemischen Lehrsätze und Erfahrungen, welche bey den verschiedenen pharmaceutischen Operationen in Betracht zu ziehen sind, und auf die, durch selbe erzeugten Präparate Einfluss haben. Zusammenge- stellt und herausgegeben von Martin S. Ehrmann, [...].

*Printing house:* Im Selbstverlage des Verfassers, Landtrasse, Ungergasse Nro. 321.

*Publishing place:* Wien [Vienna].

*Year of publication:* 1828.

*Volume:* Vierter Band [Fourth volume].

*Language:* German.

*Number of pages:* VIII + starts with p. 9 and ends at p. 766 + 8 p. Table of contents.

*Dimensions:* 13.5 × 21.5 × 5 cm.

*Description:* The book deals with the basic principles of chemistry, concerning pharmacy, an overview of the most important chemical doctrines and experiences influencing pharmaceutical products. Green paperback covers, on the upper part of the spine handwritten in black ink: the author, title, and volume number. The text block is made of laid paper.

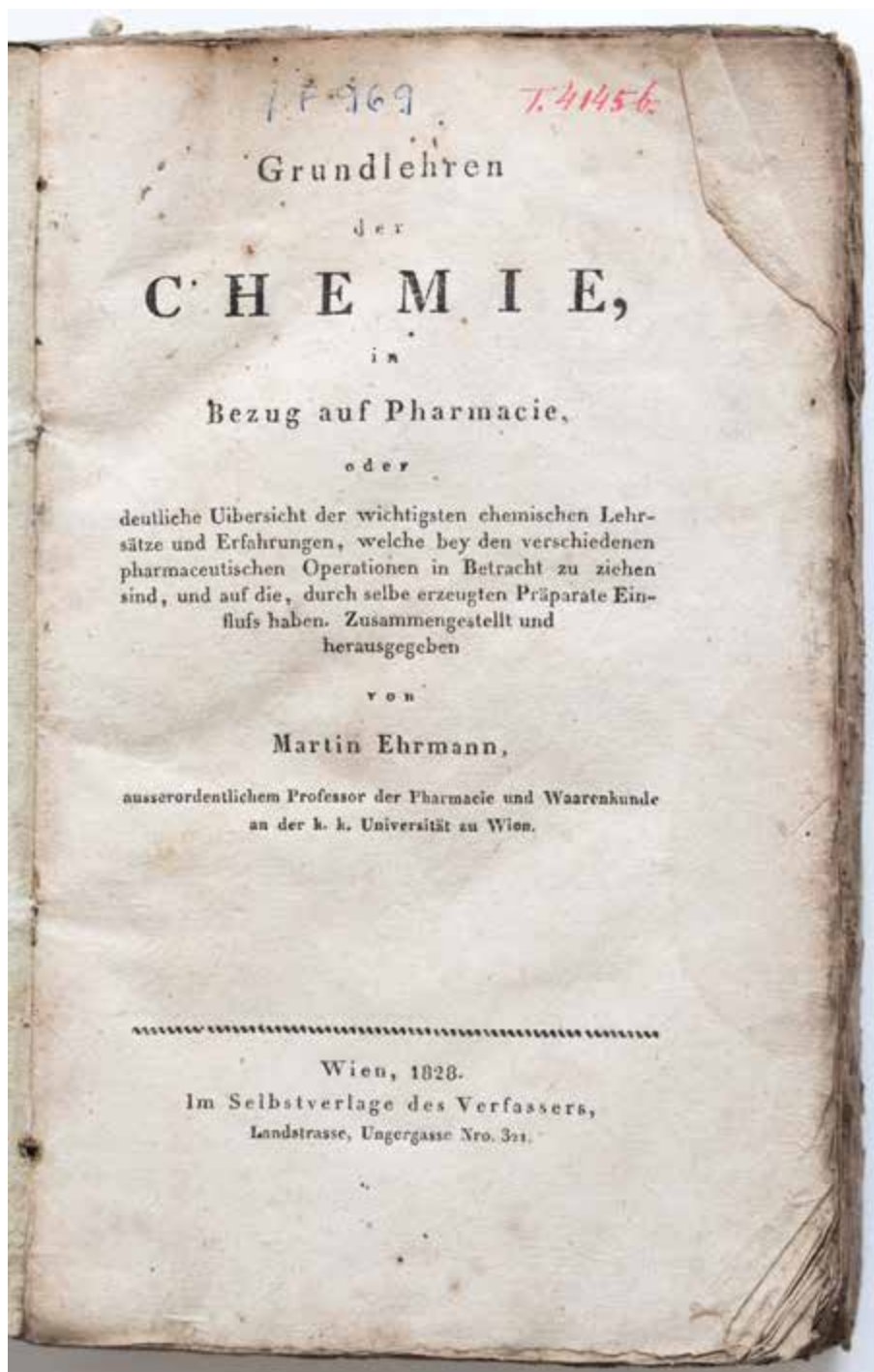
*Date of acquisition:* 1904 (in the old inventory ledger) /1905 (in the new inventory ledger).

*Provenance:* Prof. Dr. Gyula (Iuliu) Orient.

*Former owners:* Prof. Dr. Gyula (Iuliu) Orient.

*Topic:* chemistry, pharmacy.

*State of preservation:* bad, broken joints, yellowing and oxidation stains, foxing staining, worn-off covers.



## 82

*New inventory no.:* IF 792.

*Author:* Philipp Karl Hartmann.

*Title:* Ph. Caroli Hartmann [...] Pharmacologia Dynamica Usui Academico Adcommodata.

*Printing house:* apud Franciscum Wimmer.

*Publishing place:* Vindobonae [Vienna].

*Year of publication:* 1829.

*Volume:* Volumen secundum [Second volume].

*Edition:* Editio altera emendata [Second edition, improved].

*Language:* Latin.

*Number of pages:* 328 p.

*Dimensions:*

13.5 × 21.5 × 2.5 cm.

*Description:* The book focuses on pharmacodynamics for academic use. The marbled hardback covers, in shades of brown and ochre, are half leather-bound. The spine's raised bands are decorated in gilt. The uppercase letters on the spine are tooled in gold, separated by two decorative borders. The flyleaves are watermarked and the text block is made of laid paper.

*Annotations:* graphic pencil, on pages: 10–12, 14, 17–23, 25, 28, 31, 32, 35, 36, 38–41, 43–45, 47–52, 54–59, 61, 67, 69, 73, 84, 89, 90, 96, 125, 147, 151–153, 155, 156, 159, 162, 165, 169, 170, 172, 174–176, 178, 186, 191, 193,

214, 216, 226, 228–230, 232, 233, 239, 241–244, 256, 258, 262–265, 273, 278; on the title page, in black ink: signature *Plecker*; back flyleaf, recto, and verso.

*Date of acquisition:* 16.12.1968.

*Provenance:* Dr. Valeriu Bologa.

*Former owners:* Dr. Valeriu Bologa, probably Dr. Plecker.

*Topic:* pharmacy.

*State of preservation:* good, yellowing and oxidation stains, foxing staining.



PH. CAROLI HARTMANN

MEDICINAE D. ET PROFESSORIS P. O. IN SCIENTIARUM  
UNIVERSITATE VIENNOBOMENSI C. R.

PHARMACOLOGIA  
D Y N A M I C A

USUI ACADEMICO

A D C O M M O D A T A.

---

EDITIO ALTERA EMENDATA.

VOLUMEN SECUNDUM.

*Gleichen*

---

VINDOBONAE.  
APUD FRANCISCUM WIMMER.  
1 8 2 9.



## 83

*New inventory no.:* IF 793.

*Author:* Philipp Karl Hartmann.

*Title:* Ph. Caroli Hartmann [...] Pharmacologia Dynamica Usui Academico Adcommodata.

*Printing house:* apud Franciscum Wimmer.

*Publishing place:* Vindobonae [Vienna].

*Year of publication:* 1829.

*Volume:* Volumen primum [First volume].

*Edition:* Editio altera emendata [Second edition, improved].

*Language:* Latin.

*Number of pages:* VIII + 510 p.

*Dimensions:* 13.5 × 21.5 × 3.5 cm.

*Description:* The book focuses on pharmacodynamics for academic use. Marbled hardback covers, in shades of brown and ochre, are half leather-bound. The spine's raised bands are decorated in gilt. The uppercase letters on the spine are tooled in gold, separated by two decorative borders. The

flyleaves are watermarked and made of laid paper, just like the entire text block.

*Annotations:* in graphic pencil, on pages: 134, 139, 141, 142, 146, 147, 158, 160–162, 164, 166–168, 170, 181, 182, 185, 186, 212–215, 219, 221–223, 236, 246, 248, 249, 251, 253, 254, 256–258, 326, 328, 330, 331, 333, 347, 348–350, 356, 357, 359, 361, 364, 368, 370, 371, 373, 377, 385, 388, 420, 421, 422, 424, 431, 432, 434, 436, 440, 441, 454, 457, 458, 464, 468, 474, 479, 480, 482, 486, 487, 490, 494; on the title page, in black ink: signature *Plecker*; inside the front cover, the inscription in black ink: *(I&II) N.*

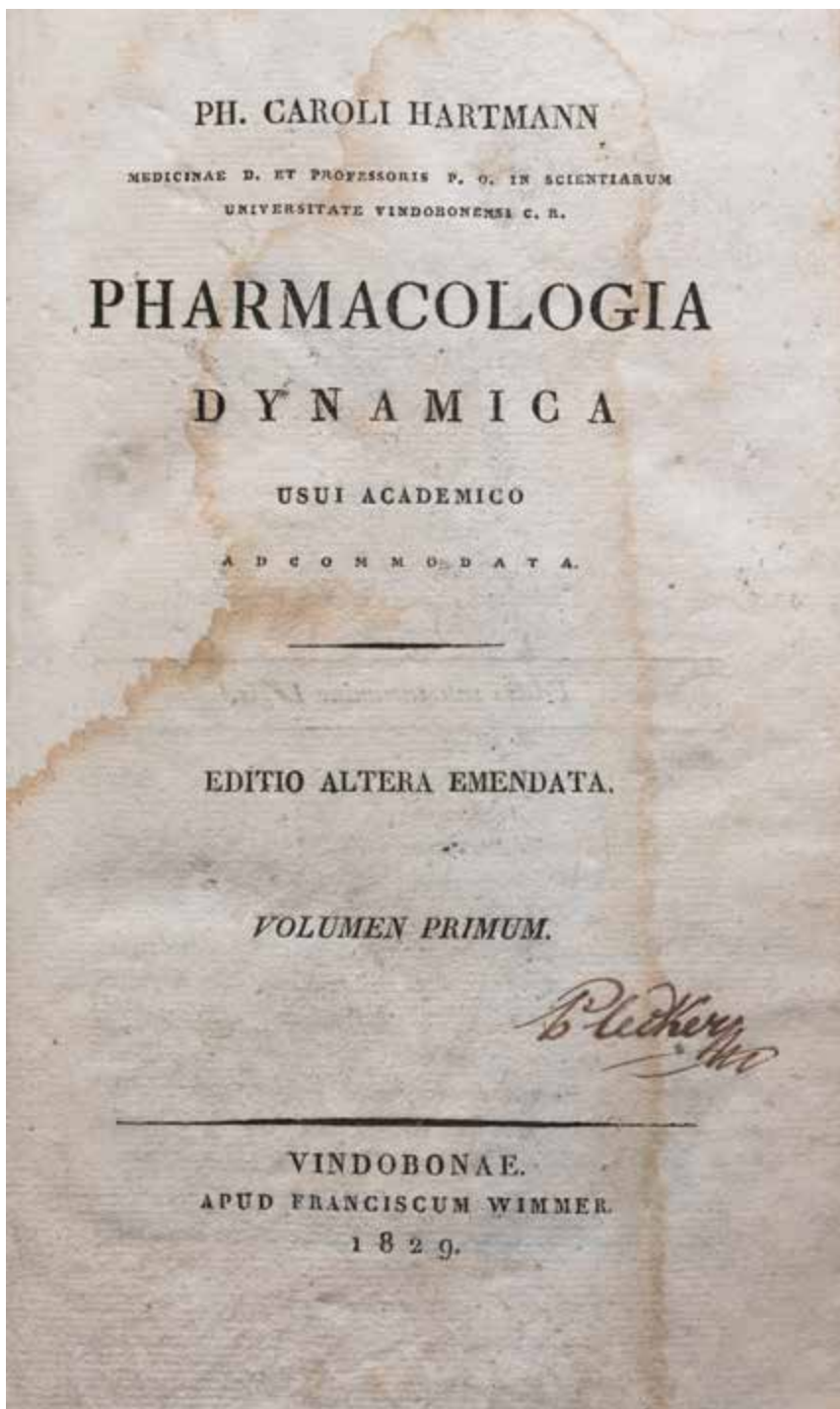
*Date of acquisition:* 16.12.1968.

*Provenance:* Dr. Valeriu Bologa.

*Former owners:* Dr. Valeriu Bologa, probably Dr. Plecker.

*Topic:* pharmacology.

*State of preservation:* good, yellowing and oxidation stains, foxing staining, worn-off boards.



## 84

*New inventory no.:* IF 967.

*Old inventory no.:* I 7450.

*Title:* Pharmacopoea universalis, oder Uebersicht der Pharmacopöen von Amsterdam, Antwerpen, Dublin, Edimburgh, Ferrara, Genf, London, Oldenburg, Wuerzburg, Deren America's, Dänemark's, Finnland's, Frankreich's, Hannover's, Hessen's, Holland's, der Niederlande, Oesterreich's, Polen's, Portugal's, Preußen's, Rußland's, Sachsen's, Sardinien's, Schweden's, Spanien's Würtemberg's; der Dispensatorien Von Braunschweig, Fulda, Hessen, Lippe und der Pfalz; Der Militärpharmacopöen, Dänemark's, Frankreich's, Preußen's, Rußland's und von Würzburg; Der Armenpharmacopöe von Hamburg; der Formularien und Pharmacopöen [...].

*Printing house:* im Verlage des Grosh. Sachs. Pr. Landes -Industrie-Comptoirs.

*Publishing place:* Weimar.

*Year of publication:* 1829.

*Volume:* Erster Band, A bis H [First volume, A to H].

*Language:* German.

*Number of pages:* VI + 4 p. Foreword + 762 p. + 22 p. Supplement.

*Dimensions:* 14 × 22.5 × 4 cm.

*Description:* The book aims to serve as a comprehensive pharmacopeia, provid-

ing an overview of the pharmacopeias of various cities including Amsterdam, Antwerp, Dublin, Ferrara, and other similar treatises. It features marbled hardback covers in shades of brown and blue, with a half leather-bound. The spine and the back cover are missing. The free endpapers are made of laid paper and text block is made of wove paper.

*Annotations:* graphic pencil on back free endpaper, recto, [*indecipherable*].

*Date of acquisition:* 1907 (old inventory ledger) / 1905 (new inventory ledger).

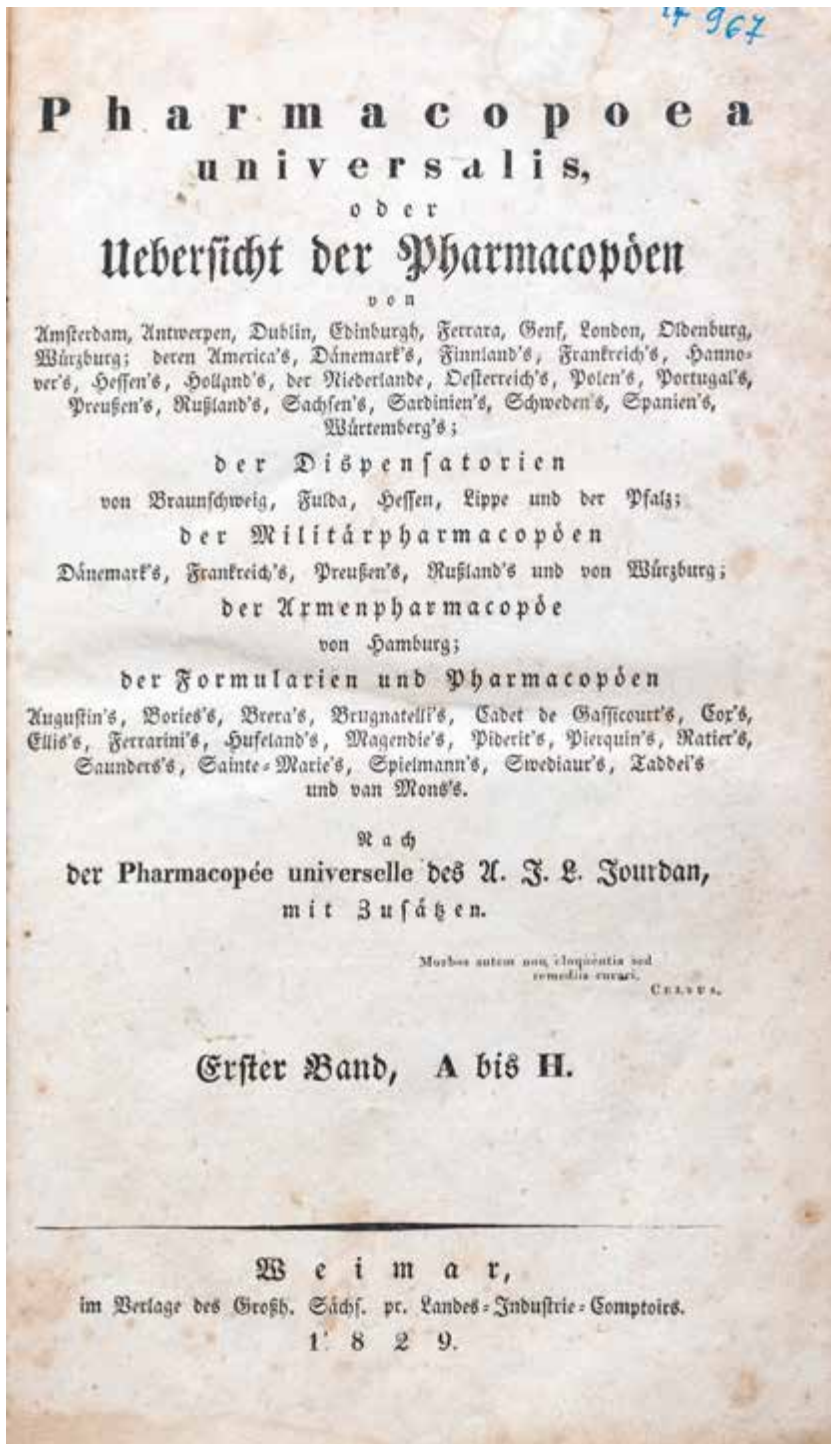
*Provenance:* Polgár Gyula, owner of 'Arany Korona' [Golden Crown] Pharmacy in Pozsony [Bratislava], donated it to Prof. Dr. Gyula (Iuliu) Orient.

*Former owners:* Polgár Gyula, Prof. Dr. Gyula (Iuliu) Orient.

*Topic:* medicine, drugs, pharmacology, pharmacy, therapy, pharmacopoeia.

*State of preservation:* bad, broken joints, yellowing and oxidation stains, foxing staining, worn-off boards, partially detached covering leather from the spine.

*Bibliography:* Dr. Gyula Orient, *Az Erdélyi Nemzeti Múzeum érem- és régiségtárának gyógyszerészeti gyűjteménye*, Dolgozatok, IX/1–2 (1918), p. 237.



## 85

*New inventory no.:* IF 964.

*Old inventory no.:* I 7448.

*Author:* Stephan Endlicher.

*Title:* Flora Poseniensis. Exhibens Plantas Circa Ponium sponte crescentes aut Frequentius Cultas, methodo naturali dispositas, auctore Stephano Endlicher.

*Printing house:* apud Josephum Landes, Bibliopolam.

*Publishing place:* Posenii [Bratislava].

*Year of publication:* 1830.

*Language:* Latin.

*Number of pages:* XX + XXX + 2 p. + 493 p. + 1 p.

*Dimensions:* 11.5 × 19 × 3 cm.

*Description:* The book focuses on botany and especially on plants growing spontaneously and frequently cultivated around Bratislava. The book has quarterly cloth-bound marbled hardback covers. The spine label was gold stamped with uppercase letters on a red background, marked with decorative borders. Free endpapers and text block made of laid paper.

*Date of acquisition:* 1907 (old inventory lodge) / 1905 (new inventory lodge).

*Provenance:* Polgár Gyula, owner of 'Arany Korona' [Golden Crown] Pharmacy in Pozsony [Bratislava], donated it to Prof. Dr. Gyula (Iuliu) Orient.

*Former owners:* Polgár Gyula, Prof. Dr. Gyula (Iuliu) Orient.

*Topic:* herbology, botany.

*State of preservation:* bad, yellowing and oxidation stains, foxing staining, worn-off boards, partially detached covering leather from the spine.

*Bibliography:* Dr. Gyula Orient, *Az Erdélyi Nemzeti Múzeum érem- és régiségtárának gyógyszerészeti gyűjteménye, Dolgozatok, IX/1-2 (1918), p. 235.*



FLORA POSONIENSIS,

EXHIBENS

PLANTAS CIRCA POSONIUM

SPONTE CRESCENTES

AUT

FREQUENTIUS CULTAS,

METHODO NATURALI DISPOSITAS,

AUCTORE

STEPHANO ENDLICHER.

---

POSONI,

APUD JOSEPHUM LANDES, BIBLIOPOLAM,

1830.

## 86

*New inventory no.:* IF 751.

*Authors:* Ludwig Wilhelm Sachs, Friedrich Philip Dulk.

*Title:* Handwörterbuch der praktischen Arzneimittellehre zum Gebrauch für angehende Aerzte und Physici von Ludwig Wilhelm Sachs [...] und Friedrich Philip Dulk [...].

*Printing house:* Im Verlage de Gebrüder Bornträger.

*Publishing place:* Königsberg.

*Year of publication:* 1830.

*Volume:* Erster Theil [First volume].

*Language:* German.

*Number of pages:* XLVI + 832 p.

*Dimensions:* 13 × 21 × 4 cm.

*Description:* This concise dictionary of

practical pharmacology has blue hard-covers with a half cloth binding. The spine labels are decorated with gilt lettering against a blue background. The free endpapers, made of laid paper, bear a watermark. The text block is printed on wove paper. Notably, illustrations can be found on pages 751 and 752, serving as visual aids.

*Date of acquisition:* 16.12.1968.

*Provenance:* Dr. Valeriu Bologa.

*Former owners:* Dr. Valeriu Bologa.

*Topic:* pharmacy, pharmacology.

*State of preservation:* good, yellowing and oxidation stains, foxing staining, stains, worn covers.

**Handwörterbuch**  
der  
**praktischen Arzneimittellehre**  
zum Gebrauch  
für angehende Aerzte und Physici

von

*Ludwig Wilhelm Sachs*

der Medizin und Chirurgie Doctor, der praktischen Medizin ordentlichem Lehrer an der Universität Königsberg, correspondirendem Mitgliede der Königl. mediz. chirurg. Gesellschaft zu Berlin, Ritter des St. Wladimir-Ordens

und

*Friedrich Philip Dulk*

der Philosophie Doctor, der Chemie ausserordentlichem Professor an der Universität Königsberg, Apotheker, der physikalisch-ökonomischen Gesellschaft zu Königsberg ordentlichem Mitgliede, der mineralogischen zu Jena und des Apotheker-Vereins im nördlichen Deutschland Ehrenmitgliede.

---

E r s t e r T h e i l.

---

Königsberg, 1830.  
Im Verlage der Gebrüder Bornträger.



## 87

*New inventory no.:* IF 755.

*Author:* Martin S. Ehrmann (Martin Salomon Ehrmann).

*Title:* Lehrbuch der pharmazeutischen Chemie und Präparaten-Kunde, sammt dem physikalischen Theile der Naturwissenschaft, als Vorbegriff der chemischen Grundlehren. Herausgegeben von Mart. S. Ehrmann [...].

*Printing house:* Auf Kosten und im Selbstverlage des Verfassers, Landstrasse, anfangs der Ungergasse Nro. 362. Im Commission bei Carl Gerold.

*Publishing place:* Wien [Vienna].

*Year of publication:* 1832.

*Volume:* III.

*Edition:* Zweyte vermehrte und erweiterte Ausgabe [Second augmented and expanded edition].

*Language:* German.

*Number of pages:* VIII + 652 p.

*Dimensions:* 13 × 21 × 4 cm.

*Description:* The book deals with pharmaceutical chemistry and custom pharmaceutical products. Hardback covers are half leather-bound, the boards are marbled in tones of brown, red, and blue. Additionally, both covers have a blind-stamped border on the leather. The spine label of the book is lettered in gilt, set against a blue background. The spine itself features gilt-ruled blind-tooled raised bands and gold-tooled decorative borders at the top and bottom. The book's endpapers are made of laid paper and feature a watermark with an image and

the letters "GRA F.P. HALLER." The text block of the book is also made of laid paper. Furthermore, on p. 269, there is a foldout plate.

*Annotations:* graphic pencil on pages: 624, 625, 626, and 628.

*Stamps:* on the title page, in black ink, *ex-libris:* Dr. Carl Belikin.

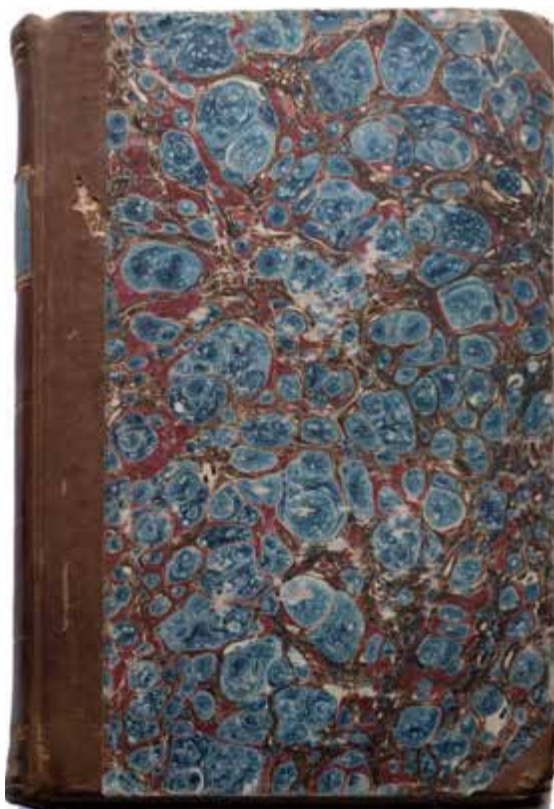
*Date of acquisition:* 16.12.1968.

*Provenance:* Dr. Valeriu Bologna.

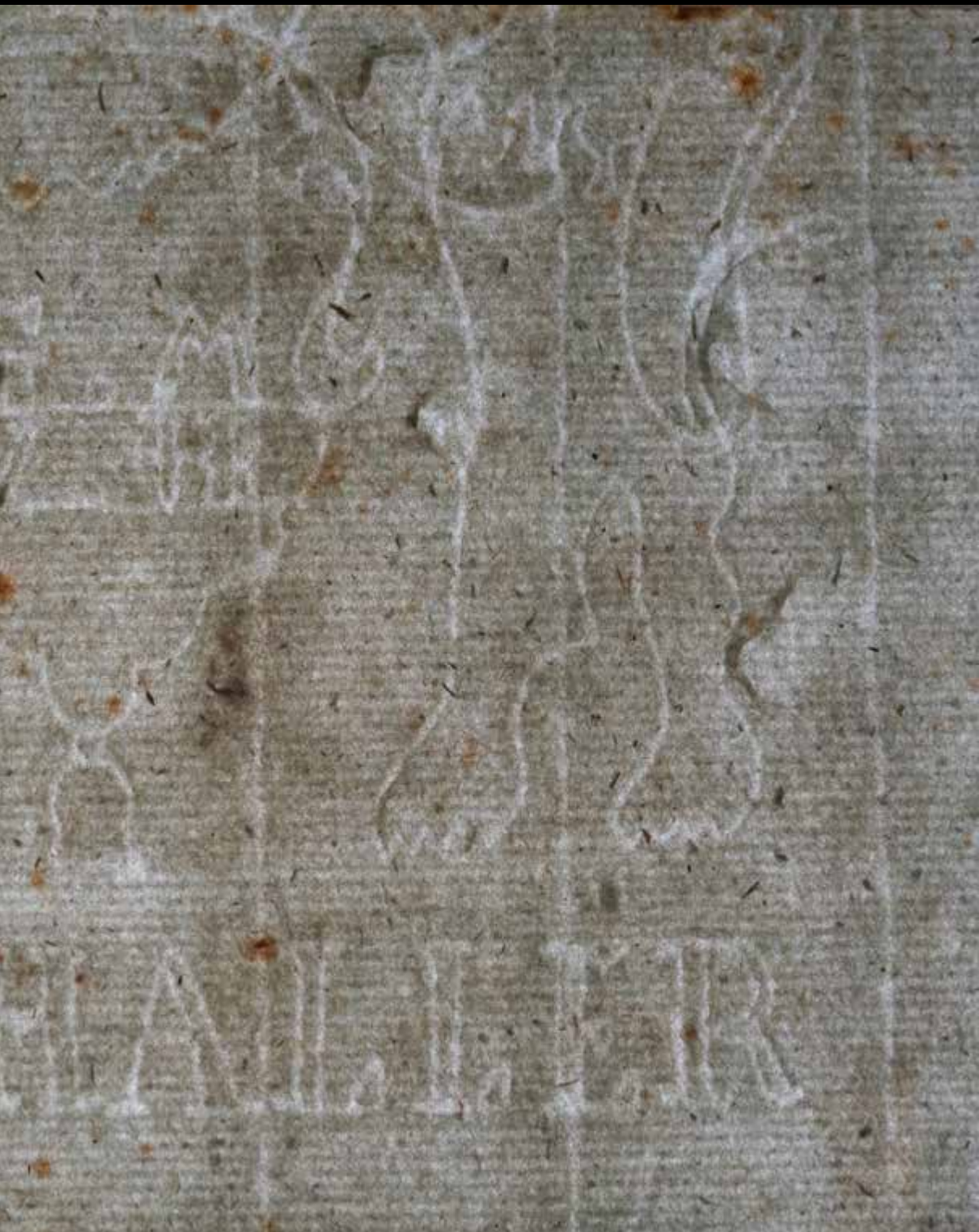
*Former owners:* Dr. Valeriu Bologna, Dr. Carl Belikin.

*Topic:* chemistry, pharmacy.

*State of preservation:* good, yellowing and oxidation stains, foxing staining, stains, worn covers.







Lehrbuch  
der  
pharmaceutischen  
**C H E M I E**  
und  
Präparaten - Kunde,  
sammt dem  
physikalischen Theile der Naturwissenschaft,  
als  
Vorbegriff der chemischen Grundlehren.

Herausgegeben

von

Mart. S. Ehrmann,

ausserordent. Professor der Pharmacie und Waarenkunde an  
der k. k. Universität zu Wien, correspond. Mitglied der m. schl.  
Gesellschaft zur Beförderung des Ackerbaues,  
der Natur - und Landeskunde.

*Zweyte vermehrte und erweiterte Ausgabg.*

Wien, 1832.

Auf Kosten und im Selbstverlage des Verfassers,  
Landstrasse, anfangs der Ungergasse Nro. 362.

In Commission bei Carl Gerold. —

## 88

*New inventory no.:* IF 756.

*Author:* Martin S. Ehrmann (Martin Salomon Ehrmann).

*Title:* Lehrbuch der pharmazeutischen Chemie und Präparaten-Kunde, sammt dem physikalischen Theile der Naturwissenschaft, als Vorbegriff der chemischen Grundlehren. Herausgegeben von Mart.S. Ehrmann [...].

*Printing house:* Auf Kosten und im Selbstverlage des Verfassers Landstrasse, anfangs der Ungergasse Nro. 362.

*Publishing place:* Wien [Vienna].

*Year of publication:* 1832.

*Volume:* III.

*Edition:* Zweyte vermehrte und erweiterte Ausgabe [Second augmented and expanded edition].

*Language:* German.

*Number of pages:* X + starts at p. 653 and ends at p. 1292 + 2 p. Illustrations.

*Dimensions:*

13 × 21 × 3.5 cm.

*Description:* The book deals with pharmaceutical chemistry and custom pharmaceutical products. Hardback covers are half leather-bound, the boards are marbled in tones of brown, red, and blue. Additionally, both covers have a blind-stamped

border on the leather. The spine label of the book is lettered in gilt, set against a blue background. The spine itself features gilt-ruled blind-tooled raised bands and gold-tooled decorative borders at the top and bottom. The book's endpapers are watermarked and made of laid paper. The text block of the book is also made of laid paper. There are two illustrated foldout plates at the end of the book.

*Stamps:* on the title page, in black ink, *ex-libris:* Dr. Carl Belikin.

*Date of acquisition:* 16.12.1968.

*Provenance:* Dr. Valeriu Bologa.

*Former owners:* Dr. Valeriu Bologa, Dr. Carl Belikin.

*Topic:* pharmacy, chemistry.

*State of preservation:* good, foxing staining.



Léhrbuch  
der  
pharmaceutischen  
**C H E M I E**  
und  
Präparaten - Kunde,  
sammt dem  
physikalischen Theile der Naturwissenschaft,  
als  
Vorbegriff der chemischen Grundlehren.

Herausgegeben

von

Mart. S. Ehrmann,

ausserordent. Professor der Pharmacie und Waarenkunde an  
der k. k. Universität zu Wien, correspond. Mitglied der m. schl.  
Gesellschaft zur Beförderung des Ackerbaues,  
der Natur - und Landeskunde.

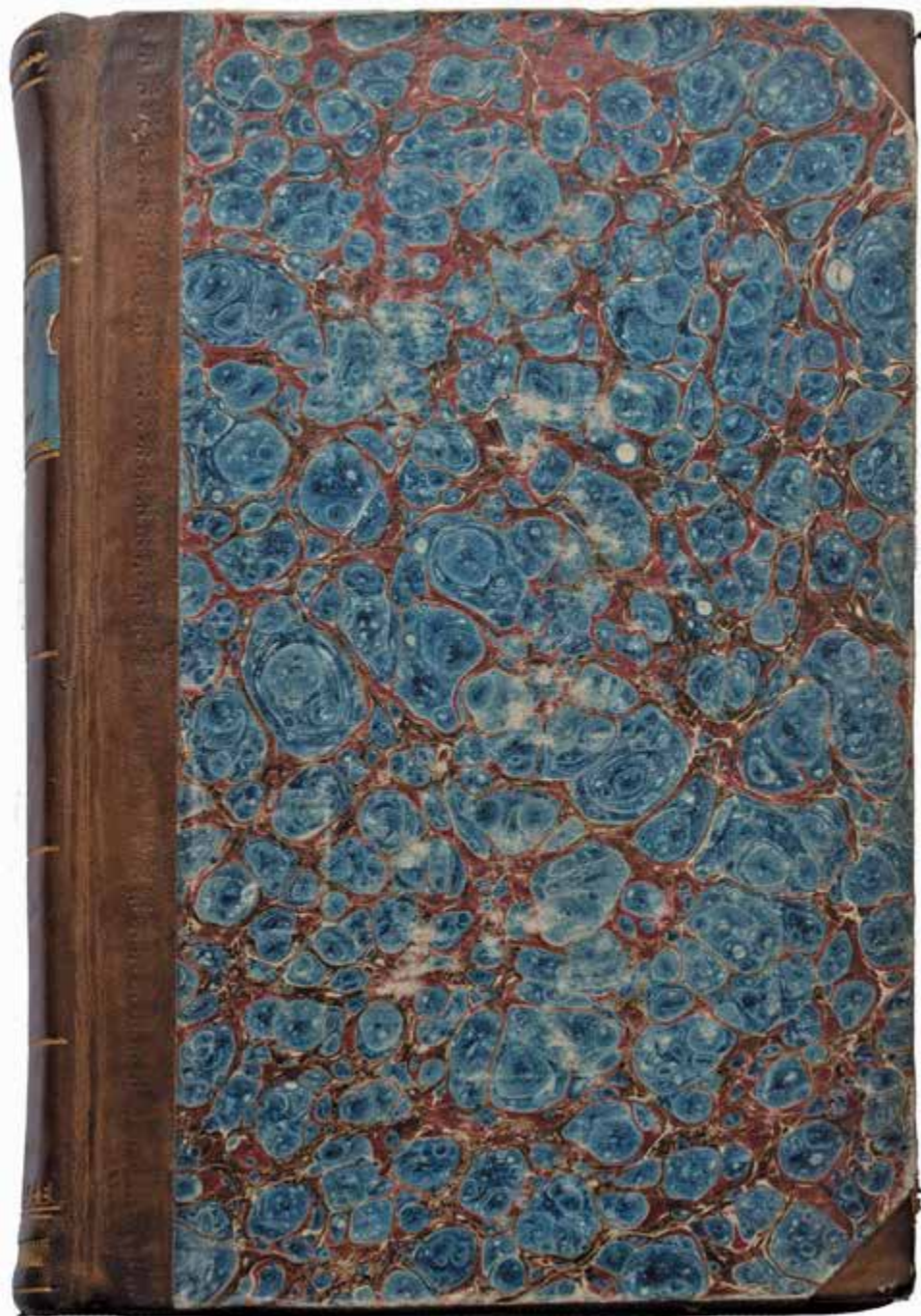
*Zweyte vermehrte und erweiterte Ausgabe.*

Zweyte Abtheilung.

*Carl Beck*

Wien, 1832.

Auf Kosten und im Selbstverlage des Verfassers,  
Landstrasse, anfangs der Ungergasse Nro. 36z.



## 89

*New inventory no.:* IF 2318.

*Author:* Anton Jacques Louis Jourdan.

*Title:* Pharmacopoea universalis, oder übersichtliche Zusammenstellung der Pharmacopöen von Amsterdam, Antwerpen, Dublin, Ediburgh, Ferrara, Genf, London, Oldenburg, Wuerzburg; deren America's, Daenemark's, Finnland's, Frankreich's, Hannover's, Hessen's, Holland's, der Niederlande, Oesterreich, Parma's, Polen's, Portugal's, Preußen's, Rußland's, Sachsen's, Sardinien's, Schweden's, Spanien's, Wuerttemberg's; der Dispensatorien von Braunschweig, Fulda, Hessen, Lippe und der Pfalz; der Militärpharmacopöen Dänemark's, Frankreich's, Portugal's, Preußen's, Rußland's und von Wuerzburg; der Armenpharmacopöe von Hamburg; der Formularien und Pharmacopöen [...].

*Printing house:* Verlag des Landes-Industrie-Comptoires.

*Publishing place:* Weimar.

*Year of publication:* 1832.

*Volume:* Zweiter Band, I bis Z [Second volume, I to Z].

*Edition:* Zweite, nach de Pharmacopée universelle des A. J. L. Jourdan, bearbeitete mit vielen Zusaetzen und einer Parmacopoe der homoeoparhischen Lehre vermehrte Ausgabe [Second edition, revised according to the Universal Pharmacopoeia of A. J. L. Jourdan, with many additions and an expanded section on the pharmacopoeia of homeopathic teachings].

*Language:* German.

*Number of pages:* IV + 802 p.

*Dimensions:* 15 × 23.5 × 4.5 cm.

*Description:* The book wants to be a

universal pharmacopeia, a compilation of the pharmacopeias of Amsterdam, Antwerp, the military pharmacopeias of Denmark, France, Hamburg, and other similar treatises. The marbled hardback cover are decorated in shades of brown and light brown. On the spine, the raised bands are marked with gilt-tooled borders. The light brown spine label is lettered in gilt. The free endpapers were made of laid paper, and the rest of the book was printed on wove paper.

*Stamps:* on the title page, in blue ink: *Biblioteca Dr. Radu Rațiu*; on the foreword page, on the first page, on p. 831, a round stamp in blue ink: *Colecția Dr. Radu Rațiu*.

*Date of acquisition:* 2.10.1984 (donation act) / 1985 (new inventory ledger).

*Provenance:* Eugenia Rațiu.

*Former owners:* Eugenia Rațiu, Dr. Radu Rațiu.

*Topic:* medicine, drugs, pharmacology, pharmacy, therapy, pharmacopoeia.

*State of preservation:* good, yellowing and oxidation stains, foxing staining, dark stain on the upper part of several pages.





**P h a r m a c o p o e a**  
**u n i v e r s a l i s,**

o d e r

ü b e r s i c h t l i c h e Z u s a m m e n s t e l l u n g  
**d e r P h a r m a c o p ö e n**

v o n

Amsterdam, Antwerpen, Dublin, Edinburgh, Ferrara, Genf, London, Oldenburg,  
Würzburg; deren America's, Dänemark's, Finnland's, Frankreich's, Hannover's,  
Hessen's, Holland's, der Niederlande, Oesterreich's, Parma's, Polen's, Portugal's,  
Preußen's, Rußland's, Sachsen's, Sardinien's, Schweden's, Spanien's,  
Württemberg's;

d e r D i s p e n s a t o r i e n

von Braunschweig, Fulda, Hessen, Lippe und der Pfalz;

d e r M i l i t ä r p h a r m a c o p ö e n

Dänemark's, Frankreich's, Portugal's, Preußen's, Rußland's und von Würzburg;

d e r A r m e n p h a r m a c o p ö e

von Hamburg;

d e r F o r m u l a r i e n u n d P h a r m a c o p ö e n z c.

Augustin's, Boies's, Brera's, Brugnatelli's, Cadet de Gassicourt's, Core's, Ellis's,  
Ferrarini's, Gray's, Hufeland's, Magendie's, Paris's, Piderit's, Pierquin's,  
Ratier's, Rennie's, Saunders's, Sainte-Marie's, Spielmann's,  
Swebiaur's, Tabdei's und van Mons's.

Zweite, nach

d e r P h a r m a c o p ö e u n i v e r s e l l e d e s A. J. L. Jourdau,

bearbeitete

mit vielen Zusätzen und einer Pharmacopöe der homöopa-  
thischen Lehre vermehrte Ausgabe.

Moskos autem non eloquentia sed  
remedia curati.

C. L. X. V. N.

Zweiter Band, I bis Z.



**W e i m a r,**

im Verlage des Großh. Sächs. pr. Landes-Industrie-Comptoirs.

1 8 3 2.

## 90

*New inventory no.:* IF 754.

*Authors:* Ludwig Wilhelm Sachs, Friedrich Philip Dulk.

*Title:* Handwörterbuch der praktischen Arzneimittellehre zum Gebrauch für angehende Aerzte und Physici von Ludwig Wilhelm Sachs [...] und Friedrich Philip Dulk [...].

*Printing house:* Im Verlage de Gebrüder Bornträger.

*Publishing place:* Königsberg.

*Year of publication:* 1832.

*Volume:* Zweiter Theil. Erste Abteilung [Second volume. First section].

*Language:* German.

*Number of pages:* VIII + 686 p.

*Dimensions:* 13 × 21 × 4 cm.

*Description:* This concise dictionary of practical pharmacology has blue hardcovers, half cloth-bound. The spine labels are decorated with gilt lettering against a blue background. The free endpapers, made of laid paper, bear a watermark. The text block is printed on wove paper.

*Annotations:* graphic pencil on the bastard page.

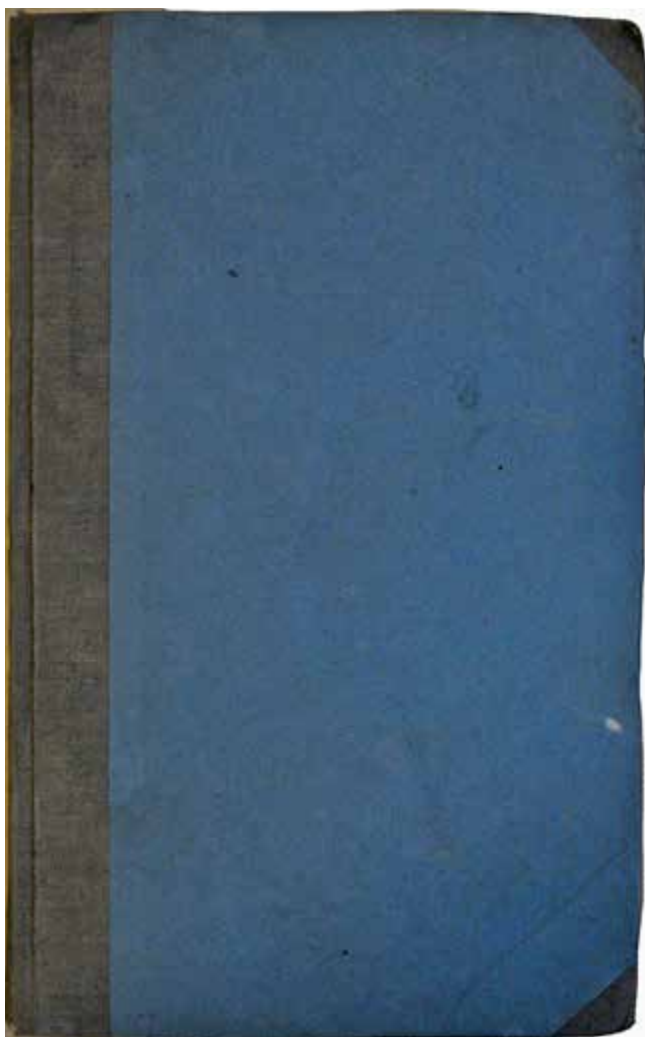
*Date of acquisition:* 16.12.1968.

*Provenance:* Dr. Valeriu Bologa.

*Former owners:* Dr. Valeriu Bologa.

*Topic:* pharmacy, pharmacology.

*State of preservation:* good, yellowing and oxidation stains, foxing staining, worn spine.



**Handwörterbuch**  
der  
**praktischen Arzneimittellehre**  
zum Gebrauch  
für angehende Aerzte und Physici

von

*Ludwig Wilhelm Sachs*

der Medizin und Chirurgie Doctor, der praktischen Medizin ordentlichem Lehrer an der Universität Königsberg, correspondirendem Mitgliede der Königl. mediz. chirurg. Gesellschaft zu Berlin, Ritter des St. Wladimir-Ordens

und

*Friedrich Philip Dulk*

der Philosophie Doctor, der Chemie ausserordentlichem Professor an der Universität Königsberg, Apotheker, der physikalisch-ökonomischen Gesellschaft zu Königsberg ordentlichem Mitgliede, der mineralogischen zu Jena und des Apotheker-Vereins im nördlichen Deutschland Ehrenmitgliede.

---

**Zweiter Theil.**  
Erste Abtheilung.

---

Königsberg, 1832.  
Im Verlage der Gebrüder Bornträger.

## 91

*New inventory no.:* IF 784.

*Author:* Martin Salomon Ehrmann.

*Title:* Handbuch der Pharmacie, nach dem gegenwärtigen Zustande der auf, selbe sich beziehende Wissenschaften, mit vorzugsweiser Berücksichtigung der österreichischen Pharmacopöe, und der auf die Pharmacie Bezug habenden inländischen Sanitäts-Gesetze, bearbeitet von Martin S. Ehrmann, [...].

*Printing house:* Auf Kosten und im Selbstverlage des Verfassers Landstrasse, anfangs der Ungergasse Nro. 362. Im Commission bei Carl Gerold.

*Publishing place:* Wien [Vienna].

*Year of publication:* 1832.

*Volume:* Erster Band [First volume].

*Edition:* Zweyte ganz umgearbeitete und Auslage [Second completely revised and expanded edition].

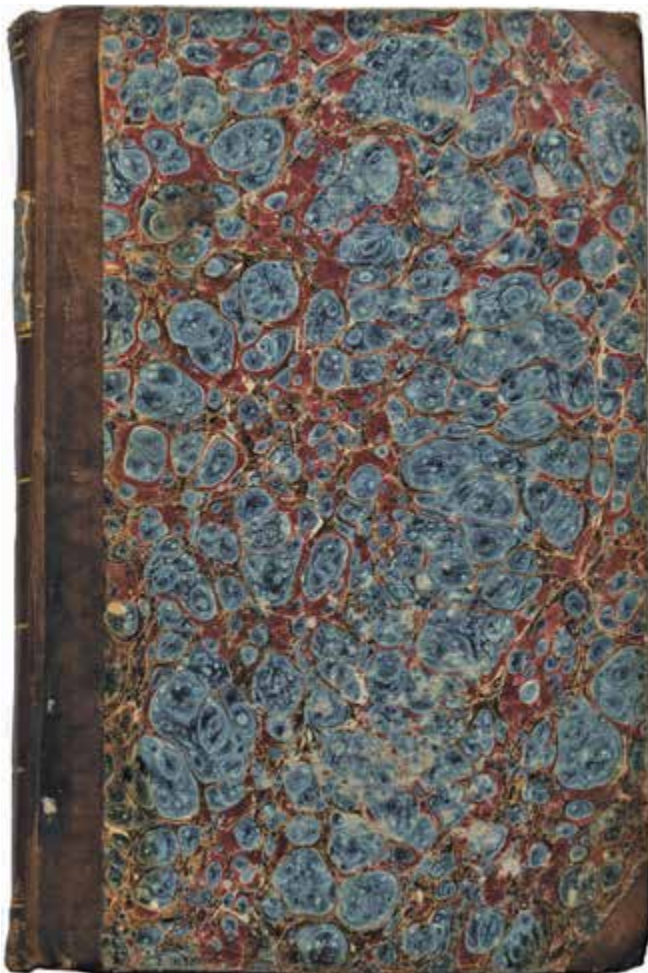
*Language:* German.

*Number of pages:* 4 p. + IV + 244 p. + 2 p. Table of contents.

*Dimensions:* 13.5 × 21 × 2 cm.

*Description:* This pharmaceutical handbook, with a specific focus on the Austrian Pharmacopoeia and related sanitary laws, features hardback cov-

ers with marbled pattern in shades of red, blue, and brown. The covers are half leather-bound, the spine of the book is decorated with gold-tooled borders that underline the raised bands. Within a blue background text box, the letters are gold-tooled. The text box is framed by two decorative borders and the volume number on the spine is gold-tooled and surrounded by a decorative medallion. The book's endpapers have a watermark



and both the endpapers and the text block are made of laid paper.

*Annotations:* on the title page recto, in black ink: *Dr. Carl Belikin*.

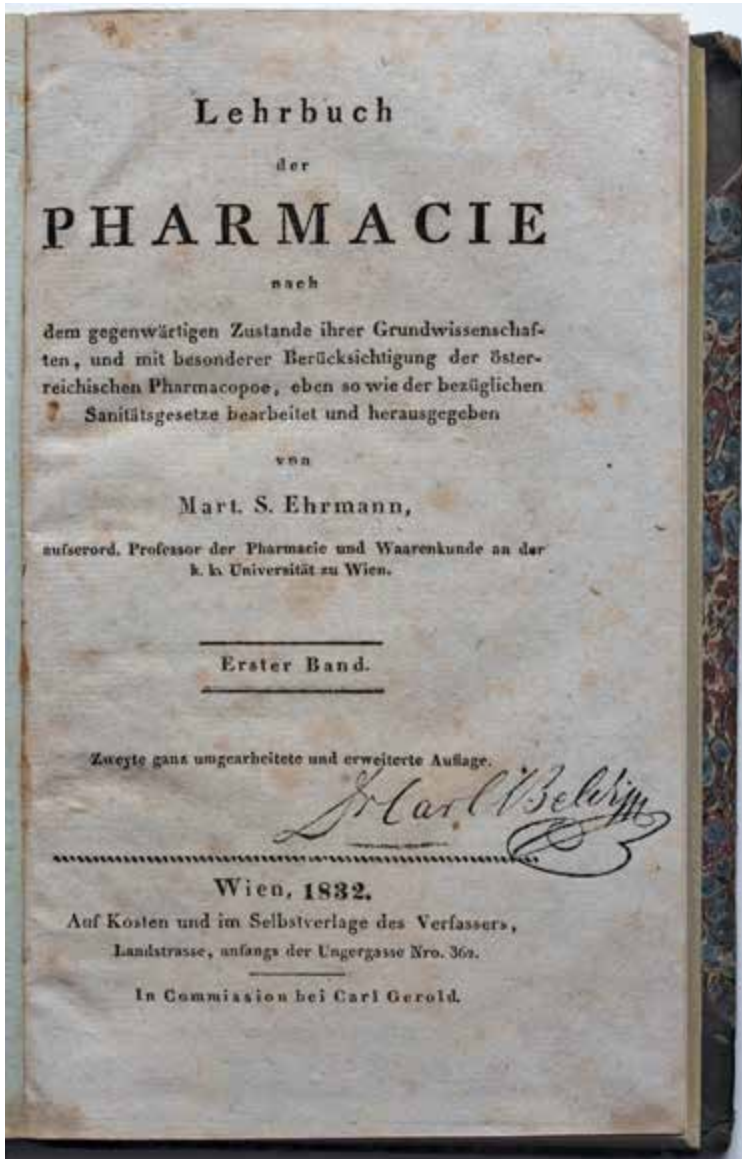
*Date of acquisition:* 16.12.1968.

*Provenance:* Dr. Valeriu Bologa.

*Former owners:* Dr. Carl Belikin, Dr. Valeriu Bologa.

*Topic:* medicine, drugs, pharmacology, pharmacy, therapy, pharmacopoeia.

*State of preservation:* good, yellowing and oxidation stains, foxing staining, worn spine.



## 92

*New inventory no.:* IF 785.

*Author:* Martin Salomon Ehrmann.

*Title:* Handbuch der Pharmacie, nach dem gegenwärtigen Zustande der auf, selbe sich beziehende Wissenschaften, mit vorzugsweiser Berücksichtigung der österreichischen Pharmacopöe, und der auf die Pharmacie Bezug habenden inländischen Sanitäts-Gesetze, bearbeitet von Martin S. Ehrmann, [...].

*Printing house:* Auf Kosten und im Selbstverlage des Verfassers Landstrasse, anfangs der Ungergasse Nro. 362. Im Commission bei Carl Gerold.

*Publishing place:* Wien [Vienna].

*Year of publication:* 1832.

*Volume:* Zweyter Band [Second volume].

*Edition:* Zweyte ganz umgearbeitete und Auslage [Second completely revised and expanded edition].

*Language:* German.

*Number of pages:* title page + VI + 660 p.

*Dimensions:* 13.5 × 21 × 4 cm.

*Description:* This pharmaceutical handbook is specifically designed with a focus on the Austrian Pharmacopoeia and other related sanitary laws. The

book features hardback covers with a marbled pattern in shades of red, blue, and brown. The covers are half leather-bound. The spine of the book decorated with gold-tooled borders that underline the raised bands. In the upper part of the spine, there is a blue background label with gold-tooled letters. This label is framed by two decorative borders and the volume number on the spine is gold-tooled and surrounded by a decorative medallion. The book's endpapers are watermarked and both the endpapers and the text block are made of laid paper. There is a folding plate placed between pages 362 and 363.

*Annotations:* on the title page recto, in black ink: *Dr. Carl Belikin*.

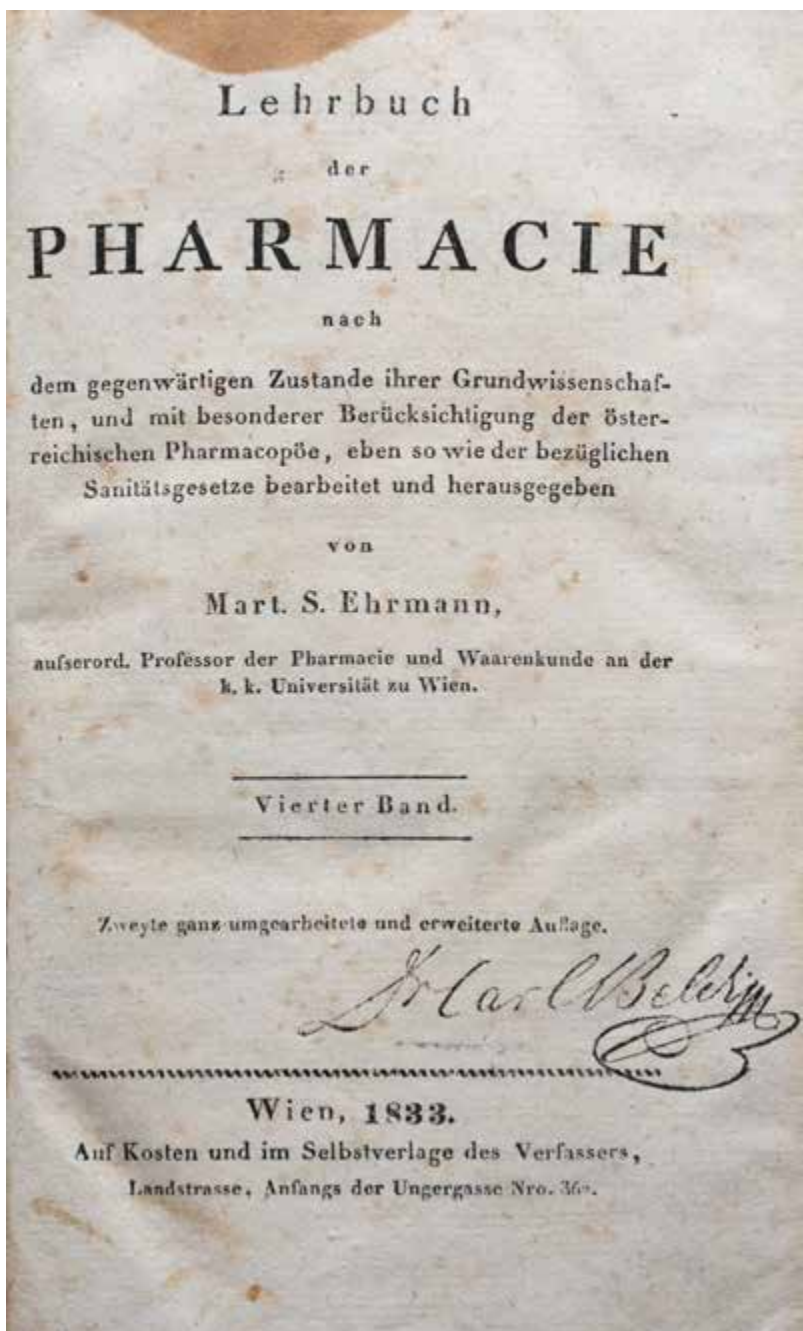
*Date of acquisition:* 16.12.1968.

*Provenance:* Dr. Valeriu Bologna.

*Former owners:* Dr. Carl Belikin, Dr. Valeriu Bologna.

*Topic:* medicine, drugs, pharmacology, pharmacy, therapy, pharmacopoeia.

*State of preservation:* good, yellowing and oxidation stains, foxing staining, worn boards.





## 93

*New inventory no.:* IF 752.

*Authors:* Ludwig Wilhelm Sachs, Friedrich Philip Dulk.

*Title:* Handwörterbuch der praktischen Arzneimittellehre zum Gebrauch für angehende Aerzte und Physici von Ludwig Wilhelm Sachs [...] und Friedrich Philip Dulk [...].

*Printing house:* Im Verlage de Gebrüder Bornträger.

*Publishing place:* Königsberg.

*Year of publication:* 1833.

*Volume:* Zweiten Theiles zweite Abtheilung [Second part, second section].

*Language:* German.

*Number of pages:* 4 p. + 814 p.

*Dimensions:* 13 × 21 × 4.5 cm.

*Description:* This concise dictionary of practical pharmacology has blue hardcovers half clothbound. The spine labels are decorated with gilt lettering against a blue background. The free endpapers, made of laid paper, are watermarked. The text block is printed on wove paper.

*Date of acquisition:* 16.12.1968.

*Provenance:* Dr. Valeriu Bologa.

*Former owners:* Dr. Valeriu Bologa.

*Topic:* pharmacy, pharmacology.

*State of preservation:* good, yellowing and oxidation stains, foxing staining, worn boards.



**Handwörterbuch**  
der  
**praktischen Arzneimittellehre**  
zum Gebrauch

für angehende Aerzte und Physici

von

*Ludwig Wilhelm Sachs*

der Medizin und Chirurgie Doctor, der praktischen Medizin ordentlichem Lehrer an der Universität Königsberg, correspondirendem Mitgliede der Königl. mediz. chirurg. Gesellschaft zu Berlin, Ritter des St. Wladimir-Ordens

und

*Friedrich Philip Dulk*

der Philosophie Doctor, der Chemie ausserordentlichem Professor an der Universität Königsberg, Apotheker, der physikalisch-ökonomischen Gesellschaft zu Königsberg ordentlichem Mitgliede, der mineralogischen zu Jena und des Apotheker-Vereins im nördlichen Deutschland Ehrenmitgliede.

---

**Z w e i t e r T h e i l .**

Erste Abtheilung.

---

Königsberg, 1832.

Im Verlage der Gebrüder Bornträger.

## 94

*New inventory no.:* IF 960.

*Old inventory no.:* I 4524.

*Author:* Friedrich Philipp Dulk.

*Title:* Pharmacopoea Borussica. Die Preußische Pharmakopöe, übersetzt und erläutert von Friedr. Phil. Dulk [...].

*Printing house:* Verlag von Leopold Voß.

*Publishing place:* Leipzig.

*Year of publication:* 1833.

*Edition:* Dritte vermehrte und verbesserte Auflage. Erste Lieferung [Third enlarged and revised edition. First delivery].

*Language:* German.

*Number of pages:* 2 p. + starts at p. 561 and ends at p. 1085 + 1 p.

*Dimensions:*

13 × 21.5 × 4.7 cm.

*Description:* The book, published by Prussian authorities, provides directions for the identification of compound medicines. Cloth hardcover, quarterly bound in brown leather. On the front cover there is an indecipherable handwriting, made in black ink. On the spine there are blind-tooled decorations marking the raised bands. The free endpapers are watermarked and text block is made of laid paper.

The book has a red fore-edge. The text is written in gothic script.

*Date of acquisition:* 1904 (old inventory ledger) / 1905 (new inventory ledger).

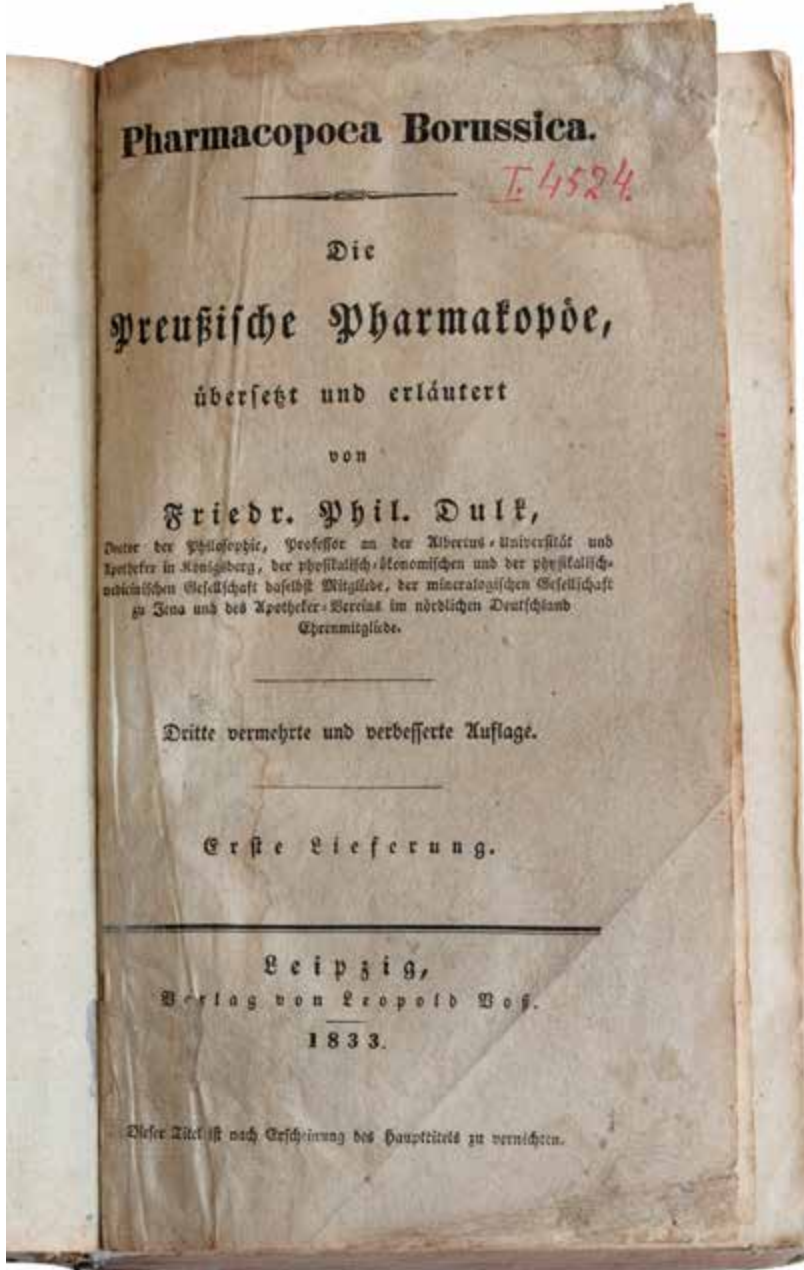
*Provenance:* Bálint Jenő probably donated it to Prof. Dr. Gyula (Iuliu) Orient.



Former owners: Bálint Jenő, Prof. Dr. Gyula (Iuliu) Orient.

Topic: medicine, drugs, pharmacology, pharmacy, therapy, pharmacopoeia.

State of preservation: bad, yellowing and paper oxidation, foxing spotting, red rot, previous binding repairs.



## 95

*New inventory no.:* IF 962.

*Old inventory no.:* I 4524b.

*Author:* Friedrich Philipp Dulk.

*Title:* Pharmacopoea Borussica. Die Preußische Pharmakopöe, übersetzt und erläutert von Friedr. Phil. Dulk [...].

*Printing house:* Verlag von Leopold Voß.

*Publishing place:* Leipzig.

*Year of publication:*

1833.

*Edition:* Dritte vermehrte und verbesserte Auflage. Dritte Lieferung [Third enlarged and improved edition. Third delivery].

*Language:* German.

*Number of pages:* 2 p. + starts at p. 497 and ends at p. 974.

*Dimensions:*

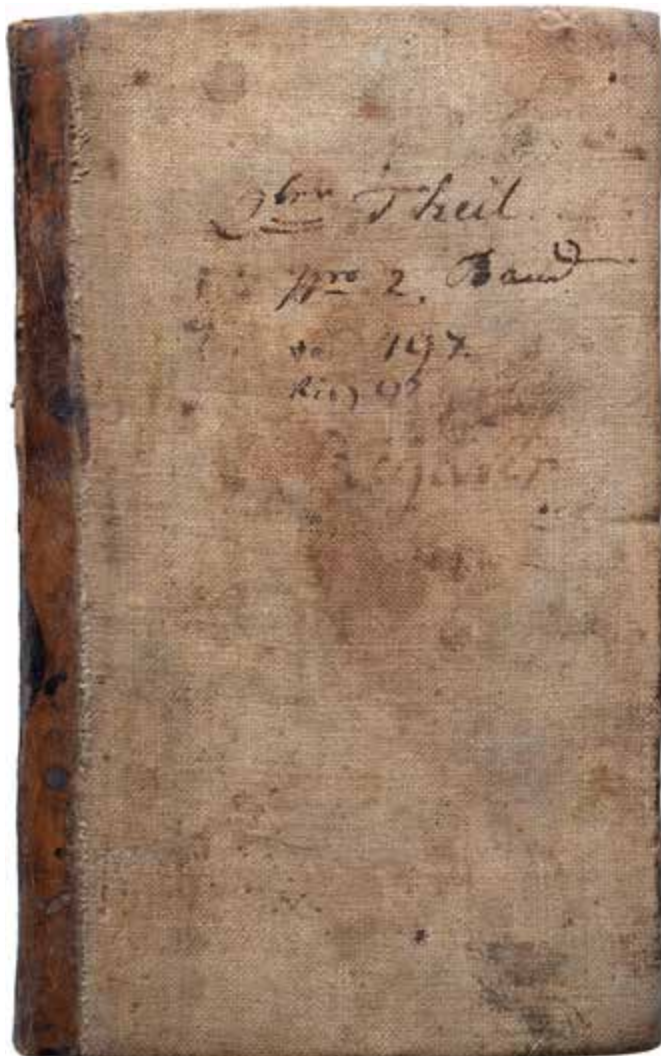
13 × 22 × 4 cm.

*Description:* The book, published by Prussian authorities, provides directions for the identification of compound medicines. Cloth hardcover, quarterly bound in brown leather. On the front cover it is handwritten, in black ink: *2te Theil* [indecipherable]. On the spine there are blind-tooled decorations marking the raised bands. The free endpapers

are watermarked and text block is made of laid paper. The book has a red fore-edge. The text is written in gothic script.

*Date of acquisition:* 1904 (old inventory ledger) / 1905 (new inventory ledger).

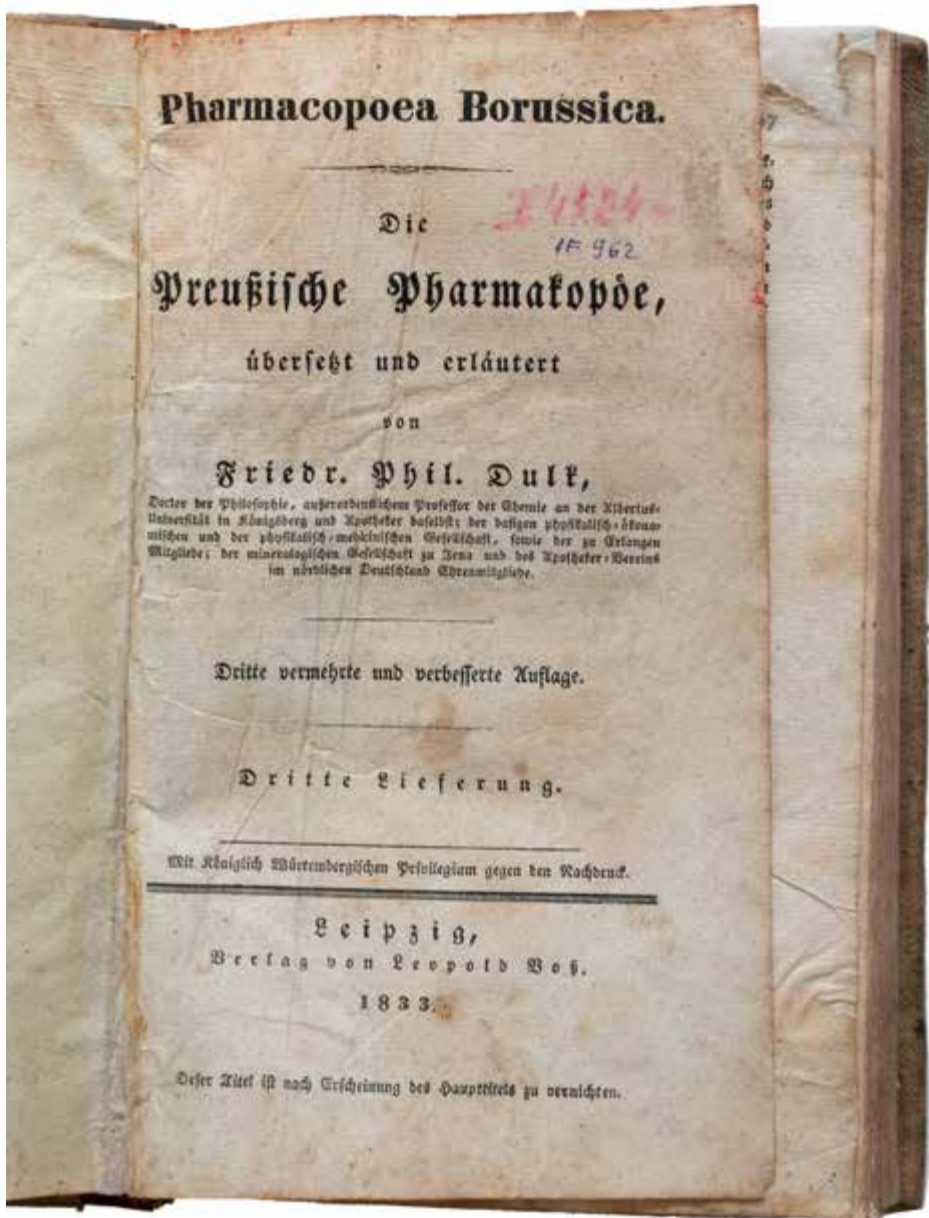
*Provenance:* donated by Prof. Dr. Gyula (Iuliu) Orient, who obtained it in 1904 from Bálint Jenő.



Former owners: Bálint Jenő, Prof. Dr. Gyula (Iuliu) Orient.

Topic: medicine, drugs, pharmacology, pharmacy, therapy, pharmacopoeia.

State of preservation: bad, yellowing and paper oxidation, foxing spotting, previous binding repairs.



## 96

*New inventory no.:* IF 786.

*Author:* Martin Salomon Ehrmann.

*Title:* Lehrbuch der Pharmacie nach dem gegenwärtigen Zustande ihrer Grundwissenschaften, und mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der österreichischen Pharmacopöe, eben so wie der bezüglichlichen Sanitätsgesetze bearbeiten und herausgegeben von Mart. S. Ehrmann, [...].

*Printing house:* Auf Kosten und im Selbstverlage des Verfassers Landstrasse, Anfangs der Ungergasse Nro. 362.

*Publishing place:* Wien [Vienna].

*Year of publication:* 1833.

*Volume:* Vierter Band [Fourth volume].

*Edition:* Zweyte ganz umgearbeitete und erweiterte Auflage. [Second completely revised and expanded edition].

*Language:* German.

*Number of pages:* 4 p. + VI + 532 p. + 58 p. Ledger.

*Dimensions:*

13.5 × 21 × 3 cm.

*Description:* This pharmaceutical handbook, with a particular focus on the Austrian Pharmacopoeia and related sanitary laws, features hardback covers decorated with marbled

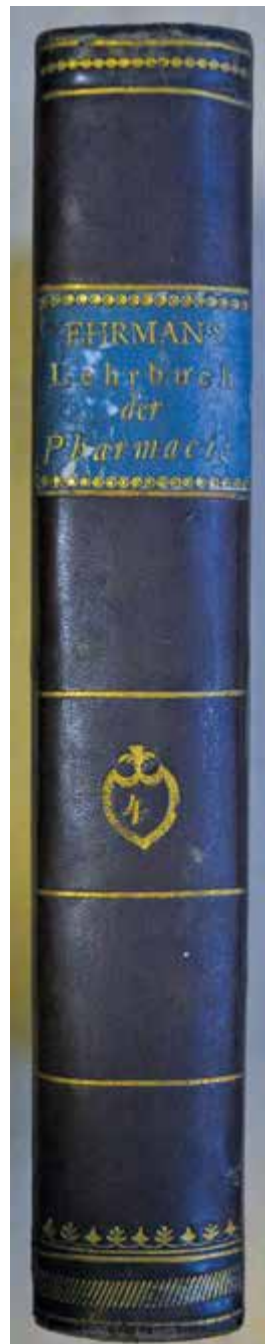
patterns in shades of red, blue, and brown. The covers are half leather-bound, with gold-tooled borders and decorative lines that highlight the raised bands on the spine. The book spine comprises a blue background text box with gold-tooled letters, framed by two decorative borders. The volume number is gold-tooled within a decorative medallion. The book's free endpapers are watermarked and a text block is made of laid paper. *Annotations:* on the title page, recto, in black ink: *Dr. Carl Belikin.*

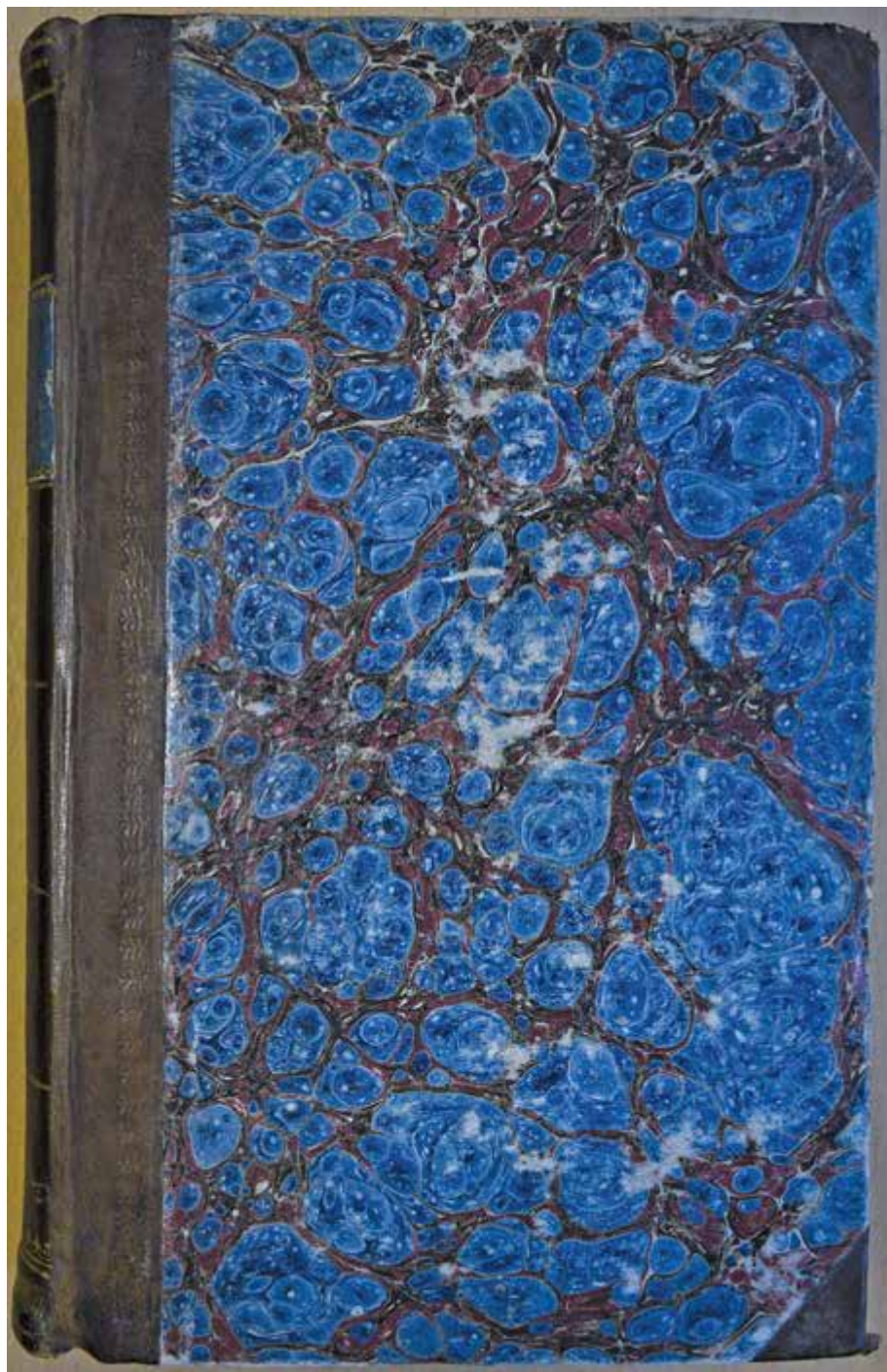
*Date of acquisition:* 16.12.1968.

*Provenance:* Dr. Valeriu Bologna.

*Former owners:* Dr. Carl Belikin, Dr. Valeriu Bologna. *Topic:* medicine, drugs, pharmacology, pharmacy, therapy, pharmacopoeia.

*State of preservation:* good, paper oxidation.







Lehrbuch  
der  
**PHARMACIE**

nach

dem gegenwärtigen Zustande ihrer Grundwissenschaften, und mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der österreichischen Pharmacopöe, eben so wie der bezüglichen Sanitätsgesetze bearbeitet und herausgegeben

von

Mart. S. Ehrmann,

aufserord. Professor der Pharmacie und Waarenkunde an der  
k. k. Universität zu Wien.

---

Vierter Band.

---

Zweyte ganz umgearbeitete und erweiterte Auflage.

*Carl Becher*

Wien, 1833.

Auf Kosten und im Selbstverlage des Verfassers,  
Landstrasse, Anfangs der Ungergasse Nro. 36<sup>r</sup>.

## 97

*New inventory no.:* IF 961.

*Old inventory no.:* I 4524a.

*Author:* Friedrich Philipp Dulk.

*Title:* Pharmacopoea Borussica. Die Preußische Pharmakopöe, übersetzt und erläutert von Friedr. Phil. Dulk, [...]. Zusammengesetzte Mittel. Nebst einer Beilage: Synoptische Tabelle über die Atomgewichte der einfachen und mehrerer zusammengesetzter Körper, und über das Verhältniß der Bestandtheile der Bestandtheile der letztern.

*Printing house:* Verlag von Leopold Voß.

*Publishing place:* Leipzig.

*Year of publication:* 1834.

*Volume:* Zweiter Theil [Second volume].

*Edition:* Dritte vermehrte und verbesserte Auflage. [Third augmented and improved edition].

*Language:* German.

*Number of pages:* 10 p. + IV + 496 p.

*Dimensions:* 13 × 22 × 4 cm.

*Description:* The book, published by Prussian authorities, contains directions for the identification of compound medicines. The cloth hardcovers are quarter

bound in brown leather. On the front cover handwritten in black ink: *2te Theil [indecipherable]*. On the spine, blind-tooled decorations are marking the raised bands, free endpapers are watermarked and text block is made of laid paper. The book has a red fore-edge. The text is written in gothic script.



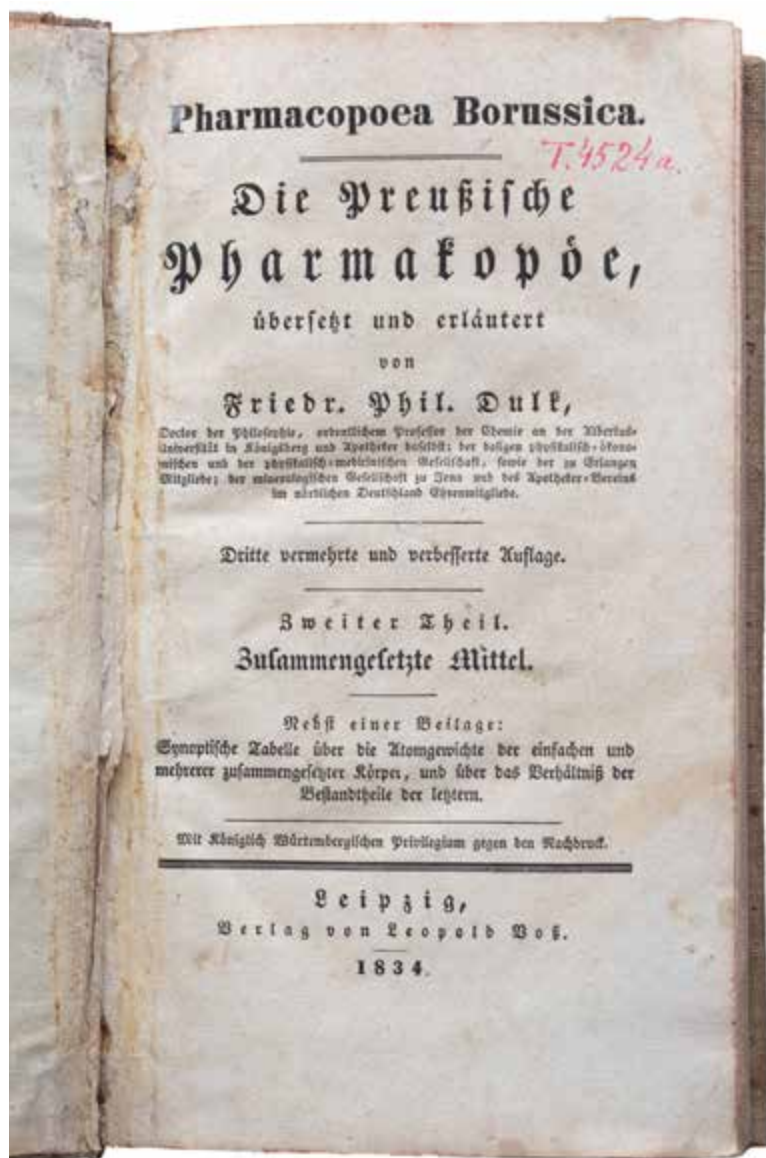
*Date of acquisition:* 1904 (old inventory ledger) / 1905 (new inventory ledger).

*Provenance:* donated by Prof. Dr. Gyula (Iuliu) Orient, who obtained it in 1904 from Bálint Jenő.

*Former owners:* Bálint Jenő, Prof. Dr. Gyula (Iuliu) Orient.

*Subject:* medicine, drugs, pharmacology, pharmacy, therapy, pharmacopoeia.

*State of preservation:* bad, yellowing and paper oxidation, foxing spotting, lacunae in the back hardcover, previous binding repairs.



## 98

*New inventory no.:* IF 963.

*Old inventory no.:* I 4524 c.

*Author:* Friedrich Philipp Dulk.

*Title:* Pharmacopoea Borussica. Die Preussische Pharmakopöe, übersetzt und erläutert von Friedr. Phil. Dulk, [...].

*Printing house:* Verlag von Leopold Voß.

*Publishing place:* Leipzig.

*Year of publication:* 1834.

*Edition:* Dritte vermehrte und verbesserte Auflage. [Third augmented and improved edition].

*Language:* German.

*Number of pages:* XVI + 480 p. + folded plate (the first pages are burned).

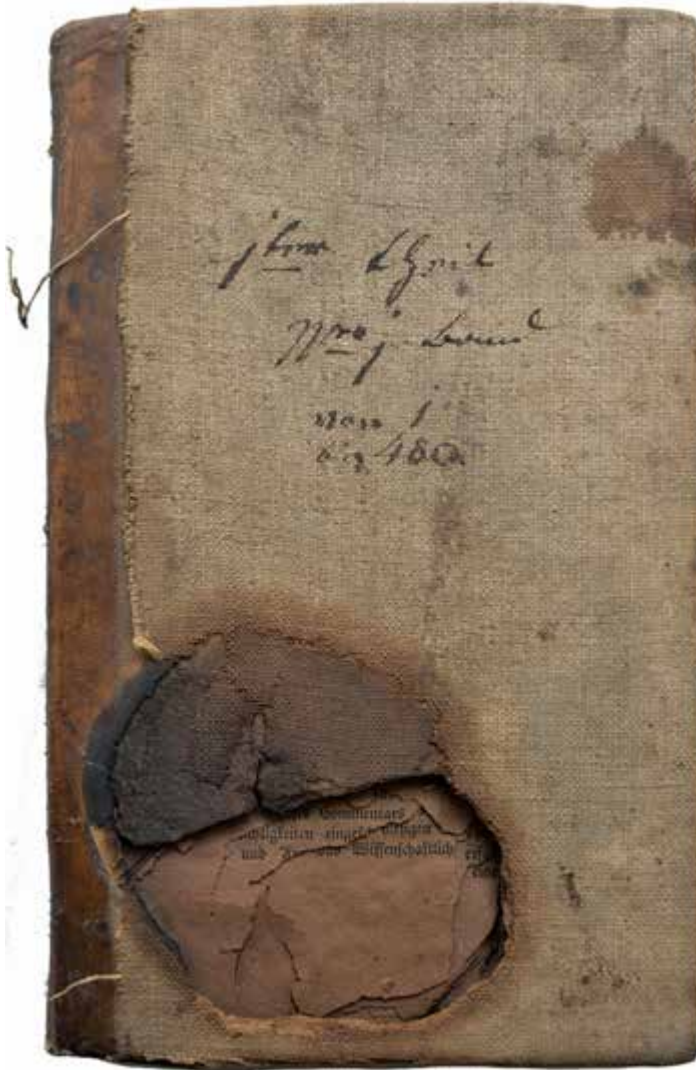
*Dimensions:*

22 × 13 × 3.5 cm.

*Description:* Pharmacopoea Borussica meaning Prussian Pharmacopoeia contains directions for the identification of compound medicines and was published by Prussian authorities. The book is in a very poor state of conservation, half is burned. The cloth hardcovers are quarter leather-bound; on the front cover there is an indecipherable text, handwritten in black ink. The text block is written in gothic script.

*Date of acquisition:* 1904 (in the old inventory ledger / 1905 in the new inventory ledger).

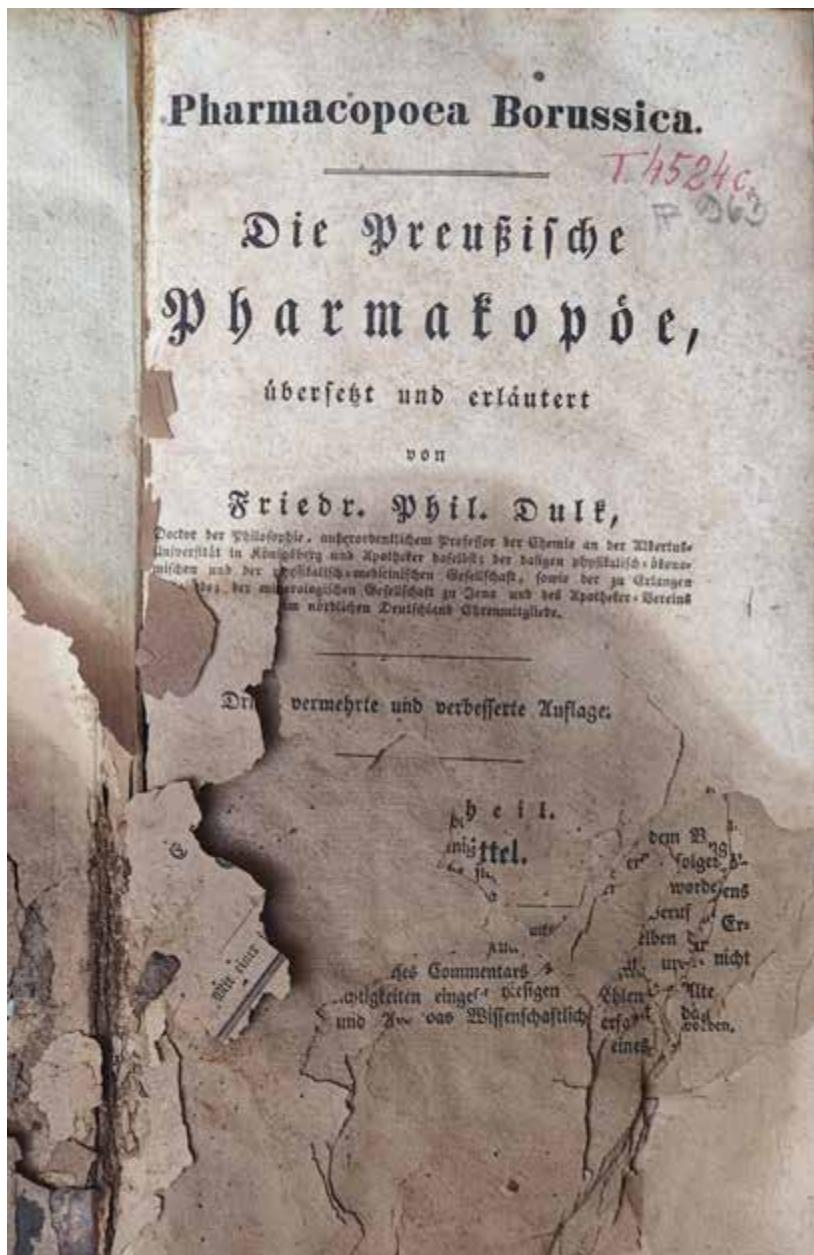
*Provenance:* donated by Prof. Dr. Gyula (Iuliu) Orient, who obtained it in 1904 from Bálint Jenő.



Former owners: Bálint Jenő, Prof. Dr. Gyula (Iuliu) Orient.

Topic: pharmacy, pharmacology, medicine, pharmacopoeia.

State of preservation: very bad, burn mark in the front cover and pages, broken joints, yellowing and paper oxidation, foxing spotting.



## 99

*New inventory no.:* IF 2312.

*Title:* Pharmacopoea Austriaca.

*Printing house:* Typis Caes. Reg. Aulae et Status Typographiae.

*Publishing place:* Vindobonae [Vienna].

*Year of publication:* 1834.

*Edition:* Editio quarta emendate [Fourth edition, improved].

*Language:* Latin.

*Number of pages:* VI + 2 p. + 192 p. + 4 p.

*Dimensions:* 14 × 12 × 2.3 cm.

*Description:* The book, published by Austrian authorities, contains directions for the identification of compound medicines. It has brown paperback covers and the text block is made of laid paper.

*Annotations:* in black ink on pages: VII,

3–7, 15, 21–24, 33, 42, 49, 55, 56, 65, 69, 70, 71, 73, 97, 101, 105, 125, 126, 130, 138, 139, 145, 149, 150, 152, 153, 155, 168, 182–185, 189, last page of the addenda.

*Stamps:* oval stamp, in purple ink: *Biblioteca Dr. Radu Ratiu* on the title page, last page of the addenda; round stamp, in purple ink: *Colectia Dr. Radu Ratiu*, on pages: 1, 27, 91, and 143.

*Date of acquisition:* 2.10.1984 (donation act) / 1985 (new inventory ledger).

*Provenance:* Eugenia Rațiu.

*Former owners:* Eugenia Rațiu, Dr. Radu Rațiu.

*Topic:* pharmacy.

*State of preservation:* bad, yellowing and oxidation stains, foxing staining, stains, worn-off boards.

PHARMACOPOEA  
AUSTRIACA.



*EDITIO QUARTA EMENDATIO.*

---

VINDOBONAE,  
TYPIS CAES. REG. AULAE ET STATUS TYPOGRAPHIAE.  
MDCCCXXXVI.

## 100

*New inventory no.:* IF 748.

*Title:* Pharmacopoea Austriaca.

*Printing house:* Typis Caes. Reg. Aulæ et Status Typrographiæ.

*Publishing place:* Vindobonæ [Vienna].

*Year of publication:* 1836.

*Edition:* Editio Quarta Emendatior [Fourth edition, improved].

*Language:* Latin.

*Dimensions:* 14.5 × 23 × 1.5 cm.

*Number of pages:* VI + 1 p. + 196 p.

*Description:* The book contains directions for the identification of compound medicines and was published by Austrian authorities. It has light brown paperback covers; the spine is missing and the text block is made of laid paper.

*Annotations:* on the front pastedown, in black ink: an indecipherable signature.

*Date of acquisition:* 1971.

*Provenance:* Cluj-Napoca.

*Topic:* pharmacy.

*State of preservation:* bad, yellowing and oxidation stains, foxing staining, split pages, worn boards.

*Bibliography:* Dr. Gyula Orient, *Az Erdélyi Nemzeti Múzeum érem- és régiségtárának gyógyszerészeti gyűjteménye, Dolgozatok, IX/1-2* (1918), p. 236; Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca, 1996, p. 261, cat. 18.



PHARMACOPOEA  
AUSTRIACA.



*EDITIO QUARTA EMENDATA.*

---

VINDOBONAE,  
TYPIS CAES. REG. AULAE ET STATUS TYPOGRAPHIAE,  
MDCCCXXXIV.

## 101

*New inventory no.:* IF 2494.

*Old inventory no.:* I 4142.

*Title:* Pharmacopoea Austriaca.

*Printing house:* Typis Caes. Reg. Aulae et Status Typographiae.

*Publishing place:* Vindobonae [Vienna].

*Year of publication:* 1836.

*Edition:* Editio Quarta Emendatio [Fourth revised edition].

*Language:* Latin.

*Number of pages:* VI + 1 p. + 196 p.

*Dimensions:* 20.5 × 13.5 × 2 cm.

*Description:* The book focuses on the main directions for the identification of compound medicines adapted to the advice and precepts of physicians. The book has marbled hardback covers in shades of red and dark blue. The free endpapers and text block are made of laid paper.

*Annotations:* black ink and pencil on the front pastedown and front free endpaper, recto: [indecipherable]; on the title page,

in black ink: *Glück* [indecipherable], black

ink and pencil: *Carolus Bonomi*; page III,

in black ink: *Prefatio*; black ink on p. 2:

[indecipherable]; on p. 3, black ink: [indecipherable];

on p. 18, black ink: a ribbon, 1850;

on p. 31, pencil: *Sapone, veneta*;

on p. 39, black ink: a symbol; on p. 51, black

ink: [indecipherable]; in pencil or black ink,

on pages: 57, 63, 64, 70, 75, 77, 82, 90, 91,

92, 93, 94, 101, 104, 115, 125, 126, 124,

131, 133, 149–151, 153, 180, 181, 183,

184, 185, 186; on p. 139, with pencil:

*Radix*; on the back free endpaper, recto,

verso and on the back pastedown, in black

ink indecipherable hand writing.



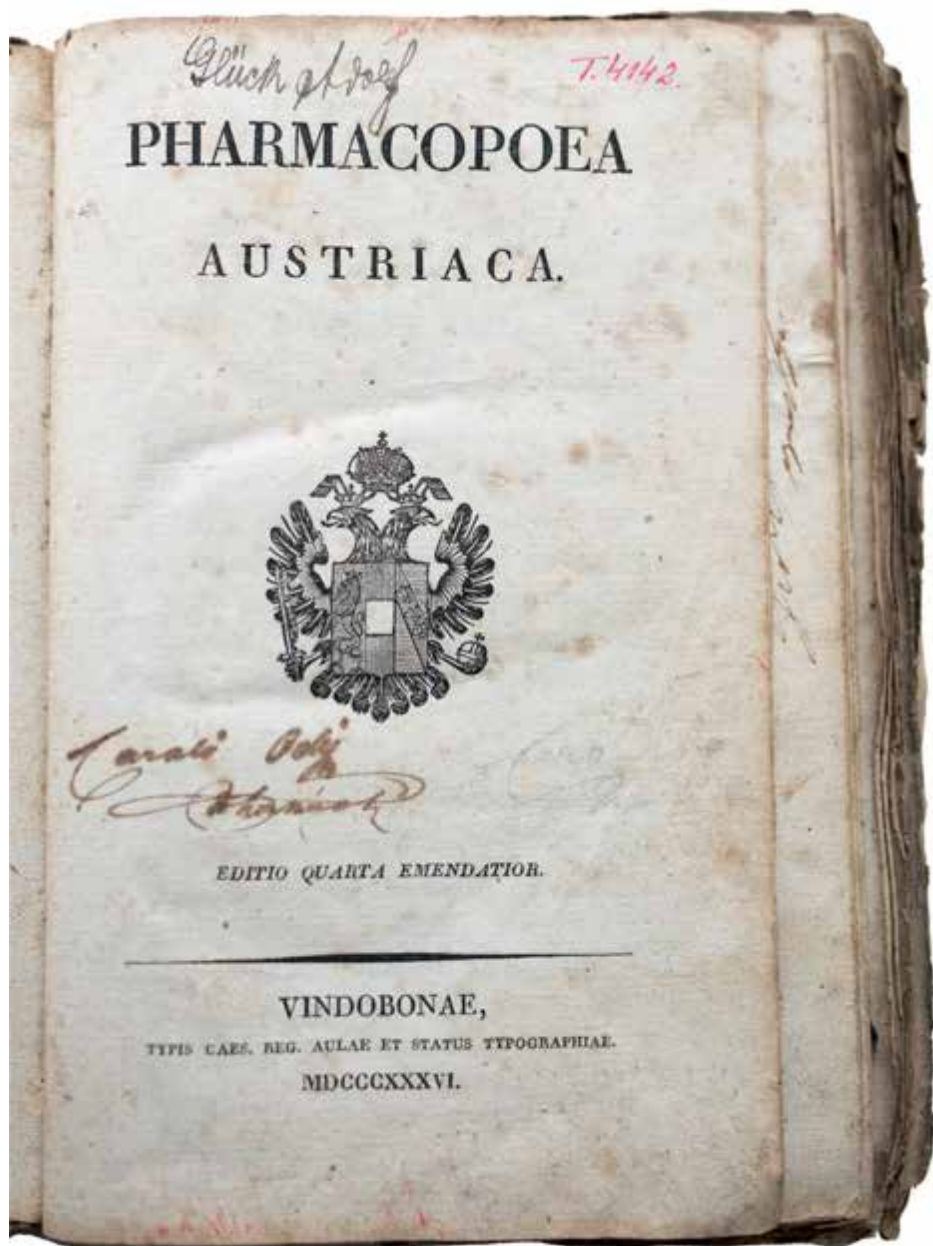
*Date of acquisition:* 1904.

*Provenance:* Prof. Dr. Gyula (Iuliu) Orient.

*Former owners:* Prof. Dr. Gyula (Iuliu) Orient.

*Topic:* pharmacology, pharmacy, drugs.

*State of preservation:* bad, yellowing and oxidation stains, foxing staining, split pages, worn boards.



## 102

*New inventory no.:* IF 777.

*Author:* E. Miguet.

*Title:* Das Kreosot in physischer, chemischer, pharmazeutischer, medizinischer, technischer und ökonomischer Beziehung, oder: Darstellung der Geschichte des Kreosots, seiner physischen und chemischen Eigenschaften und Verbindungen, seiner pharmaceutischen Verhältnisse und verschiedenen

Bereitungsweisen, seiner schädlichen und therapeutischen Wirkung, belegt durch die vorzüglichsten Beobachtungen deutscher und französischer Aerzte, und seiner Anwendung theils auf die Medicin, theils auf die Technik (Optik, Färberei etc.) und auf die Haushaltung von C. Miguet [...]. Uebersetzt, nach dem neuesten Standpunkte der Wissenschaft bearbeitet und mit einem

Anhange über kreosothaltige Mittel und Surrogate des Kreosots versehen vom A. Martiny.

*Printing house:* Druck un-Verlag von Berah. Friedr. Voigt.

*Publishing place:* Weimar.

*Year of publication:* 1837.

*Language:* German.

*Number of pages:* VIII + 101 p. + 1 p. Advertisement + 1 p. Table of contents.

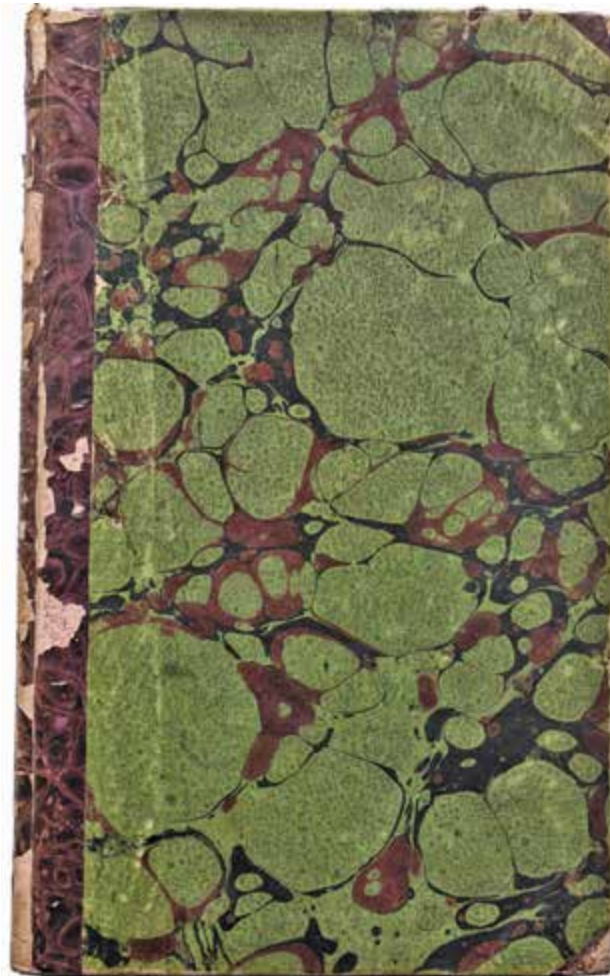
*Dimensions:*

12 × 20 × 1 cm.

*Description:* The book focuses on the use of creosote, the history of creosote, its physical and chemical properties, and compounds. Quarter leather-bound hardback marbled covers in brown, black, and green colors.

The book has a deteriorated spine and a green fore-edge. Free endpapers are watermarked and text block is made of laid paper.

*Annotations:* on the title page in black ink: signature



*Dr. Plecker*, on the front free endpaper, verso, in black ink an indecipherable inscription sending to pages 40 and 80.

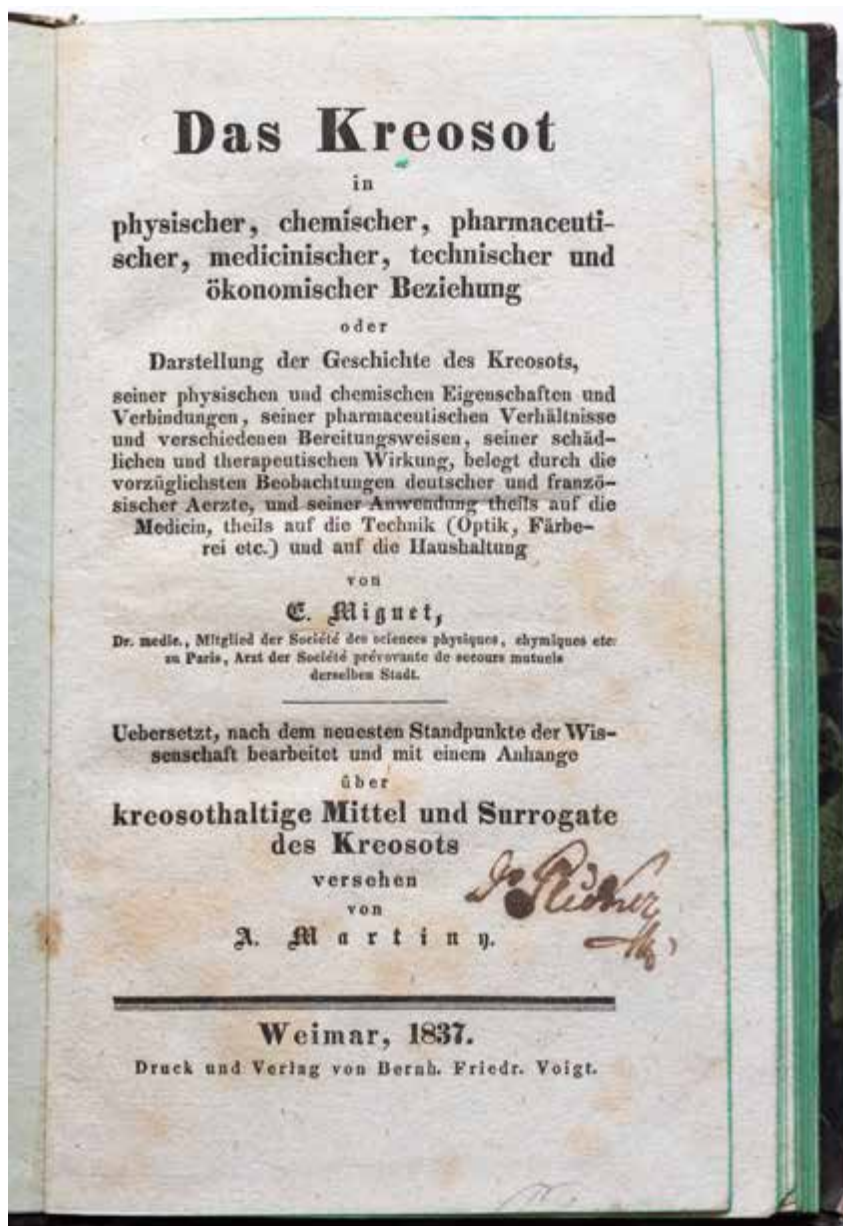
*Date of acquisition*: 16.12.1968.

*Provenance*: Dr. Valeriu Bologa.

*Former owners*: Dr. Valeriu Bologa, probably Dr. Plecker.

*Topic*: pharmacy, chemistry.

*State of preservation*: good, paper oxidation, foxing staining, lightly worn spine.



## 103

*New inventory no.:* IF 2497.

*Old inventory no.:* I 4525.

*Title:* Pharmacopoea universalis, oder übersichtliche Zusammenstellung der Pharmacopöen von Amsterdam, Antwerpen, Dublin, Edimburgh, Ferrara, Genf, Hamburg, London, Oldenburg, Turin, Würzburg; deren America's, Dänemark's, Finnland's, Frankreich's, Hannover's, Hessen's, Holland's, der Niederlande, Oesterreich's, Parma's, Polen's, Portugal's, Preußens, Rußland's, Sardinien's, Schweden's, Spanien's, Würtemberh's; der Dispensatorien von Braunschweig, Fulda, Hessen, Lippe und der Pfalz; der Militärpharmacopöen Dänemark's, Frankreich's, Portugal's, Preußens, Rußland's und von Würzburg; der Armenpharmacopöen von Hamburg und London; der formularen und Pharmacopöen [...].

*Printing house:* im Verlage des Landes-Industrie-Comptoirs.

*Publishing place:* Weimar.

*Year of publication:* 1838.

*Language:* German.

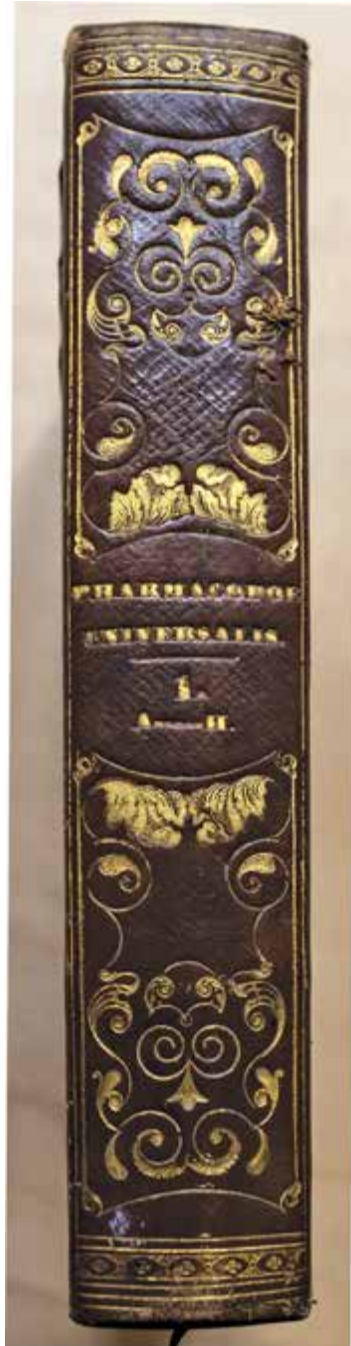
*Volume:* Erster Band, A bis H [First volume, A to H].

*Edition:* Dritte neu bearbeitete und vermehrte Austgabe [Third newly revised and expanded edition].

*Number of pages:* IV + 878 p.

*Dimensions:* 15 × 23.5 × 4 cm.

*Description:* Pharmacopoeia Universalis, a compilation of the pharmacopeias of Amsterdam, Antwerp, dispensatories and other similar treatises. The gray hardback cloth covers are quarter leather-bound. The brown spine is decorated with rich vegetal gilded motifs, spine labels are lettered in gilt. The



pastedowns and free endpapers recto are decorated with a marbled pattern in tones of grey, white, and red.

*Date of acquisition:* 1904.

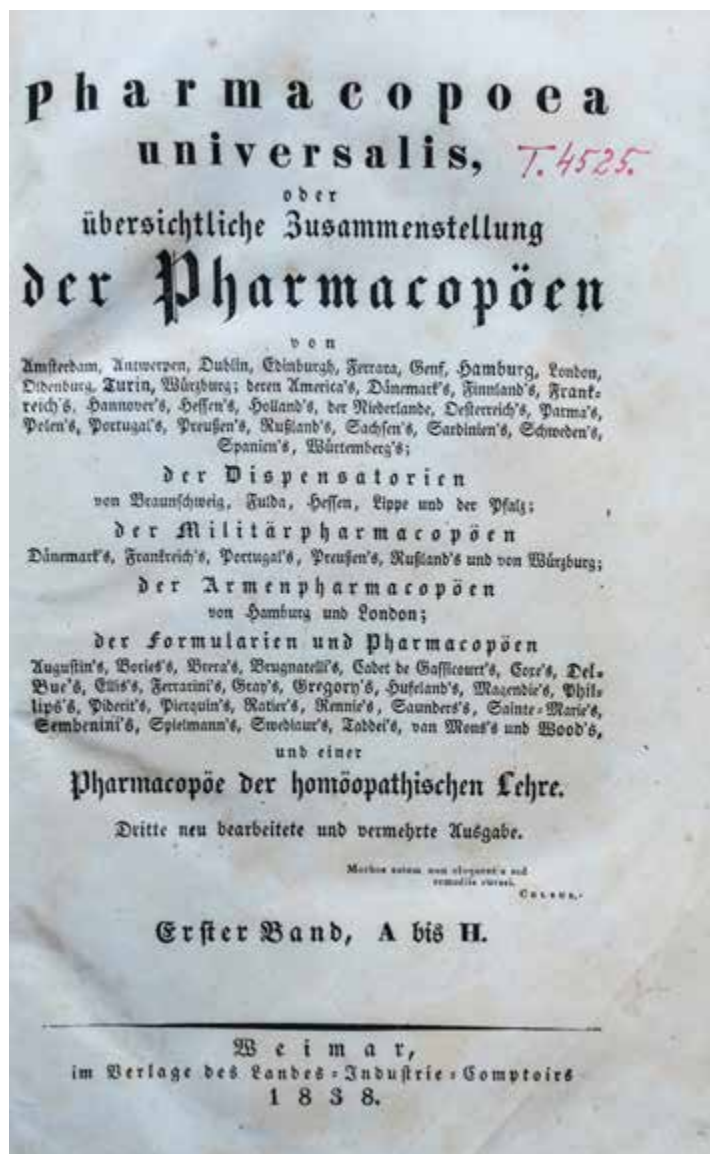
*Provenance:* Bálint Jenő.

*Former owners:* Bálint Jenő.

*Topic:* pharmacy.

*State of preservation:* good, oxidation stains, lightly worn boards.

*Bibliography:* Dr. Gyula Orient, *Az Erdélyi Nemzeti Múzeum érem- és régiségtárának gyógyszerészeti gyűjteménye*, Dolgozatok, IX/1-2 (1918), p. 237.



## 104

*New inventory no.:* IF 753.

*Authors:* Ludwig Wilhelm Sachs, Friedrich Philip Dulk.

*Title:* Handwörterbuch der praktischen Arzneimittellehre zum Gebrauch für angehende Aerzte und Physici von Ludwig Wilhelm Sachs [...] und Friedrich Philip Dulk [...].

*Printing house:* Im Verlage de Gebrüder Bornträger.

*Publishing place:* Königsberg.

*Year of publication:* 1839.

*Volume:* Dritte Theil [Third volume].

*Language:* German.

*Number of pages:* VII + 1286 p. + 2 p.

*Dimensions:* 13 × 21 × 6.5 cm.

*Description:* A concise dictionary of practical pharmacology. Blue cloth hardback covers are half bound in brown leather. The spine labels are lettered in gilt and set against a blue background. The free endpapers are watermarked and the text block is made of laid paper. There are illustrations on pages 753–754 of the book.

*Annotations:* graphic pencil [*indecipherable*], on the bastard title page.

*Date of acquisition:* 16.12.1968.

*Provenance:* Dr. Valeriu Bologa.

*Former owners:* Dr. Valeriu Bologa.

*Topic:* pharmacy, pharmacology.

*State of preservation:* good, yellowing and oxidation stains, foxing staining, lightly worn spine.





**Handwörterbuch**  
der  
**praktischen Arzneimittellehre**  
zum Gebrauch  
für angehende Aerzte und Physici

VON

*Ludwig Wilhelm Sachs*

der Philosophie, Medizin und Chirurgie Doctor, der praktischen  
Medizin ordentlichem Professor und der medizinischen Klinik und  
Poliklinik Director an der Universität Königsberg, mehrerer gelehr-  
ten Gesellschaften ordentlichem und correspondirendem Mitgliede,  
Ritter des St. Wladimir-Ordens IV. Klasse

und

*Friedrich Philip Dulk*

der Philosophie Doctor, der Chemie ordentlichem Professor an der  
Universität Königsberg, der physikalisch-ökonomischen Gesellschaft  
zu Königsberg d. Z. Präsidenten, mehrerer gelehrten Gesellschaften  
ordentlichem und Ehrenmitgliede.

D r i t t e r   T h e i l .

---

Königsberg, 1839.

Im Verlage der Gebrüder Bornträger.

## 105

*New inventory no.:* IF 757.

*Author:* Friedrich Moll.

*Title:* Handbuch der Pharmacologie, oder Systematische Darstellung der Heilmittel, enthaltend: die Pharmacognosie (d. i. Physiographie de Arzneimittel, Drogenlehre, Waarenkunde, pharmacochemie), Pharmacie, Pharmacodynamik, specielle Arzneiverordnungslehre, und ein Repertorium vom Receptformeln der berühmtesten Ärzte. Für Ärzte, Wundärzte und Apotheker von Friedrich Moll [...].

*Printing house:* Anton Strauss's sel. Witwe.

*Publishing place:* Wien [Vienna].

*Year of publication:* 1839.

*Volume:* Erster Band [First volume].

*Language:* German.

*Number of pages:* XII + 708 p.

*Dimensions:* 14 × 23 × 5 cm.

*Description:* This is a description of a handbook of Pharmacology that aims to systematically present remedies for diseases. The book has hardback covers, which are half leather-bound and feature marbled boards in shades of brown, red, and blue. The spine labels are lettered in gilt and there are decorative gilt borders in the upper and lower parts of the spine. The raised bands on the spine are marked with blind tooled and gilt lines. Additionally, blind tooled medallions adorn the compartments of the spine. The endpapers and text block are made of wove paper.

*Stamps:* on the title page, in black ink:

*Dr. Carl Belikin.*

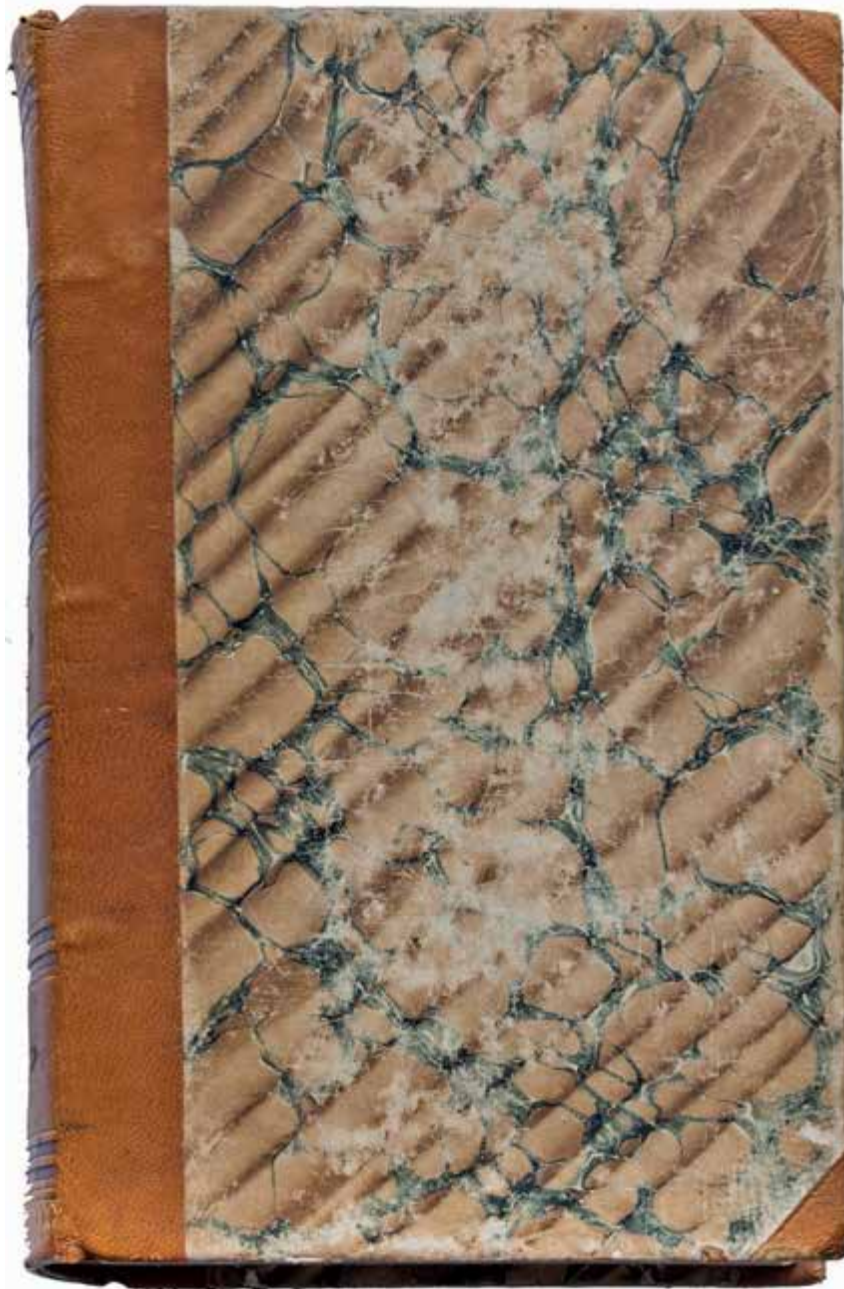
*Date of acquisition:* 16.12.1968.

*Provenance:* Dr. Valeriu Bologna.



*Former owners:* Dr. Carl Belikin, Dr. Valeriu Bologa. *State of preservation:* good, oxidation stains, lightly worn boards.

*Topic:* pharmacy, pharmacology.



**HANDBUCH**  
 der  
**Pharmacologie,**  
 oder  
**Systematische Darstellung**  
**DER HEILMITTEL,**

enthaltend:

die Pharmacognosie (d. i. Physiographie der Arzneimittel, Drogenlehre, Waarenkunde, Pharmacochemie), Pharmacie, Pharmacodynamik, specielle Arzneiverordnungslehre, und ein Repertorium von Rezeptformeln der berühmtesten Ärzte.

Für Ärzte, Wundärzte und Apotheker

von

**Friedrich Moll,**

der Heilkunde Doctor, Mitgliede der k. k. medicinischen Facultät,  
 und ausübendem Arzte in Wien.

**Erster Band.**

---

**WIEN.**

Gedruckt bei Anton Strauss's sel. Witwe.

**1839.**

## 106

*New inventory no.:* IF 758.

*Author:* Friedrich Moll.

*Title:* Handbuch der Pharmacologie, oder Systematische Darstellung der Heilmittel, enthaltend: die Pharmacognosie (d. i. Physiographie de Arzneimitteln, Drogenlehre, Waarenkunde, pharmacochemie), Pharmacie, Pharmacodynamik, specielle Arzneiverordnungslehre, und ein Repertorium vom Receptformeln der berühmtesten Ärzte. Für Ärzte, Wundärzte und Apotheker von Friedrich Moll [...].

*Printing house:* Anton Strauss's sel. Witwe.

*Publishing place:* Wien [Vienna].

*Year of publication:* 1841.

*Volume:* Zweiter Band [Second volume].

*Language:* German.

*Number of pages:* VIII + 1103 p.

*Dimensions:* 14 × 23 × 6.5 cm.

*Description:* This is a description of a handbook of Pharmacology that aims to systematically present remedies for diseases. The book has hardback covers, which are half leather-bound and feature marbled boards in shades of brown, red, and blue. The spine labels are lettered in gilt and there are decorative gilt borders in the upper and lower parts of the spine. The raised bands on the spine are marked with blind tooled and gilt lines. Additionally, blind tooled medallions decorate the compartments of the spine. The endpapers and text block are made of wove paper.

*Annotations:* on the first page, graphic pencil, indecipherable.

*Stamps:* on the title page, in black ink: Dr. Carl Belikin.

*Date of acquisition:* 16.12.1968.

*Provenance:* Dr. Valeriu Bologa.

*Former owners:* Dr. Valeriu Bologa, Dr. Carl Belikin.

*Topic:* pharmacy, pharmacology.

*State of preservation:* good, oxidation stains, lightly worn boards.



**HANDBUCH**  
der  
**Pharmacologie,**  
oder  
**Systematische Darstellung**  
**DER HEILMITTEL,**

enthaltend:

die Pharmacognosie (d. i. Physiographie der Arzneimittel, Drogenlehre, Waarenkunde, Pharmacochemie), Pharmacie, Pharmaco-dynamik, specielle Arzneiverordnungslehre, und ein Repertorium von Receptformeln der berühmtesten Ärzte.

Für Ärzte, Wundärzte und Apotheker

von

**Friedrich Moll,**

der Heilkunde Doctor, Mitgliede der löbl. medicinischen Facultät,  
und ausübendem Arzte in Wien.

*Carl Belkoff*  
**Zweiter Band.**

---

**WIEN.**

Gedruckt bei Anton Strauss's sel. Witwe.

**1841.**

## 107

*New inventory no.:* IF 769.

*Author:* Joseph Netwald.

*Title:* Systematische Darstellung der chemischen Heilmittel mit vorzüglicher Rücksicht auf die k.k. österr. Landes-Pharmacopöe von Jahre 1836; nebst Angabe der bei den chemischen Heilmitteln häufiger vorkommenden, Verunreinigungen, Verfälschungen und Verwechslungen, und einer Uebersicht wichtigeren chemischen Reagentien auf sechs Placattabellen. Als Handbuch für angehende und ausübende Aerzte, Apotheker und Chemiker; entworfen von Jos. Netwald, Doctor der Medicin.

*Printing house:* In Commission bei Braumüller & Seidel am Graben im Hause de Sparcasse.

*Publishing place:* Wien [Vienna].

*Year of publication:* 1842.

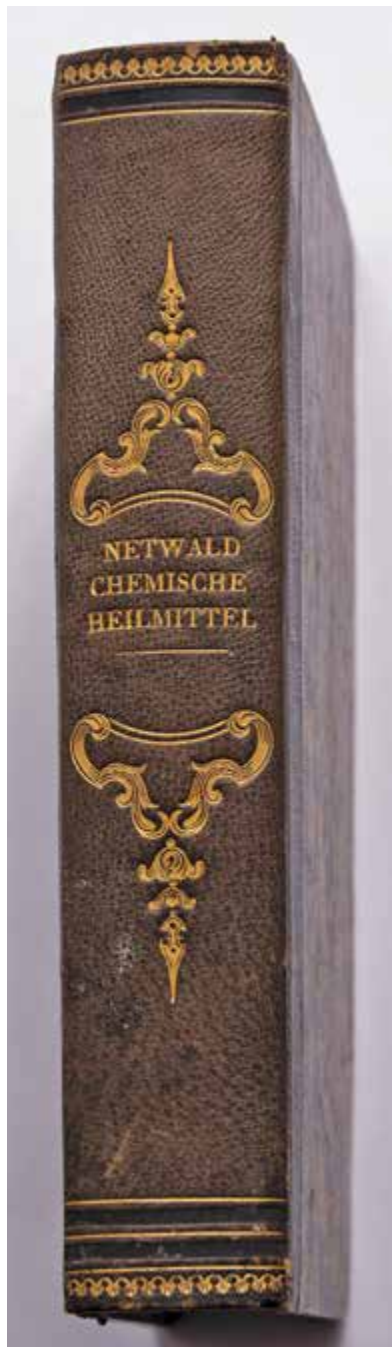
*Language:* German.

*Number of pages:* VI + 608 p. + 6 folding plates.

*Dimensions:* 14 × 23 × 4 cm.

*Description:* This book provides a systematic presentation of chemical remedies, incorporating information sourced from the Austrian Pharmacopoeia, which was published in 1836. The book features marbled hardback covers in shades of brown and ochre, half leather-bound. The spine is decorated with gold-tooled and blind-tooled borders and lines at the top and bottom. Gold-tooled capital letters are placed in the center of the spine, accompanied by decorative vegetal elements that are also tooled in gold. The book's flyleaves and a text block are made of wove paper.

*Annotations:* on the title page, in black ink: *Dr. Carl Belikin.*



Date of acquisition: 16.12.1968.

Topic: pharmacy, chemistry.

Provenance: Dr. Valeriu Bologa.

State of preservation: good, oxidation

Former owners: Dr. Valeriu Bologa, Dr.  
Carl Belikin.

stains, lightly worn boards.





## 108

*New inventory no.:* IF 2311.

*Author:* Georg Christian Wittstein.

*Title:* Arznei – Taxe der Deutschen Staaten, oder: Vergleichende Uebersicht der neuesten Arznei-Caren des Kaiserthums Osterreich, Königreichs Bayern, Königreichs Wurfürtemberg, Grossherzogthum Baden, Kurfürstenthums Hessen, Königreichs Sachsen, Königreichs Hannover und Königreichs Presussen. Herausgegeben Dr. G. C. Wittstein [...].

*Printing house:* Bei Johann Leonard Schrag.

*Publishing place:* Nürnberg.

*Year of publication:* 1843.

*Language:* German.

*Number of pages:* VIII + 87 p. + 8 p.

*Dimensions:* 21 × 26 × 1 cm.

*Description:* This book centers on the practice of drug taxation in Germany and provides a comparative overview of medicinal products. It is decorated with marbled



hardback covers in shades of pink and blue, featuring a textile spine. The endpapers are made of laid paper, while the text block is made of wove paper.

*Stamps:* oval stamp, in purple ink: *Biblioteca Dr. Radu Rațiu* on pages: title page, 71, last page; round stamp, in purple ink *Colecția Dr. Radu Rațiu*, on p. 34 and p. 87.

*Date of acquisition:* 2.10.1984 (donation act)/ 1985 (new inventory ledger).

*Provenance:* Eugenia Rațiu.

*Former owners:* Eugenia Rațiu, Dr. Radu Rațiu.

*Topic:* pharmaceutical taxes.

*State of preservation:* bad, yellowing and oxidation stains, foxing staining, water stains, worn boards.



## 109

*New inventory no.:* IF 2320.

*Author:* Justus Liebig.

*Title:* Handbuch der Chemie mit Rücksicht auf Pharmacie Von Dr. Justus Liebig, Professor an der Universität zu Gießen. Erste Abtheilung. Anorganische Chemie.

*Printing house:* Acad. Verlagsbuchhandlung von C.F. Winter. Wien, bei C. Gerold.

*Publishing place:* Heidelberg.

*Year of publication:* 1843.

*Volume:* Erste Abtheilung [First part].

*Language:* German.

*Number of pages:* title page + XVI + 600 p.

*Dimensions:* 13 × 23 × 4 cm.

*Description:* A handbook of inorganic chemistry for pharmaceutical use. Dark brown clothbound hardback covers, the spine is missing. At the end of the book there are two folding plates with chemi-

cal substances, pharmaceutical and chemical instruments.

*Annotations:* in graphic pencil on pages: 224, 225, 241–243, 245, 248, 262, 263, 273–275, 277–281, 284–287, 293, 294, 322, 323, 346, 357, 358. On the back of one of the plates, a portrait of a man is drawn in pencil.

*Stamps:* on the first page, an oval stamp, in purple ink: *Biblioteca Dr. Radu Rațiu*; round stamp, in blue ink: *Colecția Dr. Radu Rațiu*, on p. 19.

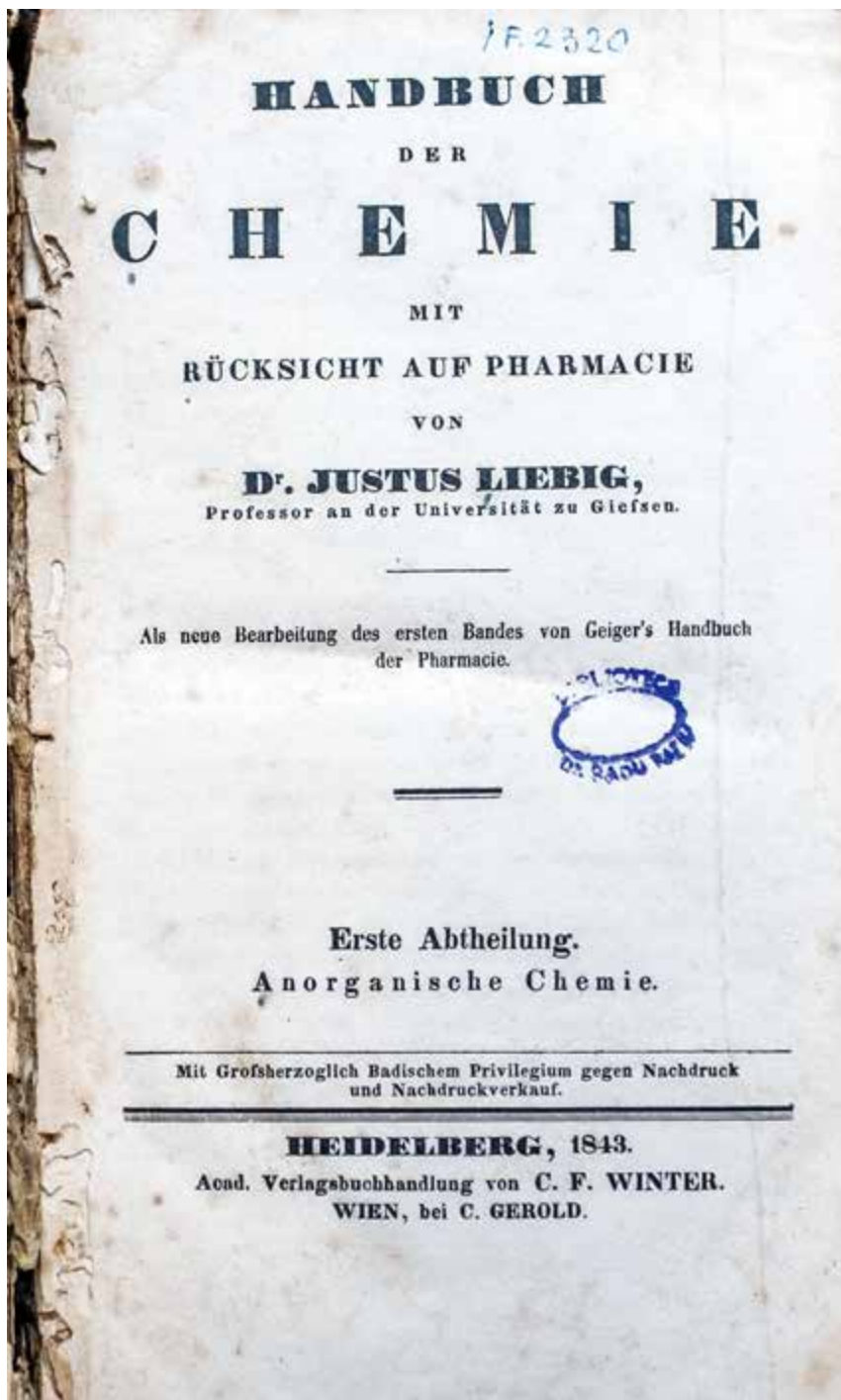
*Date of acquisition:* 2.10.1984 (donation act) /1985 (new inventory ledger).

*Provenance:* Eugenia Rațiu.

*Former owners:* Eugenia Rațiu, Dr. Radu Rațiu.

*Topic:* chemistry, pharmacy.

*State of preservation:* bad, yellowing and oxidation stains, foxing staining, split pages, broken joints, worn boards.



## 110

*New inventory no.:* IF 2321/I.

*Author:* Justus Liebig.

*Title:* Handbuch der chimie mit Rücksicht auf Pharmacie von Dr, Justus Liebig Professor an der Universität zu Giefesen. Als neue Bearbeitung des ersten Bades von Geiger's Handbuch der Pharmacie. Zweite Abtheilung. Organische Chemie.

*Bound-with:* Philipp Lorenz Geiger, Handbuch Der Pharmacie Zum Gebrauche Bei Vorlesungen Und Zum Selbstunterrichte für Ärzte.

*Printing house:* Acad. Veriagabuchhandlung von C.F. Winter. Wien, bei C. Gerold.

*Publishing place:* Heidelberg.

*Year of publication:* 1843.

*Volume:* Zweite Abtheilung. [Second part].

*Language:* German.

*Number of pages:* 4 p. + starts at p. 601 and ends at p. 1412.

*Dimensions:* 13.5 × 23 × 5.5 cm.

*Description:* The first book, of two books bound together, is a handbook of chemistry for pharmaceutical use. Black hardback covers, clothbound, on the spine, the title, the vegetal decorations, and the volume number are blind-tooled. The endpapers and text block are made of wove paper.

*Stamp:* in violet ink: *Colecția Dr. Radu Rațiu* on the second title page, on p. 602, on the second free endpaper, verso.

*Date of acquisition:* 2.10.1984 (donation act) / 1985 (new inventory ledger).

*Provenance:* Eugenia Rațiu.

*Former owners:* Dr. Radu Rațiu, Eugenia Rațiu.

*Topic:* chemistry, pharmacy.

*State of preservation:* bad, yellowing and oxidation stains, foxing staining, split pages, broken joints, worn boards.

**HANDBUCH**  
DER  
**C H E M I E**

MIT  
RÜCKSICHT AUF PHARMACIE

VON  
**D<sup>r</sup>. JUSTUS LIEBIG,**  
Professor an der Universität zu Gießen.

---

Als neue Bearbeitung des ersten Bandes von Geiger's Handbuch  
der Pharmacie.



**Zweite Abtheilung.**  
**Organische Chemie.**

---

Mit Großherzoglich Badischem Privilegium gegen Nachdruck  
und Nachdruckverkauf.

---

**HEIDELBERG, 1843.**

Acad. Verlagsbuchhandlung von C. F. WINTER.  
WIEN, bei C. GEROLD.

## 111

*New inventory no.:* IF 2321/II.

*Author:* Philipp Lorenz Geiger.

*Title:* Handbuch Der Pharmacie zum Gebrauche Bei Vorlesungen und zum Selbstunterrichte für Ärzte, Apotheker und Drogusten von Philipp Lorenz Geiger. Erster Band Practusche Pharmacie und deren Hülfswissenschaften. Fünfte Auflage, neu bearbeitet von D. Justus Liebig, Professor an der Universität zu Geissen. Mit Kupfertafeln und Holzschnitten. Zweite Abtheilung. Organische Chemie.

*Bound-with:* Liebig Justus, Handbuch der chimie mit Rücksicht auf Pharmacie [...].

*Printing house:* Acad. Veriagabuchhandlung von C.F. Winter. Wien, bei C. Gerold.

*Publishing place:* Heidelberg.

*Year of publication:* 1843.

*Volume:* Erster band. Zweite Abtheilung. [First volume. Second part].

*Edition:* Fünfte Auflage [Fifth edition].

*Language:* German.

*Number of pages:* 43 p. + 3 p.

*Dimensions:* 13.5 × 23 × 5.5 cm.

*Description:* The second book is a handbook of pharmacy for doctors, pharmacists, and druggists meant to be used in lectures and for self-learning. Black hardback covers, clothbound. On the spine, the title, the vegetal decorations, and the volume number are blind-tooled. Endpapers, and text block are made of wove paper.

*Date of acquisition:* 2.10.1984 (donation act) / 1985 (new inventory ledger).

*Provenance:* Eugenia Rațiu.

*Former owners:* Dr. Radu Rațiu, Eugenia Rațiu.

*Topic:* chemistry, pharmacy.

*State of preservation:* bad, yellowing and oxidation stains, foxing staining, split pages, broken joints, worn boards.

**HANDBUCH**  
D E R  
**P H A R M A C I E**

ZUM  
GEBRAUCHE BEI VORLESUNGEN  
UND ZUM  
SELBSTUNTERRICHT FÜR ÄRZTE, APOTHEKER  
UND DROGUISTEN

VON  
**PHILIPP LORENZ GEIGER.**

ERSTER BAND.

Practische Pharmacie und deren Hülfswissenschaften.

Fünfte Auflage,  
neu bearbeitet

VON  
**D. JUSTUS LIEBIG,**  
Professor an der Universität zu Giessen.

Mit Kupfertafeln und Holzschnitten.

Zweite Abtheilung.  
Organische Chemie.

Mit Großherzoglich Badischem Privilegium gegen Nachdruck  
und Nachdruckverkauf.

**HEIDELBERG, 1843.**  
Acad. Verlagsbuchhandlung von C. F. WINTER.  
WIEN, bei C. GEROLD.



## 112

*New inventory no.:* IF 732.

*Author:* Karl Christian Anton.

*Title:* Vollständiges Taschenbuch der bewährtesten Heilformeln nach den Krankheiten geordnet. Mit den nöthigen Einleitungen und Bemerkungen über die specielle Anwendung der Recepte Für praktische Aerztebearbeitet von Dr. Karl Christian Anton [...].

*Printing house:* Verlag von Im. Tr. Wöller.

*Publishing place:* Leipzig.

*Year of publication:* 1846.

*Language:* German.

*Number of pages:* VII + 372 p.

*Dimensions:* 11.5 × 19 × 2 cm.

*Description:* The book deals with healing formulas, sorted by disease, and their application in medicine. Ivory clothbound hardback covers, blind-tooled frame on both covers, the spine label is lettered in gilt, on a red background, gilt decorative borders in the upper and lower spine. Text block made of wove paper.

*Annotations:* graphic pencil on the back pastedown.

*Label:* front cover, a stamp, written in blue pen: No.=3, IF 732.

*Date of acquisition:* 1968.

*Provenance:* Edgar Müller, pharmacist, 'La Salvator' [At the Saviour] Pharmacy, Caransebeş (Romania).

*Former owners:* Edgar Müller.

*Topic:* pharmacology, pharmacy.

*State of preservation:* good, yellowing and oxidation stains, foxing staining, lightly worn spine.



Vollständiges  
**Taschenbuch**  
der  
**bewährtesten Heilformeln,**  
nach  
**den Krankheiten geordnet.**

Mit  
den nöthigen Einleitungen und Bemerkungen über  
die specielle Anwendung der Recepte.

Für praktische Aerzte

bearbeitet

von

**Dr. Karl Christian Anton,**

praktischem Arzte zu Leipzig und Mitgliede der medicinischen  
Gesellschaft daselbst.

Preis 1 Thlr. 12 gGr, oder 15 Ngr, oder Sgr. = 2 Fl. 42 Xr. rhein.  
= 2 Fl. 15 Xr. C.-M.

---

**Leipzig.**

Verlag von Im. Tr. Wöller.

1846.

## 113

*New inventory no.:* IF 767.

*Author:* Oersterlen Friedrich.

*Title:* Handbuch der Heilmittellehre von Dr. Fr. Oeserlen [...].

*Printinghouse:* Verlag der H. Laupp'schen Buchhandlung.

*Publishing place:* Tübingen.

*Year of publication:* 1850.

*Edition:* Dritte, neu umgearbeitete Auflage [Third, newly revised edition].

*Language:* German.

*Number of pages:* XXX + 946 p.

*Dimensions:* 15 × 23 × 5 cm.

*Description:* The handbook deals with the principles of medicine. Clothbound blue hardback covers. The front cover features gold-tooled decorative motifs in all four corners, showcasing vegetal designs. The spine is decorated with gold-tooled vegetal motifs surrounding a gilt-lettered label positioned at the center. The endpapers and text block are made of wove paper.

*Date of acquisition:* 16.12.1968.

*Provenance:* Dr. Valeriu Bologa.

*Former owners:* Dr. Valeriu Bologa.

*Topic:* medicine.

*State of preservation:* very good.



**H a n d b u c h**  
der  
**H e i l m i t t e l l e h r e**

von

**Dr. Fr. Oesterlen,**  
*Privatdocent der Medicin in Heidelberg.*

**Dritte, neu umgearbeitete Auflage.**

**Tübingen, 1850.**  
Verlag der H. Laupp'schen Buchhandlung.  
*(Laupp & Hilsch.)*

## 114

*New inventory no.:* IF 2492.

*Old inventory no.:* I 4526.

*Author:* Georg Christian Wittstein.

*Title:* Anleitung zur Darstellung und Prüfung chemischer und pharmaceutischer Präparate. Ein auf eigene Erfahrungen gegründetes, insbesondere den Apothekern gewidmetes praktisches Hülfsbuch von Dr. G. C. Wittstein. Mit einer Vorrede von Dr. J. A. Buchner sen.

*Printing house:* Joh. Palm's Hofbuchhandlung.

*Publishing place:* München [Munich].

*Year of publication:* 1851.

*Edition:* Zweite vermehrte und vermehrte Auflage [Second improved and expanded edition].

*Language:* German.

*Number of pages:* 755 p. (first 10 pages are marked with Roman numbers) + 1 p. Advertisement.

*Dimensions:* 22 × 14 × 5 cm.

*Description:* The book is a practical guide of chemical and pharmaceutical preparations dedicated to pharmacists. The book has clothbound green hard-back covers. On the spine the title is stamped in brown, and the raise bands are marked with blind stamped borders. The free endpapers and the text block are made of wove paper. The book's fore-edge is marbled.

*Date of acquisition:* 1904.

*Provenance:* Bálint Jenő.

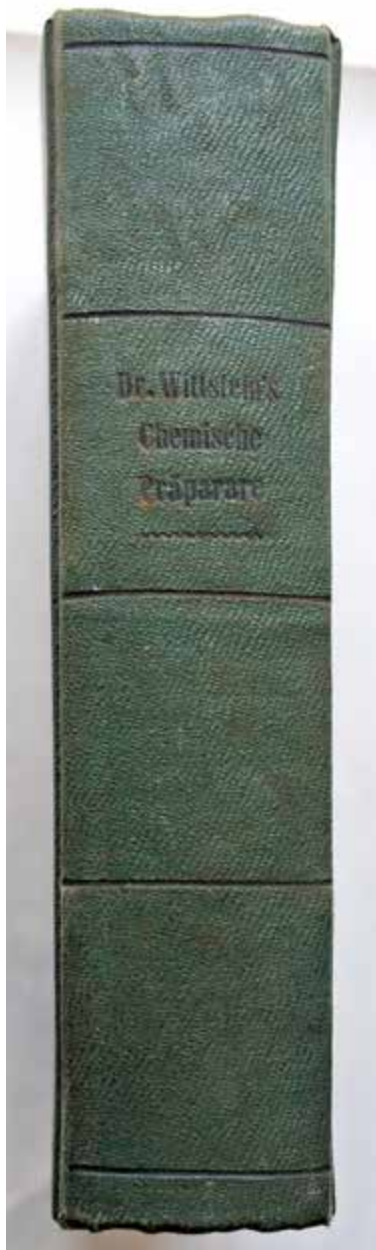
*Former owners:* Bálint Jenő.

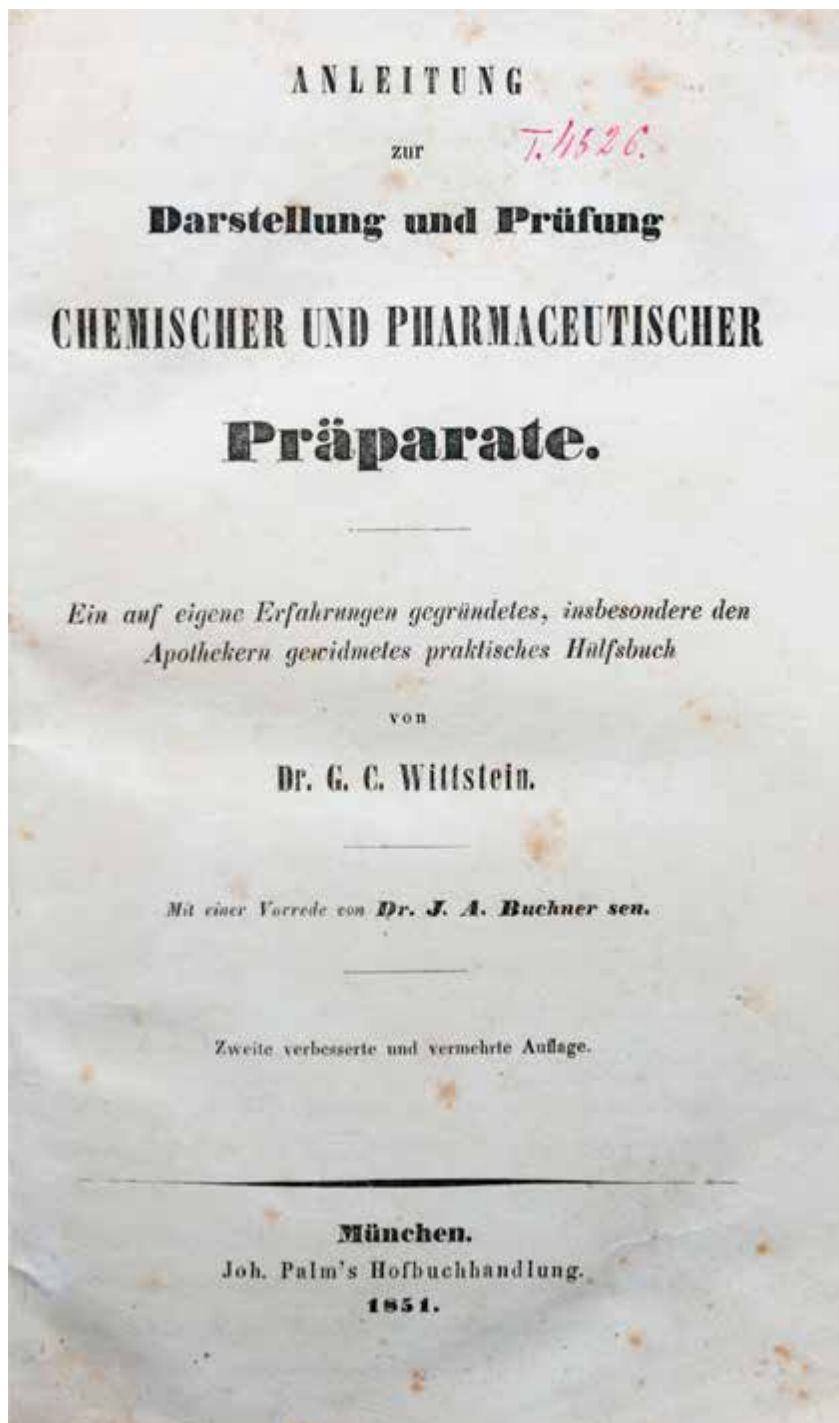
*Topic:* pharmacy, pharmacology, medicine, chemistry.

*State of preservation:* good, yellowing and oxidation stains, foxing staining.

*Bibliography:* Dr. Gyula Orient, *Az Erdélyi Nemzeti Múzeum érem- és régi-*

*ségtárának gyógyszerészeti gyűjteménye, Dolgozatok, IX/1–2 (1918), p. 235.*





## 115

*New inventory no.:* IF 730.

*Author:* Carl Damian von Schroff.

*Title:* Lehrbuch der Pharmacognosie von Dr. Carl D. Schroff [...].

*Printing house:* Wilhelm Braumüller k. k. Hofbuchhändler.

*Publishing place:* Wien [Vienna].

*Year of publication:* 1853.

*Language:* German.

*Number of pages:* X + 638 p.

*Dimensions:* 14 × 22 × 3 cm.

*Description:* The book focuses on medicinal drugs obtained from plants and other natural sources. Black hardback covers, half leather-bound. The golden spine label is bordered by two gilded decorative medallions. The pastedowns and free endpapers are green and the text block is made of wove paper.

*Label:* front cover a stamp, written in blue pen No.=3, IF 730.

*Date of acquisition:* 1968.

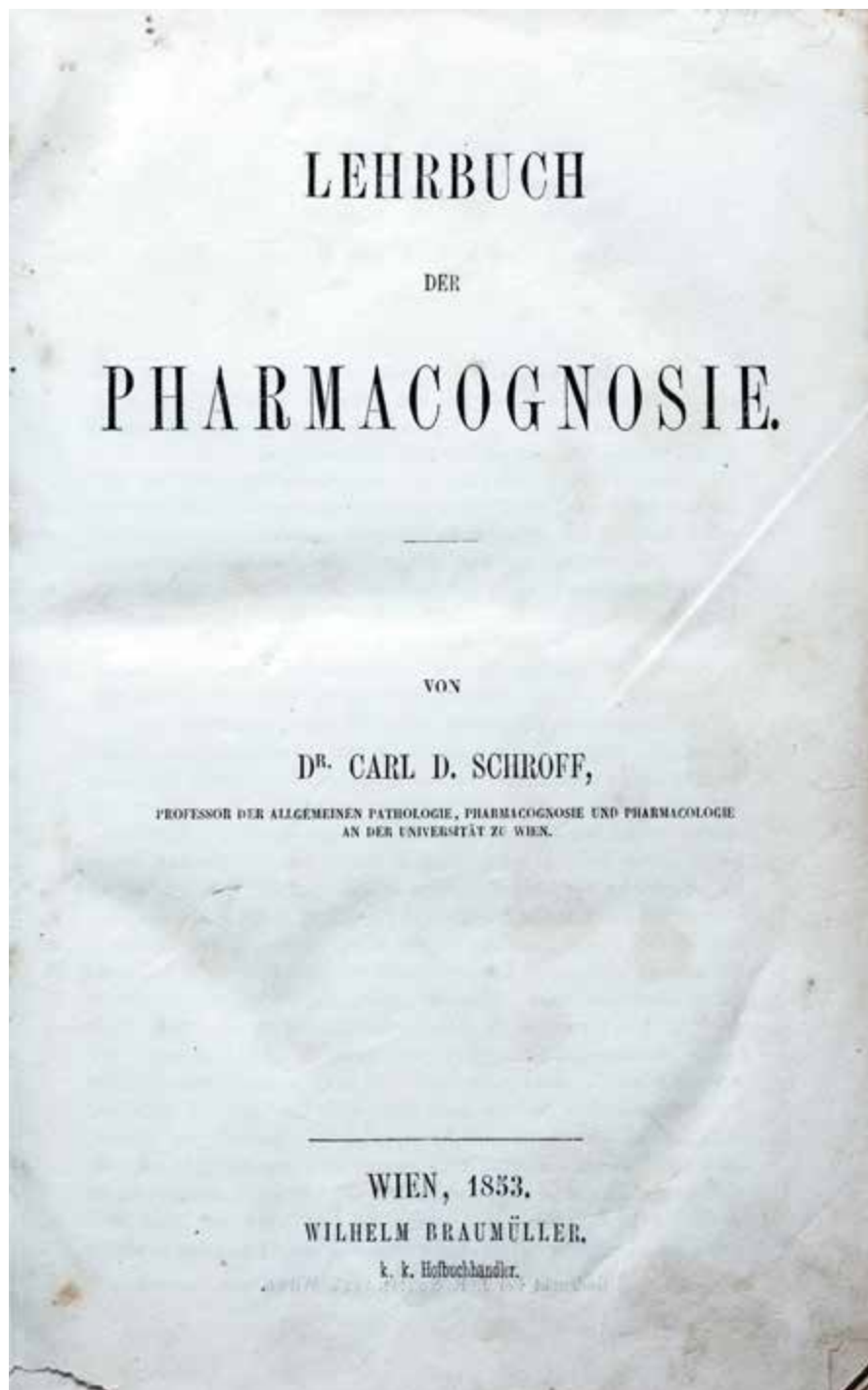
*Provenance:* Edgar Müller, pharmacist, 'La Salvator' [At the Saviour] Pharmacy, Caransebeș (Romania).

*Former owners:* Edgar Müller.

*Topic:* pharmacognosy, plants, medicines, drugs.

*State of preservation:* good, paper oxidation, foxing staining.







## 116

*New inventory no.:* IF 780.

*Author:* Theophil Wislocki.

*Title:* Repertorium der pharmacognosie und pharmacologie.

*Printing house:* Sallmayer und Comp.

*Publishing place:* Wien [Vienna].

*Year of publication:* 1853.

*Language:* German.

*Number of pages:* title page + 2 p. Foreword + 316 p.

*Dimensions:* 11.5 × 16.5 × 1.8 cm.

*Description:* The book focuses on pharmacognosy and pharmacology, dealing with drugs produced from natural sources such as plants and animals, mentioning the drug effect on biological systems and how the body responds to the drug. Clothbound green hardback covers are decorated with a centered interlacing ribbon medallion, blinded tooled. The spine label is lettered in gilt and framed by two gilt vegetal medallions. The fore-edge is marbled in shades of blue. The free endpapers and text block were made of wove paper.

*Annotations:* graphic pencil, on pages: 126, 127, 207, 209, 298, and 299.

*Date of acquisition:* 16.12.1968.

*Provenance:* Dr. Valeriu Bologa.

*Former owners:* Dr. Valeriu Bologa.

*Topic:* pharmacognosy, pharmacology.

*State of preservation:* good, paper oxidation, foxing staining.



**Repetitorium**  
der  
**PHARMACOGNOSIE**  
UND  
**PHARMACOLOGIE.**

---

Zusammengestellt

von

**Dr. Theophil Wisłocki.**

WIEN, 1853.  
SALLMAYER UND COMP.

## 117

*New inventory no.:* IF 2493.

*Old inventory no.:* I 4528.

*Author:* Johann Baptist Friedreich.

*Title:* Ueber Handels-und Gewerbsobjecte in Beziehung auf Verwechslung, Verunreinigung, Verfälschung und Betrug. Für Polizei- und Medizinalbeamte, Kaufleute, Fabrikanten, Gewerbetreibende, Haus- und Landwirthe. Herausgegeben von J. B. Friedreich.

*Printing house:* Verlag von Carl Junge.

*Publishing place:* Ansbach.

*Year of publication:*  
1853.

*Language:* German.

*Number of pages:*  
XII + 343 p.

*Dimensions:*  
22 × 15.5 × 2.5 cm.

*Description:* The book is a lexicon of natural, pharmacological, and commercial products and substances for the use of the police, medical authorities, or tradesmen. The hardback covers, marbled in shades of brown, blue, and purple, are half clothbound. The book has a marbled fore-edge. The pastedowns and free endpapers are brown and the text block is made of wove paper.

*Date of acquisition:* 1904.

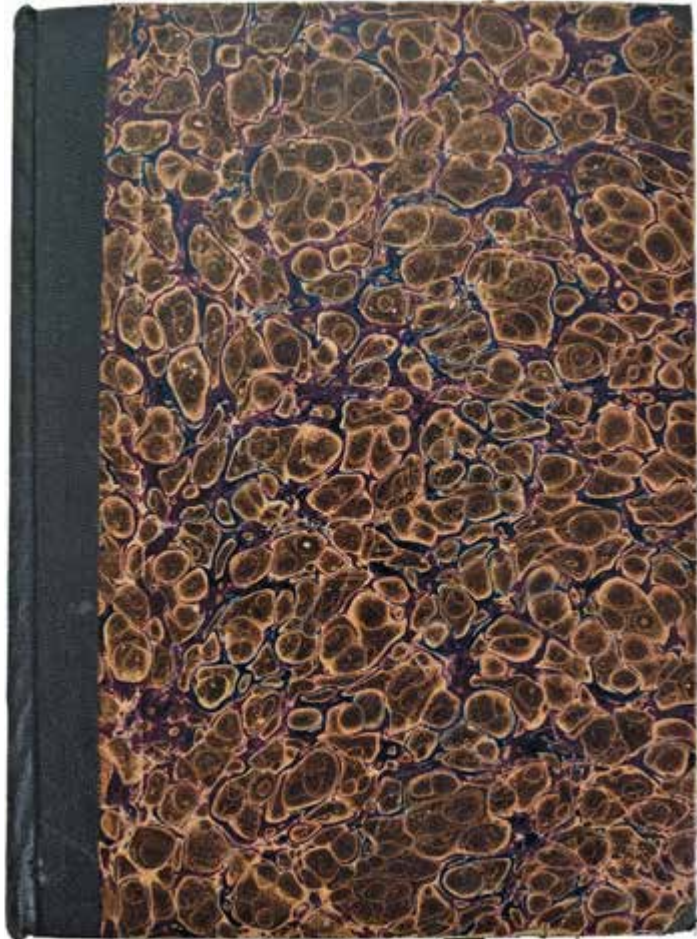
*Provenance:* Bálint Jenő.

*Former owners:* Bálint Jenő.

*Topic:* pharmacology.

*State of preservation:* good, paper oxidation, foxing staining, pencil markings.

*Bibliography:* Dr. Gyula Orient, *Az Erdélyi Nemzeti Múzeum érem- és régiségtárának gyógyszerészeti gyűjteménye*, Dolgozatok, IX/1–2 (1918), p. 236.





## 118

*New inventory no.:* IF 733.

*Author:* Karl Christian Anton.

*Title:* Vollständiges, pathologisch geordnetes Taschenbuch der bewährtesten Heilformeln für äussere Krankheiten, einschliesslich der Augen-, Ohren- und Zahnkrankheiten. Mit therapeutischen Einleitungen und den nöthigen Bemerkungen über die specielle Anwendung der Recepte. Für praktische Aerzte und Wundärzte bearbeitet von Dr. Karl Christian Anton [...].

*Printing house:* Verlag von Im. Tr. Wöller.

*Publishing place:* Leipzig.

*Year of publication:* 1854.

*Language:* German.

*Edition:* Zweite vielfach vermehrte und verbesserte Auflage [Second greatly expanded and improved edition].

*Number of pages:* XII + 578 p.

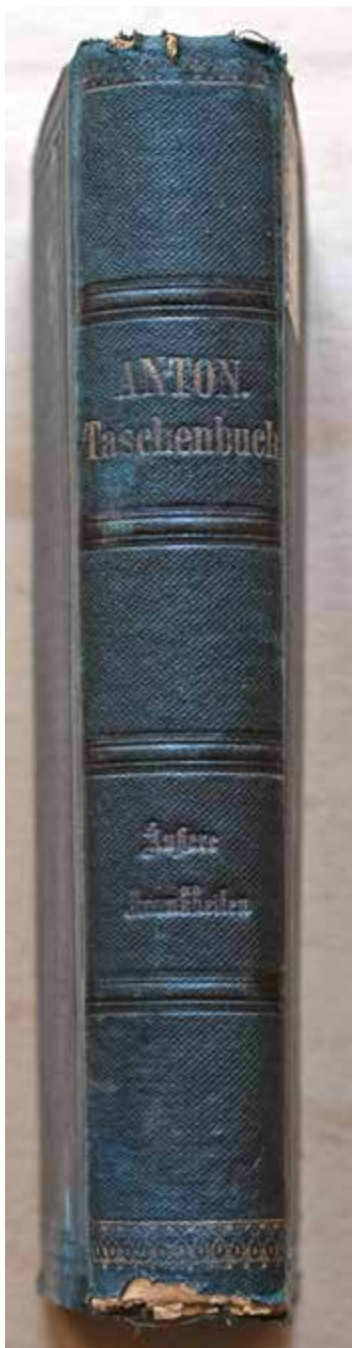
*Dimensions:* 12 × 18.5 × 2.5 cm.

*Description:* The book focuses on organizing the most tried and tested healing formulas for external diseases, including remedies for eyes, ears, and dental diseases, for the use of doctors and surgeons. The green clothbound hardback covers are decorated with blind-tooled borders. The spine label was lettered in gilt, completed by two gilt decorative borders in the upper and lower part of the spine. The raised bands are marked with blind-tooled borders. The endpapers and text block are made of wove paper.

*Label:* front cover a stamp, written in blue pen: No.=6, IF 733.

*Date of acquisition:* 1968.

*Provenance:* Edgar Müller, pharmacist, 'La Salvator' [At the Saviour] Pharmacy, Caransebeș (Romania).



Former owners: Edgar Müller.  
Topic: pharmacology, pharmacy.

State of preservation: good, yellowing  
and paper oxidation, foxing staining.



## 119

*New inventory no.:* IF 981.

*Old inventory no.:* I 4531.

*Author:* Joseph Alois Ditscheiner.

*Title:* Neue Wiener Handels-Schule, oder Unterricht in den kaufmännischen Grundwissenschaften: Korrespondenz, Aufsatzlehre, Rechenkunst, Münz-, Maaß – und Gewichtskunde und Buchhaltung, mit eingeschaltetem Wechsel –, Handels – und Seerechte. Ein enzyklopädisches Comptoir-Handbuch zur Selbstbelehrung für Comptoiristen, Commis, Praktikanten, Lehrlinge und Alle, die sich zu tüchtigen Caufleuten bilden wollen. Von Joseph Alois Ditscheiner[...]. Correspondenz – Wissenschaft [...] Systematischer Unterricht in der gesammten Correspondenz-Wissenschaft. Ein praktischer, höchst nützlicher Handels-Briefsteller für Alle, die sich schnell und gründlich zu sachkundigen und stylgewandten kaufmännischen Correspondenten bilden wollen. Mit eingesckichtenen Handels-, Wechsel- und Seerechte und einem erklärenden Handwörterbuche der Caufmanns-Sprache, dann Musterbriefen nach den besten Schriftstellern und Original-Concepten aus eigener Geschäftspraxis über alle im Comptoir-, Waaren-, Speditions-, Commissions-, Wechsel-, Geld-, Staatspapier-, Aktien- und Assekuranz-Geschäfte, so wie in Streitsachen Falliten- und Konkurs-Angelegenheiten vorkommenden Fälle, die unbedingt zur Nachahmung benützt werden können. Von Joseph Alois Ditscheiner [...].

*Printing house:* Verlag von Gustav Heckenast.

*Publishing place:* Pesth [Pest/Budapest].

*Year of publication:* 1854.

*Volume:* Erster Band [First volume].

*Edition:* Zweite umgearbeitete und verbesserte Auflage [Second revised and improved edition].

*Language:* German.

*Number of pages:* XIV + 386 p.

*Dimensions:* 16 × 24 × 2.5 cm.

*Description:* The book focuses on commerce, business, trade, and law, for the use of office clerks, clerks, interns, and apprentices and anyone seeking to become a proficient merchant. Black hardback covers, clothbound, on the spine, blind-tooled letters. The text block is made of wove paper.

*Annotations:* Second title page, in graphic pencil: indecipherable signature.

*Date of acquisition:* 1904.

*Provenance:* Bálint Jenő.

*Former owners:* Bálint Jenő.

*Topic:* business, commerce, trade.

*State of preservation:* good, paper oxidation, foxing staining.

Neue

**Wiener Handels-Schule,**

1811

Vaterland in den kaufmännischen Grundwissenstoffen:

Correspondenz, Buchführung, Wechsel, Waag-, Raab- und Gewichtswesen und Buchhaltung.

mit Kupferplatten

**Wechsel-, Handels- und Seerechte.**

Ein vollständiges

**Comptoir-Handbuch**

zur Selbstbelehrung für

Comptoiristen, Commis, Praktikanten, Lehrlinge und Alle, die sich zu tüchtigen Kaufleuten bilden wollen.

Von

**Joseph Alois Ditzeiner,**

Hof-Comptoir- und Buchführer an der Wiener-Comptoir-Schule in Wien.

**Erster Band:****Correspondenz-Wissenschaft.**

Nach sorgfältiger und sorgfältiger Revisi.

Pest, 1834.

Verlag von Wukow-Edenbach.

**Systematischer Unterricht**

in der gesamten

**Correspondenz-Wissenschaft.**

Ein praktischer, leicht verständlicher

**Handels-Briefsteller**

für Alle, die sich schnell und gründlich zu tüchtigen und sorgfältigen kaufmännischen Correspondenten bilden wollen.

Mit Kupferplatten

**Handels-, Wechsel- und Seerechte**

aus einem vollständigen

**Handwörterbuche der Kaufmanns-Sprache,**

1811

**Musterbriefen nach den besten Schriftstellern**

mit Original-Exemplaren aus eignen Archiven

Ist es alle im Comptoir, Bureau, Spedition, Commis, Wechsel-, Wechsel-, Wechsel-, Wechsel- und Wechsel-Handlung, so wie in Briefen, Rechnen und Rechnung-Handlung vorzukommen, die, die wichtigste zur Beförderung der Handlung dienen.

Ein vollständiges und leichtes Buch, welches jedem Kaufmann sehr nützlich ist.

1811

**Joseph Alois Ditzeiner,**

Hof-Comptoir- und Buchführer an der Wiener-Comptoir-Schule in Wien.

Zweite umgearbeitete und verbesserte Auflage.

Pest, 1834.

Verlag von Wukow-Edenbach.



## 120

*New inventory no.:* IF 965.

*Old inventory no.:* I 7449.

*Author:* F. C. Schneider.

*Title:* Commentar zur neuen österreichischen Pharmacopöe. Mit steter Hinweisung auf die bisher giltigen Vorschriften der Pharmacopöe von Jahre 1834 nach dem gegenwärtigen Standpunkte der darauf Bezug habenden Wissenschaften bearbeitet von F. C. Schneider, k. k. Professor.

*Printing house:* Verlag von Friedrich Manz.

*Publishing place:* Wien [Vienna].

*Year of publication:* 1855.

*Volume:* Erster Band [First volume].

*Language:* German.

*Number of pages:* XXXII + 642 p.

*Dimensions:* 14.5 × 22.5 × 4.2 cm.

*Description:* The book is a collection of observations on the New Austrian Pharmacopoeia and the Pharmacopoeia published in 1834. The hardback covers are clothbound in green textile.

The spine label is lettered in gilt on a red background and placed in the upper part of the spine. The book has a marbled fore-edge in green and ivory shades. Free endpapers and text block are made of wove paper.

*Date of acquisition:* 1907 (old inventory ledger) / 1905 (new inventory ledger).

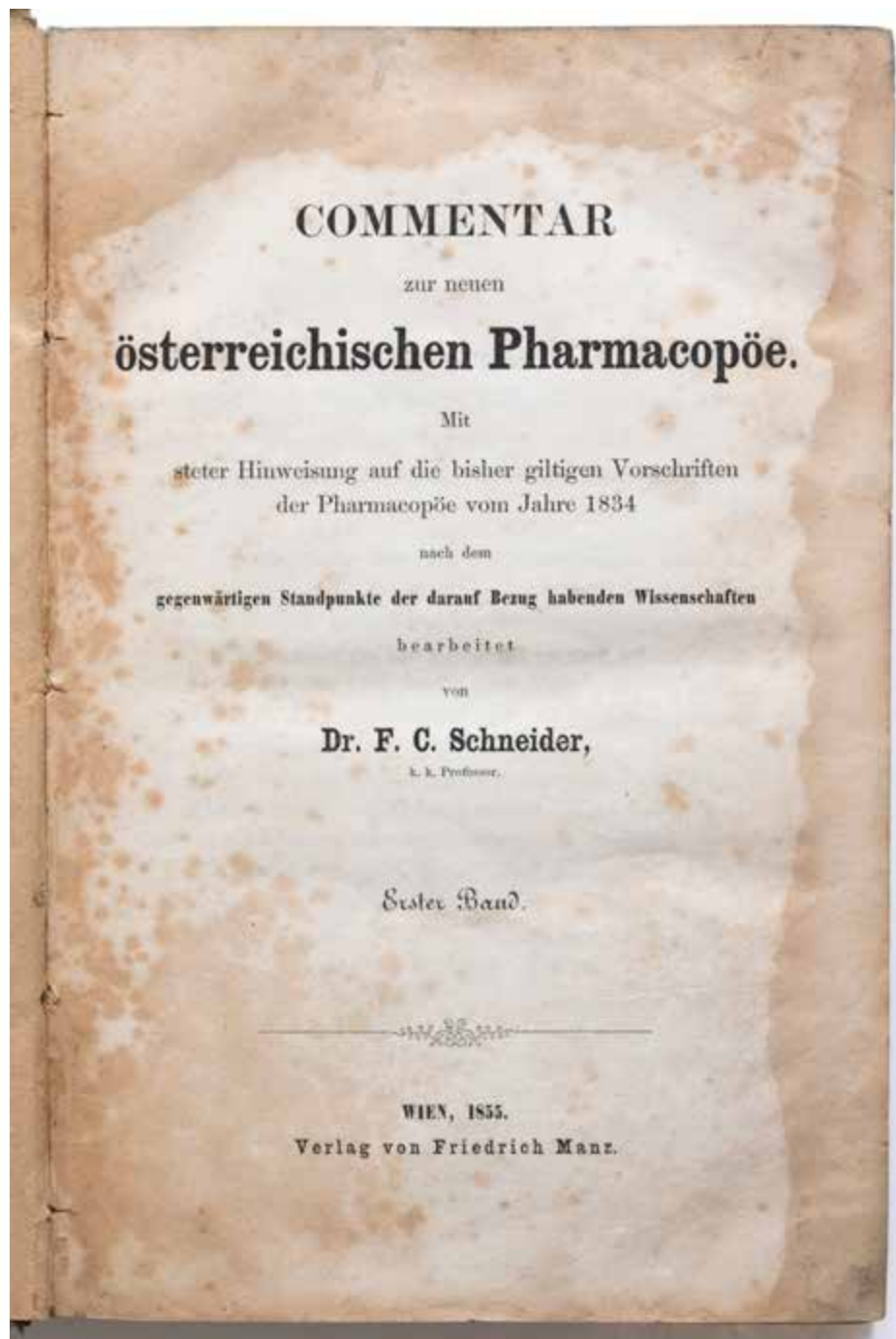
*Provenance:* Polgár Gyula, owner of 'Arany Korona' [Golden Crown] Pharmacy in Pozsony [Bratislava], donated it to Prof. Dr. Gyula (Iuliu) Orient.

*Former owners:* Polgár Gyula, Prof. Dr. Gyula (Iuliu) Orient.

*Topic:* medicine, drugs, pharmacology, pharmacy, therapy, pharmacopoeia.

*State of preservation:* bad, yellowing and paper oxidation, foxing spotting, broken joints, worn covers and spine.

*Bibliography:* Dr. Gyula Orient, *Az Erdélyi Nemzeti Múzeum érem- és régiségtárának gyógyszerészeti gyűjteménye*, Dolgozatok, IX/1–2 (1918), p. 235.



## 121

*New inventory no.:* IF 966.

*Old inventory no.:* I 7449 a.

*Author:* F. C. Schneider.

*Title:* Commentar zur neuen österreichischen Pharmacopöe. Mit steter Hinweisung auf die bisher giltigen Vorschriften der Pharmacopöe von Jahre 1834 nach dem gegenwärtigen Standpunkte der darauf Bezug habenden Wissenschaften bearbeitet von F. C. Schneider, k. k. Professor.

*Printing house:* Verlag von Friedrich Manz.

*Publishing place:* Wien [Vienna].

*Year of publication:* 1855.

*Volume:* Zweiter Band [Second volume].

*Language:* German.

*Number of pages:* XLVIII + 696 p.

*Dimensions:* 14.5 × 22.5 × 4.2 cm.

*Description:* The book is a collection of observations on the New Austrian Pharmacopoeia and the Pharmacopoeia published in 1834. The hardback covers are clothbound in green textile. The spine label is lettered in gilt on a red background and placed in the upper part of the spine. The book has a marbled fore-edge in shades of green and ivory. The free endpapers and text block are made of wove paper.

*Date of acquisition:* 1907 (old inventory ledger) / 1905 (new inventory ledger).

*Provenance:* Polgár Gyula, owner of 'Arany Korona' [Golden Crown] Pharmacy in Pozsony [Bratislava], probably donated it to Prof. Dr. Gyula (Iuliu) Orient.

*Former owners:* Polgár Gyula, Prof. Dr. Gyula (Iuliu) Orient.

*Topic:* medicine, drugs, pharmacology, pharmacy, therapy, pharmacopoeia.

*State of preservation:* bad, yellowing and paper oxidation, foxing spotting, broken joints, worn covers and spine.

*Bibliography:* Dr. Gyula Orient, *Az Erdélyi Nemzeti Múzeum érem- és régiségtárának gyógyszerészeti gyűjteménye*, Dolgozatok, IX/1–2 (1918), p. 235.



COMMENTAR  
zur neuen  
**österreichischen Pharmacopöe.**

Mit  
steter Hinweisung auf die bisher gültigen Vorschriften  
der Pharmacopöe vom Jahre 1834  
nach dem  
gegenwärtigen Standpunkte der darauf Bezug habenden Wissenschaften  
bearbeitet

von  
**Dr. F. C. Schneider,**  
k. k. Professor.

Zweiter Band.

---

WIEN, 1855.

Verlag von Friedrich Manz.

## 122

*New inventory no.:* IF 2496.

*Old inventory no.:* I 5320.

*Title:* Pharmacopoea Austriaca.

*Printing house:* Caes. Reg. Aulæ et Imperii Typographia.

*Publishing place:* Vienae [Vienna].

*Year of publication:* 1855.

*Edition:* Editio Quinta [Fifth edition].

*Language:* Latin.

*Number of pages:* VIII + 272 p.

*Dimensions:* 27 × 20 × 2.5 cm.

*Description:* The book focuses on the main directions for the identification of compound medicines adapted to the advice and precepts of physicians. The blue hardback covers are half cloth-bound, free endpapers are made of laid paper, and the text block is made of wove paper.

*Annotations:* black ink, on the first free endpaper: *Resy [indecipherable]*, black and purple ink, pencil, on pages: 8, 9, 10, 11, 22, 24, 27, 45, 56, 61, 88, 89, 110, 126, 129, 150, 176, 183, 198, 202, 205–

209, 212, 213, 217; on pages 222 and 228 there are pencil inscriptions, probably recipes and on each page a indecipherable signature of a doctor; in black ink on the page 270: *Goffnan [indecipherable]*, black ink on the page 272; pencil and blank ink on the back pastedown: *[indecipherable]*.

*Stamp:* on the back pastedown, purple oval stamp: *Nagy*.

*Label:* on p. 2019, a blue round label: *Apotheke zum Salvátor d. Gabr. Szenczy in Marktschelken*.

*Date of acquisition:* 1905.

*Provenance:* Prof. Dr. Gyula (Iuliu) Orient.

*Former owners:* probably Edgar Müller, owner of 'La Salvátor' [At the Saviour] Pharmacy, Caransebeş, Prof. Dr. Gyula (Iuliu) Orient.

*Topic:* pharmacology, pharmacy, drugs.

*State of preservation:* bad, yellowing and paper oxidation, foxing spotting, stains, tears, worn boards and spine.

# PHARMACOPOEA

AUSTRIACA.

EDITIO QUINTA.



*I. 5320.*

VIENNE.

CÆS. REG. AULÆ ET IMPERII TYPOGRAPHIA.

1835.

## 123

*New inventory no.:* IF 2495.

*Old inventory no.:* I 5668.

*Title:* Pharmacopoea Austriaca.

*Printing house:* Caes. Reg. Aulae et Imperii Typographia.

*Publishing place:* Vindobonae [Vienna].

*Year of publication:* 1855.

*Edition:* Editio Quinta [Fifth edition].

*Language:* Latin.

*Number of pages:* 6 p. (starts at 195 and ends at 200) + 2 free pages + VIII + 272 p.

*Dimensions:* 27 × 20 × 2 cm.

*Description:* The book focuses on the main directions for the identification of compound medicines adapted to the advice and precepts of physicians. The book starts with 6 pages numbered from page 195 and up to page 200 that mention the legislation, announcing the introduction of the new pharmacopoeia, with mandatory use in pharmaceutical practice. The book has brown clothbound hardback covers. On the

spine, the title and the raised bands are marked in gilt. The free endpapers are made of laid paper and the text block is made of wove paper.

*Annotations:* front flyleaf, recto, in black ink: *Carolus Bonomi*; on pages 2 and 3 in pencil; on the back pastedown, in pencil: *Dr. Bonomi Carolus*.

*Date of acquisition:* 1905.

*Provenance:* Bonóni Károly (Bonomi Carolus) from Temes-Rékás [Recaș] (Romania).

*Former owners:* Bonóni Károly (Bonomi Carolus) (Temes-Rékás).

*Topic:* medicine, drugs, pharmacology, pharmacy, therapy, pharmacopoeia.

*State of preservation:* good, yellowing and paper oxidation, foxing spotting, missing parts of the cloth-bound spine.

*Bibliography:* Dr. Gyula Orient, *Az Erdélyi Nemzeti Múzeum érem- és régiségtárának gyógyszerészeti gyűjteménye*, *Dolgozatok*, IX/1–2 (1918), p. 236.



# Landes-Regierungsblatt

für die

## serbische Wojwodtschaft und das temeser Banat.

XXVII. Stück.

Ausgegeben und versendet am 28. December 1854.

### Zweite Abtheilung.

37.

#### Kundmachung der k. k. Statthalterei der serbischen Wojwodtschaft und des temeser Banates vom 8. December 1854, D. 14664,

mittels welcher der Erlaß des hohen Ministeriums des Innern vom 20. October 1854, Z. 25069, betreffend die neue Ausgabe der österreichischen Pharmacopöe veröffentlicht, und das Verzeichniß derjenigen in dieser Pharmacopöe enthaltenen Artikel bekannt gemacht wird, welche in allen Apotheken dieses Kronlandes vorrätzig sein müssen.

Ueber die unter dem Titel: „Pharmacopoea austriaca, Editio quinta, Viennae. C. R. Aulæ et Imperii Typographia. 1855“, erschienene neue Ausgabe der österreichischen Pharmacopöe wird verordnet:

1. Vom 1. Jänner 1855 an ist nach dieser neuen Pharmacopöe in allen Apotheken eines jeden Kronlandes zu dispensiren.
2. Sämmtliche Apotheken haben daher sogleich die hiezu erforderlichen Vorbereitungen zu treffen, und sich ein Exemplar der neuen Pharmacopöe anzuschaffen.
3. Alle Sanitätsbeamten, praktischen Aerzte, Wund- und Geburtärzte, Thierärzte und Apotheker haben sich mit dem Inhalte der neuen Pharmacopöe genau bekannt zu machen und darnach sich zu benehmen.

Zugleich wird über Auftrag des hohen Ministeriums des Innern vom 27. October 1854, Z. 25457, und im Hinblick auf den §. 1 der der Pharmacopöe vorgedruckten Regulæ et Notationes generales das von dieser Statthalterei entworfene Verzeichniß (Elenchus) derjenigen in der Pharmacopöe enthaltenen Artikel hinausgegeben, welche mit Rücksicht auf den allgemeinen Arzneibedarf und die Verschreibungsweise der Mehrzahl der Aerzte hierlandes in allen Apotheken als sogenannte medicamina obligata vorrätzig sein müssen.



## 124

*New inventory no.:* IF 726.

*Title:* Österreichische Militär-Pharmakopöe. Im allerhöchsten Auftrage, Seiner Kaiserlich-Königlichen Apostolischen Majestät.

*Printing house:* Aus der K. K. Hof- und Staatsdruckerei.

*Publishing place:* Wien [Vienna].

*Year of publication:* 1859.

*Language:* German.

*Number of pages:* title page + 148 p.

*Dimensions:* 13.5 × 21.5 × 1.5 cm.

*Description:* The Austrian Military Pharmacopoeia is an official publication containing a list of medicinal drugs with information on their effects and directions for their use, adapted to military use. It has half leather-bound marbled hardback covers, in shades of brown and black. Decorative blind-stamped borders placed in the upper and lower part of the spine are framing the title, written in gilt capital letters. The book has a marbled fore-edge in shades of blue. Green pastedowns, watermarked back free endpaper and text block, all made of laid paper.

*Annotations:* on the title page, in graphic pencil: [*indecipherable*] Müller, Caransebeș; in black ink, on pages: 57, 70, 101, 108–110; in graphic pencil on pages: 84, 88; in purple ink, on pages: 22, 23, 104.

*Stamps:* on the title page, in purple ink, and in blue pen: *Farmacia Müller La Salvator, Caransebeș 1859.*

*Label:* on the front pastedown *DONAȚIA farmacist Edgar MÜLLER din Caransebeș, str. 28 Martie, nr. 13* [Donation pharmacist Edgar Müller from Caransebeș, street 28 of March, no. 13].

*Date of acquisition:* 1969.

*Provenance:* Edgar Müller, pharmacist, 'La Salvator' [At the Saviour] Pharmacy, Caransebeș (Romania).

*Former owners:* Edgar Müller.

*Topic:* medicine, drugs, pharmacology, pharmacy, therapy, pharmacopoeia.

*State of preservation:* good, paper oxidation, foxing staining, partially split endpapers.

i.f. 726

*DONAȚIA*

*farmacist EDGAR MÜLLER*  
*din Caransebeș, str. 28 Martie nr.13*



## 125

*New inventory no.:* IF 2511/I.

*Author:* Hermann Hager (Hans Hermann Julius Hager).

*Title:* Pharmacopoeae recentiores Anglica, Gallica, Germaniae, Helvetica, Russiae inter se collatae Supplementum Manualis pharmaceutici Hageri. Script, praefatus est et indicent triplicem adjecit H. Hager, Phil. Dr.

*Bound-with:* Hermann Hager, Supplementum Manualis pharmaceutici Hageri.

*Printing house:* Impensis Erensti Güntheri.

*Publishing place:* Vratislaviae [Wrocław].

*Year of publication:* 1859.

*Volume:* II.

*Language:* Latin.

*Number of pages:* VI + 320 p. + 1 p.

*Dimensions:* 14.5 × 22 × 4.6 cm.

*Description:* This is a manual of pharmaceutical compounds. It has brown hard-back covers, half leather-bound, and a black spine with the raised bands marked in gilt stripes. The title, the author and the volume number are written in gilt letters. The lower and upper part of the spine are decorated with gilt motifs. Pastedowns and free endpapers are made of laid paper and the text block was printed on wove paper.

*Stamp:* on title page, blue ink: Dr. Hintz G. Gyógyszertára, Kolozsvár.

*Former owners:* Hintz G[eorg].

*Topic:* medicine, drugs, pharmacology, pharmacy, therapy, pharmacopoeia.

*State of preservation:* good, yellowing and paper oxidation, foxing spotting, vertical cracks along the spine.

# Pharmacopoeae recentiores

Anglica, Gallica, Germaniae, Helvetica, Russiae  
inter se collatae.

Supplementum Manualis pharmaceutici Hageri.

Scrpsit, praefatus est et indicem triplicem adiecit

**H. Hager,**

Phil. Dr.



Vratislaviae.

Impensis Ernesti Güntheri.

MDCCCLXIX.

## 126

*New inventory no.:* IF 2511/II.

*Author:* Hermann Hager (Hans Hermann Julius Hager).

*Title:* Supplementum Manualis pharmaceutici Hageri.

*Bound-with:* Hermann Hager, Pharmacopoeae recentiores Anglica, Gallica, Germaniae, Helvetica, Russiae [...].

*Printing house:* Erenst Günther.

*Publishing place:* Lesnae.

*Year of publication:* 1866.

*Volume:* Volumen alterum [Second volume].

*Language:* Latin.

*Number of pages:* 8 p. + 464 p. + VI Index + Addenda + Corrigenda + 1 p. folded plate.

*Dimensions:* 14.5 × 22 × 4.6 cm.

*Description:* This is a manual of pharmaceutical compounds. The book has brown hardback covers, half leather-bound, and a black spine. The raised bands on the spine are marked with gilt stripes. The title, author, and volume number are written in gilt letters, surrounded by decorative motifs. The lower and upper parts of the spine are decorated with gilt vegetal motifs. The pastedowns and free endpapers are made of laid paper, while the text block is printed on wove paper.

*Stamps:* on title page; page one, blue ink: *Dr. Hintz G. Gyógyszertára, Kolozsvártt.*

*Former owners:* Hintz G[eorg].

*Topic:* medicine, drugs, pharmacology, pharmacy, therapy, pharmacopoeia.

*State of preservation:* good, yellowing

and paper oxidation, foxing spotting, vertical cracks along the spine.



**ADJUMENTA VARIA**  
**chemica et pharmaceutica**

atque

subsidia ad parandas

**aquas minerales.**

Scriptit

**Dr. H. Hager.**

*Editio altera priore auctior atque emendatior.*



LESNAE.

Sumptibus et typis Ernesti Guenther.

MDCCCLXVI.

## 127

*New inventory no.:* IF 704.

*Title:* Pharmacopea Română.

*Printing house:* Typographia Jurnalului Naționalu Otelu Bossel, no. 34.

*Publishing place:* București [Bucharest].

*Year of publication:* 1862.

*Edition:* Ediția I-a [First edition].

*Language:* Romanian.

*Number of pages:* XIV + 790 p.

*Dimensions:* 18 × 24.5 × 5 cm.

*Description:* The book is the first edition of the Romanian Pharmacopoeia, containing a list of medicinal drugs with their effects and directions for their use. The half leather-bound black cloth covers are decorated with a blind-stamped geometrical design on both panels. The raise bands are marked with blind stamped decorative borders. The text on the spine is blind stamped and framed with gilt borders. The pastedowns are marbled in green and red shades. Free endpapers and text block are made of wove paper.

*Annotations:* in blue / indigo ink, on pages: 1, 493, 496, 509, 529, 532, 725, 789; in pencil on p. 513; on the free page, in black ink [*indecipherable*]; on the bastard page, in graphic pencil: *Ediția I-a tipărită în anul 1863* [First edition printed in 1863].

*Stamp:* on the bastard page with purple ink: [*indecipherable*] Craiova.

*Date of acquisition:* 1968.

*Provenance:* 'Vulturul de Aur' [Golden Eagle] Pharmacy, Craiova.

*Topic:* medicine, drugs, pharmacology, pharmacy, therapy, pharmacopoeia.

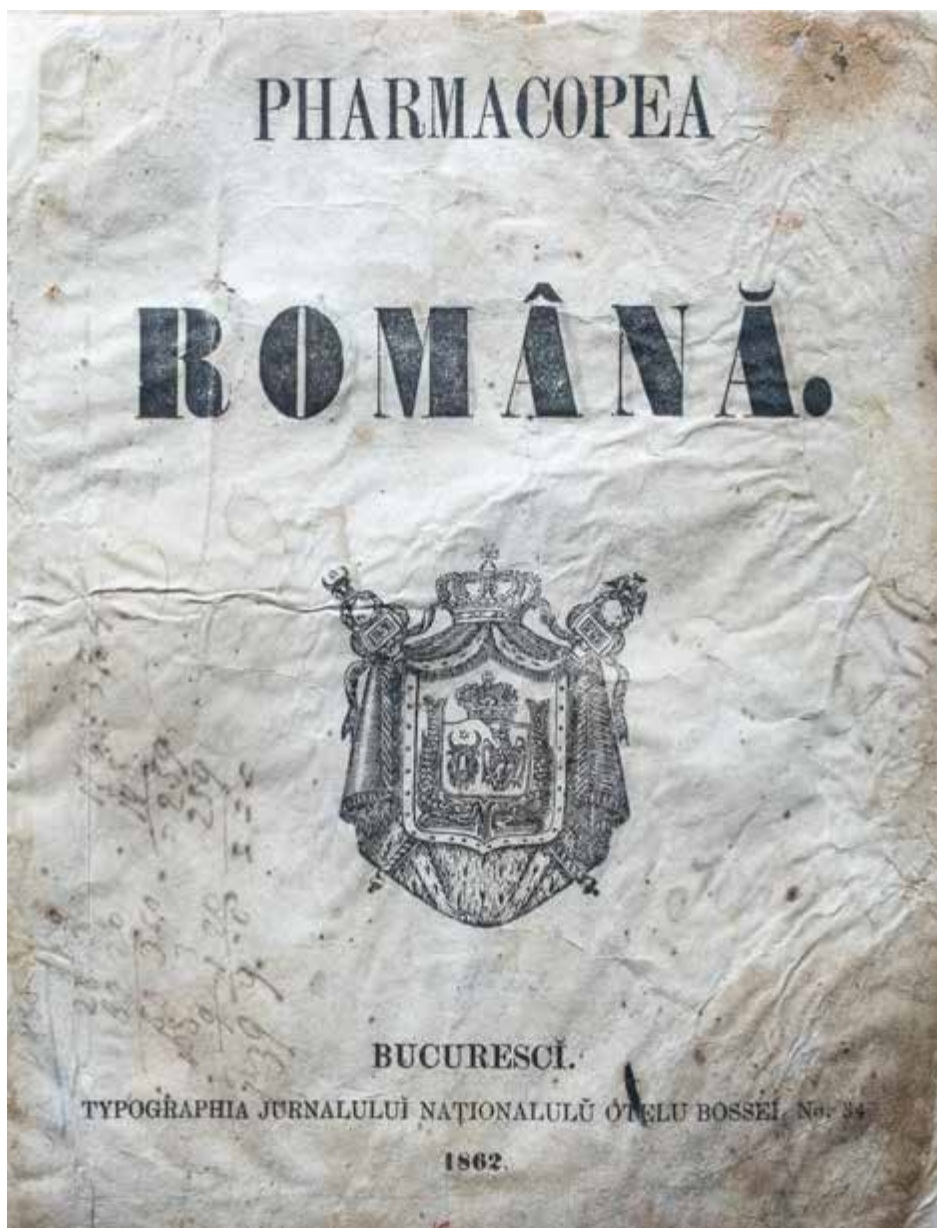
*State of preservation:* good, yellowing and paper oxidation, foxing spotting, worn-off spine and boards, previous repairs.

*Bibliography:* Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca, 1996, p. 261, cat. 19.









## 128

*New inventory no.:* IF 729.

*Author:* Carl Damian von Schroff.

*Title:* Lehrbuch der Pharmacologie mit besonderer berücksichtigung der Österreichischen Pharmacopoe vom Jahre 1855 von Dr. Carl D. Schroff [...].

*Printing house:* Wilhelm Braumüller K. K. Hofbuchhändler.

*Publishing place:* Wien [Vienna].

*Year of publication:* 1862.

*Edition:* Zweite, vermehrte Auflage [Second, extended edition].

*Language:* German.

*Number of pages:* XIV + 717 p. + 22 p.

*Dimensions:*

14.5 × 22.5 × 4.5 cm.

*Description:* The book deals with pharmacology, based on the Austrian Pharmacopoeia published in 1855. The brown hardback covers are decorated with blind-tooled borders. The spine is missing. The text block is made of wove paper.

*Annotations:* on the front free endpaper recto, in black ink: *Ex Libris Leh...*; some calculations on the back free endpaper, verso and on the back paste-down, in graphic pencil, and black ink; in purple ink on the title page: *Von Philipp, Weihnachten 1921, Edam?*

*Label:* front cover a

stamp, written in blue pen No.=2, IF 729.

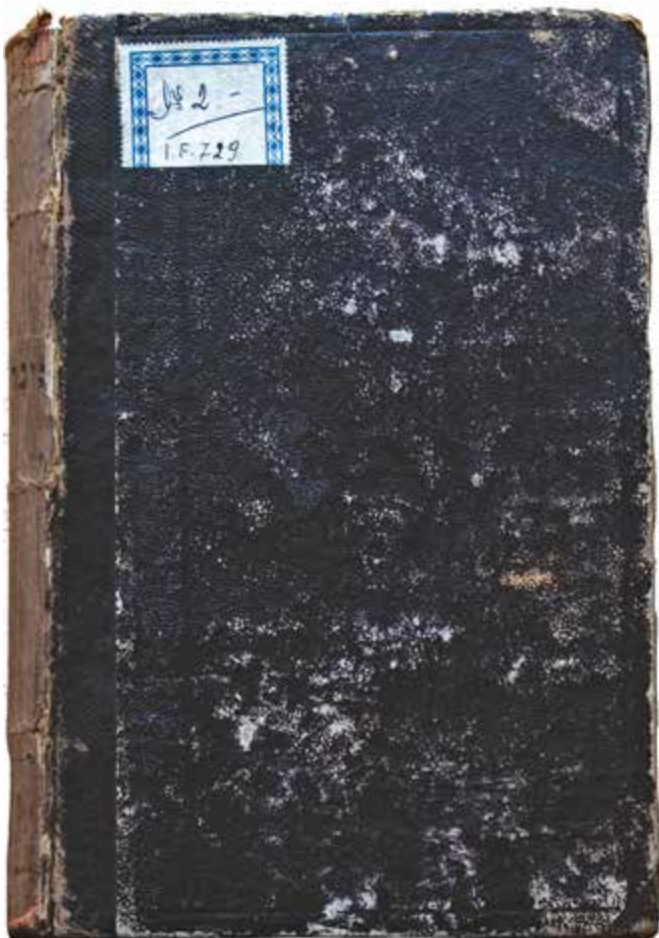
*Date of acquisition:* 1968.

*Provenance:* Edgar Müller, pharmacist 'La Salvator' [At the Saviour] Pharmacy, Caransebeş (Romania).

*Former owners:* Edgar Müller, probably Von Philipp?.

*Topic:* medicine, drugs, pharmacology, pharmacy, therapy, pharmacopoeia.

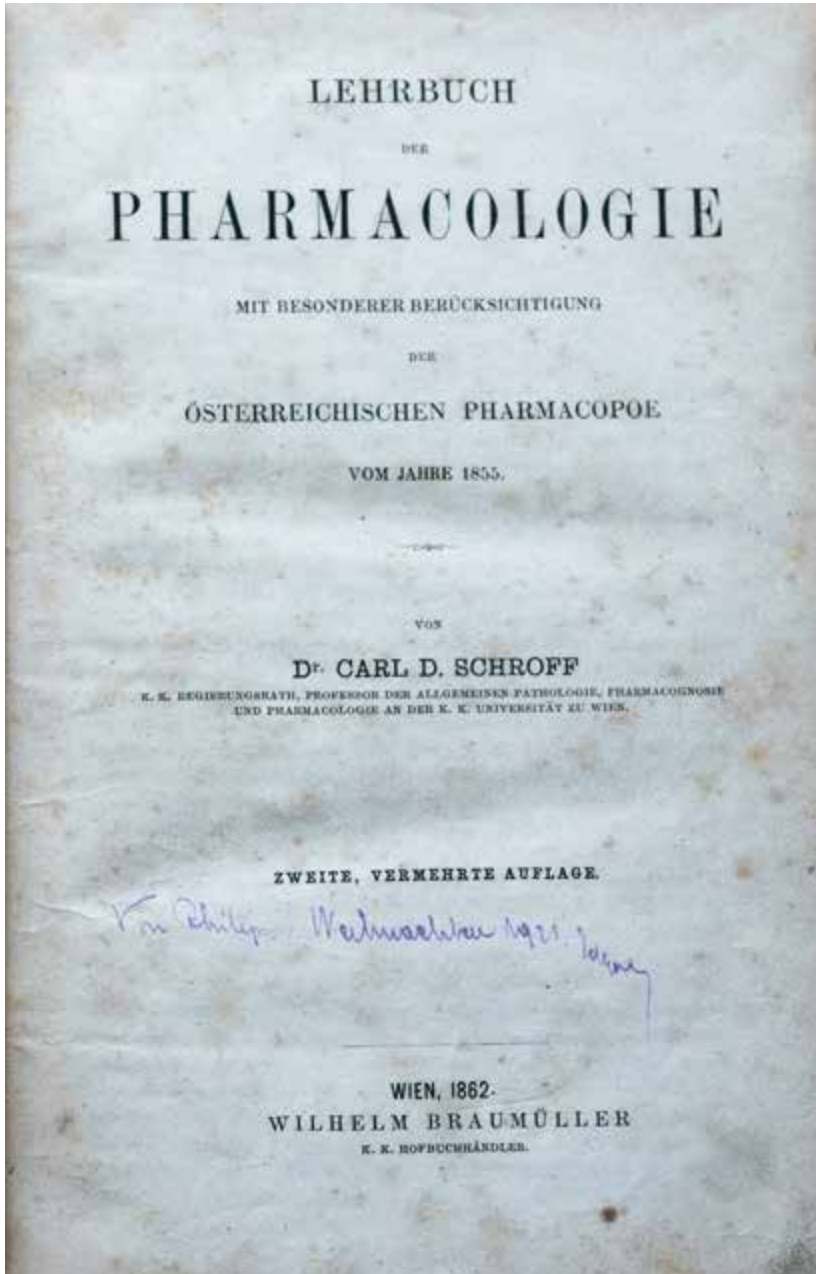
*State of preservation:* bad, yellowing and paper oxidation, foxing spotting,



split endpapers, partially broken joints, worn-off spine and boards.

*Observations:* the spine is missing; un-

der the spine one can notice recycled paper, in black ink vegetal decoration and probably some Arabic script.



## 129

*New inventory no.:* IF 778.

*Author:* Caspari (Karl Gottlob Caspari), revised by A. Marggraf.

*Title:* Dr. Caspari's homöopathisches Dispensatorium für Aerzte und Apotheker. 5. Auflage. Neu bearbeitet von A. Marggraf, Apotheker.

*Printing house:* Baumgärtner's Buchhandlung.

*Publishing place:* Leipzig.

*Year of publication:* 1864.

*Language:* German.

*Number of pages:* 4 p. + 108 p.

*Dimensions:* 13 × 20.5 × 1 cm.

*Description:* The book is a homeopathic dispensatory written for the use of doctors and pharmacists. It has a blue paperback cover, with the front cover deteriorated. The text block is made of wove paper.

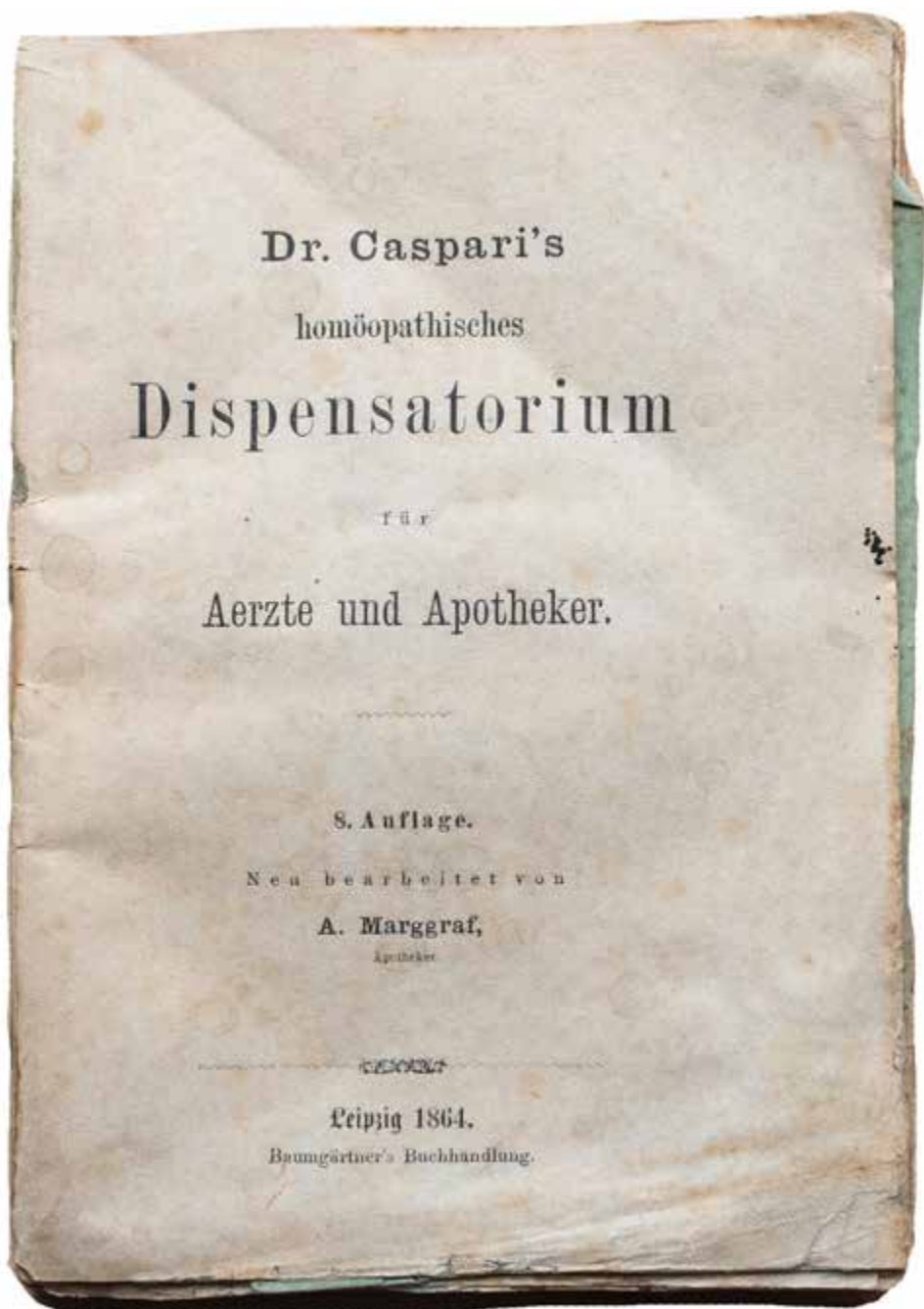
*Date of acquisition:* 16.12.1968.

*Provenance:* Dr. Valeriu Bologa.

*Former owners:* Dr. Valeriu Bologa.

*Topic:* homeopathy, pharmacy.

*State of preservation:* bad, yellowing and paper oxidation, foxing spotting, torn pages, detached cover.



## 130

*New inventory no.:* IF 2510.

*Author:* Hermann Hager.

*Title:* Manuale pharmaceuticum seu Promptuarium, quo et praecepta notatu digna pharmacopoeiarum variarum et ea, quae ad paranda medicamenta in pharmacopoeas usitatas non recepta sunt, atque etiam complura adjuncta et subsidia operis pharmaceutici continentur. Scripsit Dr. H. Hager, Pharmacopola.  
*Printing house:* Sumtibus et typis Erensti Günther.

*Publishing place:* Lesnae.

*Year of publication:* 1866.

*Volume:* Volumen primum [First volume].

*Edition:* Editio tertia prioritibus auctior atque emendatior [The third edition, more extensive and improved than the previous ones].

*Language:* Latin.

*Number of pages:* VIII + 2 p. Preface + 2 p. Abbreviations + 674 p. + 7 p.

*Dimensions:* 14.5 × 22 × 4 cm.

*Description:* This is a manual of pharmaceutical compounds. The book has brown hardback covers, half-bound in black leather. On the spine, there are raised bands decorated with gilt stripes. The title and author's name and the volume number are written in gilt letters. The lower and upper parts of the spine feature gilt vegetal motifs as well. The pastedown and free endpaper are made of laid paper, while the text block is printed on wove paper.

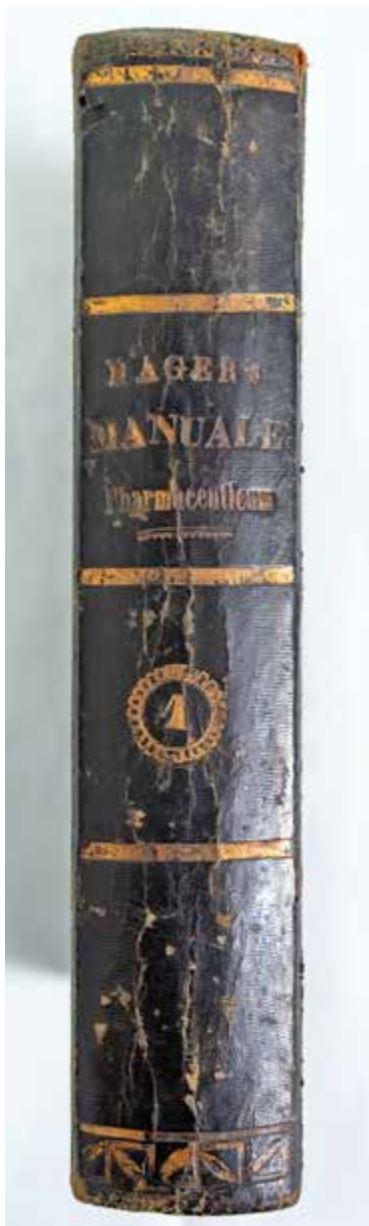
*Stamp:* on the title page, blue ink: *Dr. Hintz G. Gyógyszertára, Kolozsvártt.*

*Former owners:* Hintz G[eorg].

*Topic:* medicine, drugs, pharmacology, pharmacy, therapy, pharmacopoeia.

*State of preservation:* bad, yellowing

and paper oxidation, foxing spotting, split endpapers, partially broken joints, worn-off spine and boards.



# MANUALE pharmaceuticum

seu

## Promptuarium,

quo et praecepta notatu digna pharmacopoearum  
variarum et ea, quae ad paranda medicamenta  
in pharmacopoeas usitatas non recepta sunt, atque  
etiam complura adjumenta et subsidia operis  
pharmaceutici continentur.

Scrpsit

Dr. **H. Hager**,  
Pharmacopola.

**Volumen primum.**

*Editio tertia prioribus auctior atque emendatior.*



**LESNAE.**

Sumptibus et typis Ernesti Günther.  
MDCCLXVI.



## 131

*New inventory no.:* IF 731.

*Author:* Friedrich Karl Mohr.

*Title:* Lehrbuch der pharmazeutischen Technik.

*Printing house:* F. Vieweg und Sohn.

*Publishing place:* Braunschweig.

*Year of publication:* 1866.

*Language:* German.

*Number of pages:* XIII (title page missing) + 566 p. + 12 p. Advertisement + 2 folding plates.

*Dimensions:*

14 × 21.5 × 3 cm.

*Description:* The book deals with pharmaceutical technology. The brown hardback covers are half cloth-bound. The spine label and some of the raised bands are marked in gilt. The book has a marbled fore-edge. The free endpapers are watermarked and the text block was printed on wove paper. The book is illustrated with images of medical equipment.

*Stamps:* in pink ink, on the free endpaper I: Müller Fülöp Jakab, gyogyszertara, Philipp Jac. Müller Apotheke 'zum Salvator', Karánsebes, Hauptplatz 457, oag. Haus.

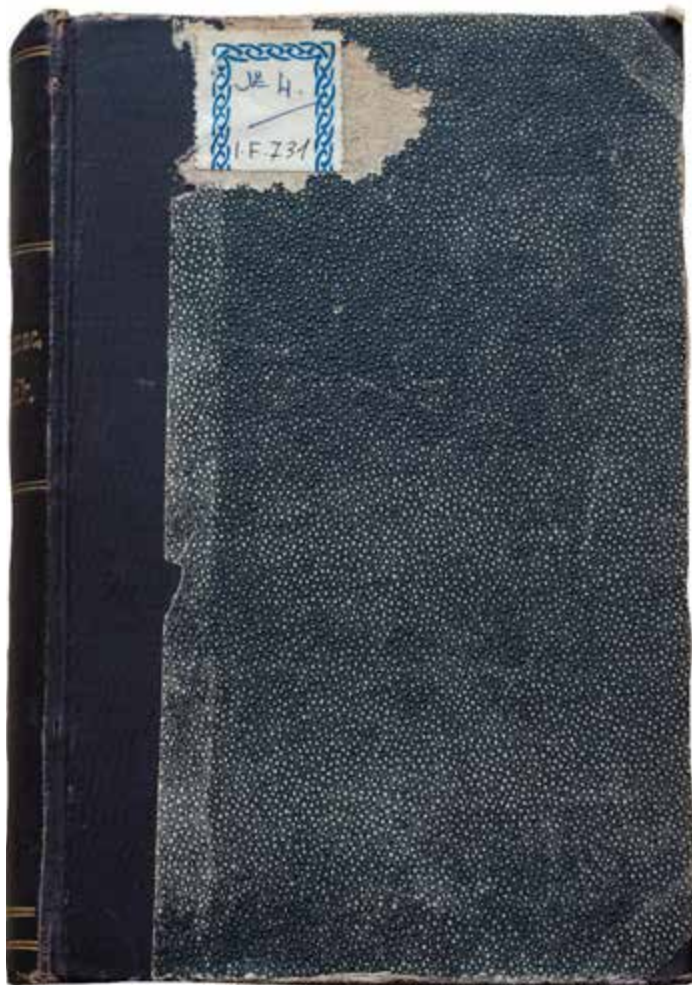
*Label:* on the front cover a stamp, and in blue pen: No.=4, IF 731.

*Date of acquisition:* 1968.

*Provenance:* Edgar Müller, pharmacist, 'La Salvator' [At the Saviour] Pharmacy, Caransebeş (Romania).

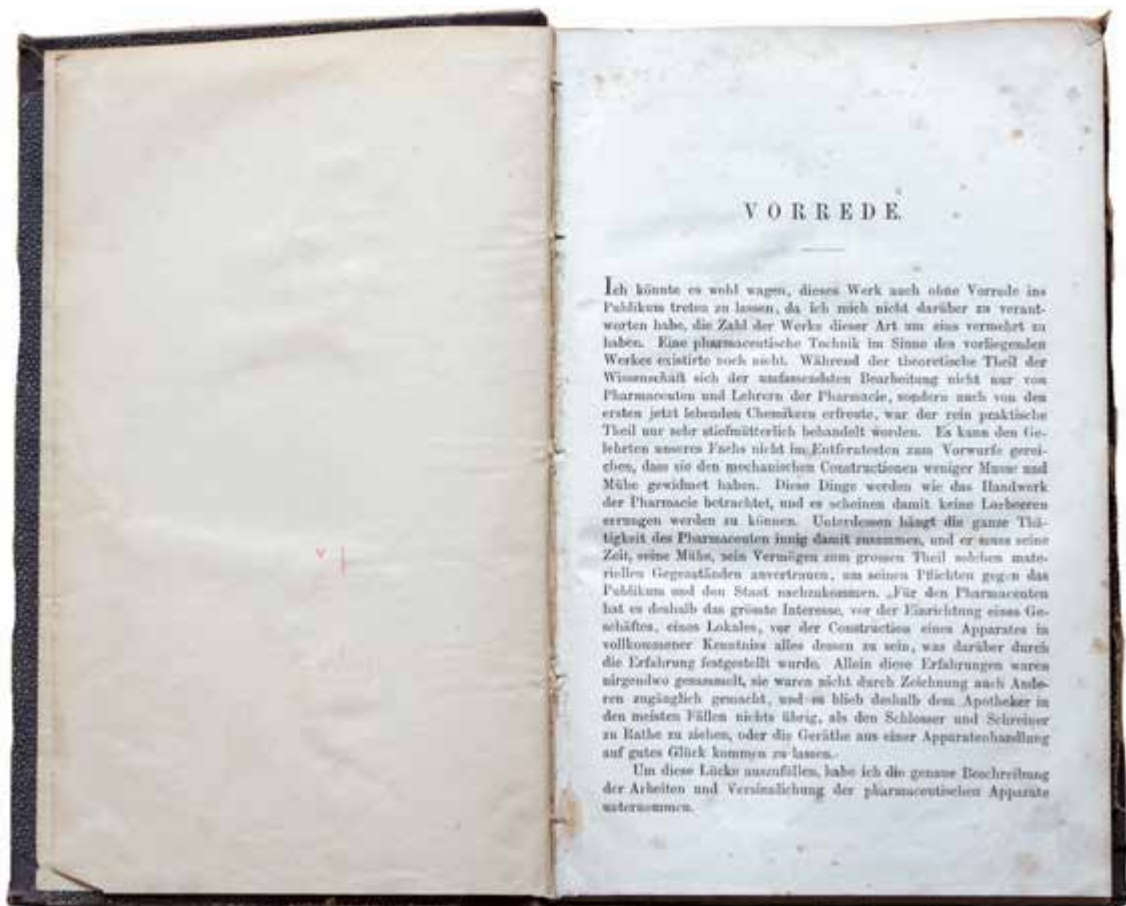
*Former owners:* Edgar Müller, Müller Fülöp Jakab, Philipp Jac[ob] Müller.

*Topic:* pharmacy, chemistry, instru-



ments, apparatus used in pharmacy and chemistry, technology.

*State of preservation:* good, paper oxidation, foxing staining.



## VORREDE.

Ich könnte es wohl wagen, dieses Werk auch ohne Vorrade ins Publikum treten zu lassen, da ich mich nicht darüber zu verantworten habe, die Zahl der Werke dieser Art um eins vermehrt zu haben. Eine pharmaceutische Technik im Sinne des vorliegenden Werkes existierte noch nicht. Während der theoretische Theil der Wissenschaft sich der aufsassendsten Bearbeitung nicht nur von Pharmaceuten und Lehrern der Pharmacie, sondern auch von den ersten jetzt lebenden Chemikern erfreute, war der rein praktische Theil nur sehr stiefmütterlich behandelt worden. Es kann den Gelehrten unseres Faches nicht im Entferntesten zum Vorwurfe gerechnet, dass sie den mechanischen Constructions weniger Mühe und Mülhe gewidmet haben. Diese Dinge werden wie das Handwerk der Pharmacie betrachtet, und es scheinen damit keine Arbeiten erlangen werden zu können. Unterlesen hängt die ganze Thätigkeit des Pharmaceuten innig damit zusammen, und er muss seine Zeit, seine Mühe, sein Vermögen zum grossen Theil solchen materialien Gegenständen anvertrauen, um seinen Pflichten gegen das Publikum und den Staat nachzukommen. Für den Pharmaceuten hat es deshalb das grösste Interesse, vor der Einrichtung eines Geschäftes, eines Lokales, vor der Construction eines Apparates in vollkommener Kenntnis alles dessen zu sein, was darüber durch die Erfahrung festgestellt wurde. Allein diese Erfahrungen waren nirgendwo gesammelt, sie waren nicht durch Zeichnung nach Andern zugänglich gemacht, und es blieb deshalb dem Apotheker in den meisten Fällen nichts übrig, als den Schlosser und Schreiner zu Rathe zu ziehen, oder die Geräte aus einer Apparatenhandlung auf gutes Glück kommen zu lassen.

Um diese Lücke auszufüllen, habe ich die genaue Beschreibung der Arbeiten und Versammlung der pharmaceutischen Apparate zusammengestellt.

## 132

*New inventory no.:* IF 2505.

*Author:* Johann Karl König.

*Title:* Johann Karl König's Droguerie – Spezerei- und Farb –, Waaren-Lexikon oder vollständige und genaue Anleitung die offizinellen Benennungen aller Artikel, welche auf den Preis-Couranten gewöhnlich abbrevirt sind, in den ganzen Worten richtig lateinisch und deutsch zu können nebst präciser Angabe des Vorkommens, der Bereitung, Eigenschaften,

Ermittlung der Reinheit und Verfälschung, Aufbewahrung, Bezugsorte und Anwendung sämtlicher chemischer Präparate, Droguerie-, Spezerei- und Farbwahren. Sechste, durch die neuesten Erfahrungen bereicherte und vermehrte Auflage. Bearbeitet von Franz Geith Droguist. *Printing house:* Christian Raiser.

*Publishing place:* München [Munich].

*Year of publication:* 1868.

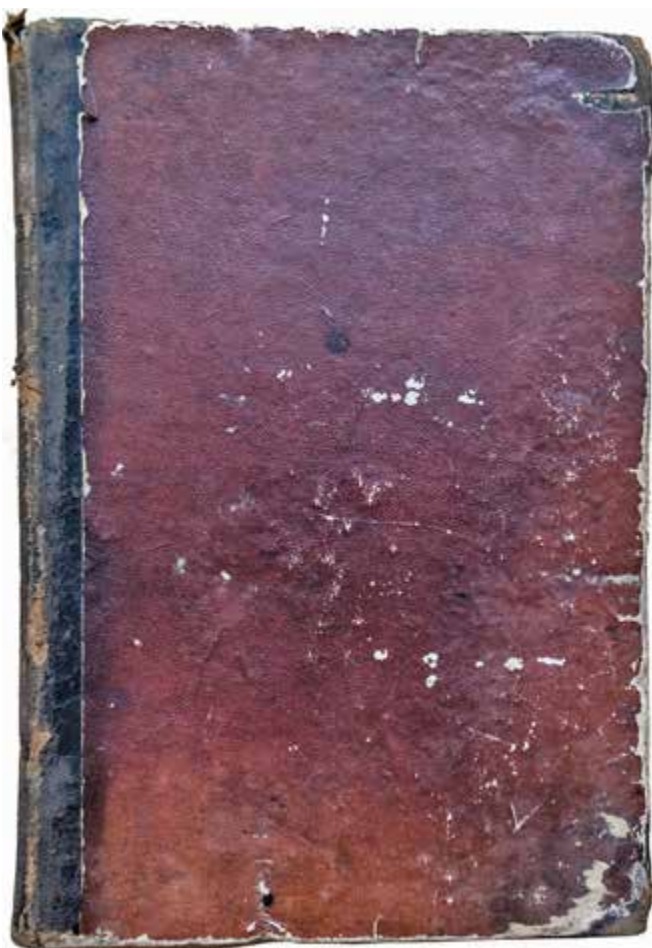
*Edition:* Sechste, durch die neuesten Erfahrungen bereicherte und vermehrte Auflage [The sixth edition, enriched and expanded with the latest experiences].

*Language:* German.

*Number of pages:* 8 p. + 430 p. + 4 p.

*Dimensions:* 17 × 24.5 × 3 cm.

*Description:* The book is a comprehensive guide that provides detailed information about various topics related to pharmaceuticals, spices, and colors. It features a dark red hardcover with a black spine. The raised bands on the spine, the title, and author are marked by blind tooling. The text is written in gothic script and printed on wove paper.



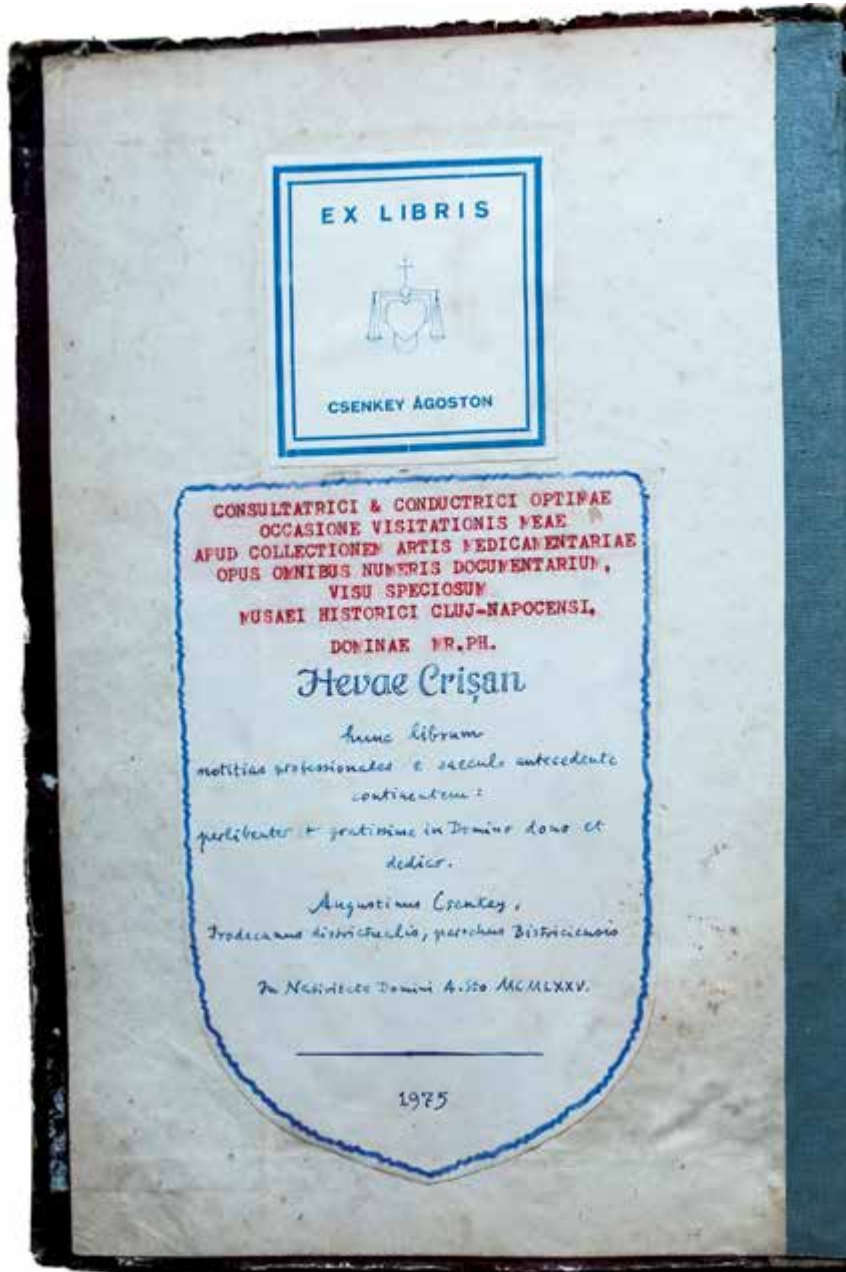
*Annotations:* first flypaper, recto, in pencil: *Hummatyás*; p. 1 in pencil: 1871.

*Stamps:* on the front pastedown: *Ex libris Csenkey Ágoston*; a donation stamp, written in Latin, attesting the

act of donation that Csenkey Ágoston made to museographer Eva Crișan.

*Date of acquisition:* 14.12.1975.

*Provenance:* Eva Crișan, former museographer at the History of Phar-



macy Collection, received it as a gift from Csenkey Ágoston, archpriest in Bistrița (Romania).

*Former owners:* Csenkey Ágoston, Eva Crișan.

*Topic:* medicine, toxicology.

*State of preservation:* good, paper oxidation, foxing staining, worn covers.

*Observations:* inside the book there is a letter from the donor.

Johann Karl König's

Droguerie-, Spezerei- und Farb-

# W a a r e n - L e x i k o n

*Waren-Lexikon  
(lexicon de mărfuri)*

vollständige und genaue Anleitung

die öftymellen Benennungen aller Artikel, welche auf den Preis-Contanten gewöhnlich abserviert sind, in den ganzen Worten richtig lateinisch und deutsch verstehen zu können

nebst präciser Angabe

des Vorkommens, der Bereitung, Eigenschaften, Ermittlung der Reinheit und Verfälschung, Aufbewahrung, Bezugsorte und Anwendung

Sämmtlicher chemischer Präparate, Droguerie-, Spezerei- und Farbwaren.

S e h e

durch die neuesten Erfahrungen bereicherte und vermehrte Auflage.

Beurtheilt von

Franz Geitß

Drogall.

München 1868.

Christian Kaiser.

## 133

*New inventory no.:* IF 2381.

*Author:* Fritz Elsner.

*Title:* Grundriss der pharmaceutischen Chemie gemäss den modern Ansichten. Ein Leitfadens für den Unterricht zugleich als Handbuch zum. Repetiren für Pharmaceuten und Mediciner. Von Fritz Elsner Apotheker.

*Printing house:* Verlag von Julius Springer Monbijouplatz 3.

*Publishing place:* Berlin.

*Year of publication:* 1869.

*Language:* German.

*Number of pages:* 4 p. + 207 p. + 5 p.

*Dimensions:* 16.5 × 11.5 × 1.5 cm.

*Description:* The book discusses matters of pharmaceutical chemistry, and rep-

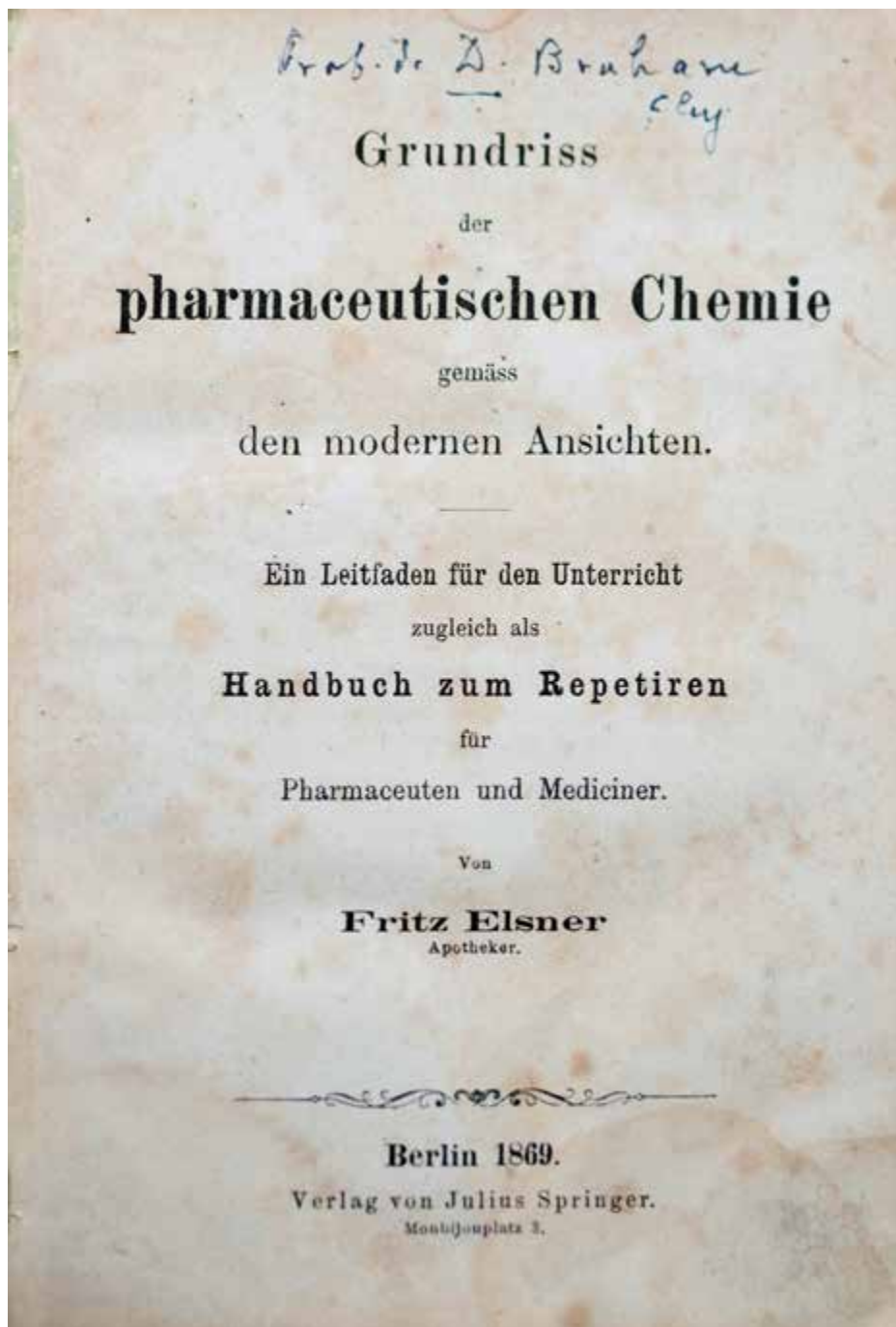
resents a guide for teachers, but also a manual for pharmacists and physicians. It is a small format book, with ivory paperback covers. The title, author, and information are printed on the front cover and the printing house is also mentioned on the back cover. The text block is made of wove paper.

*Annotations:* on the front cover, a signature, in blue pencil: probably *Jakdi*, on the title page, blue ink: *D. Bruham, Cluj*; on p. 112, black ink [*indecipherable*].

*Former owners:* Jakdi, D. Bruham.

*Topic:* pharmaceutical chemistry, pharmacy, medicine.

*State of preservation:* good, paper oxidation, foxing staining, worn covers.



## 134

*New inventory no.:* IF 738.

*Author:* Isidor Neumann.

*Title:* Lehrbuch der Hautkrankheiten. Von Dr. Isidor Neumann [...]. Second Auflage. Mit 60 Holzschnitten.

*Printing house:* Wilhelm Braumüller, K. K. Hof und Universitätsbuchhändler.

*Publishing place:* Wien [Vienna].

*Year of publication:* 1870.

*Edition:* II Auflage [Second edition].

*Language:* German.

*Number of pages:* VIII + 407 p.

*Dimensions:* 14.5 × 23 × 2.5 cm.

*Description:* The book focuses on the subject of dermatology. It is presented in dark purple hardback covers, half-bound in brown leather, with a spine label lettered in gilt. The prominent raised bands on the spine are ornamented with decorative gilt borders, and in between there are decorative blind-tooled cassettes. The fore-edge features a blue marbled design, while the pastedowns and free endpapers are in brown. The text block is made of wove paper.

*Annotations:* graphic pencil on pages: 123, 124; in black ink, on the title page, the signature: *Dr. Jehopf?*

*Date of acquisition:* 1968.

*Provenance:* Edgar Müller, pharmacist, 'La Salvator' [At the Saviour] Pharmacy, Caransebeș (Romania).

*Former owners:* Edgar Müller, probably Dr. Jehopf.

*Topic:* dermatology.

*Illustrations:* 66 images.

*State of preservation:* good, paper oxidation, foxing staining.







## 135

*New inventory no.:* IF 789.

*Author:* Zaharia Petrescu.

*Title:* Elemente de farmacologie de Dr. Z. Petrescu [...]. Partea I Pharmacia și arta de a formula.

*Printing house:* Noua Typhographia a Laboratorilor Romani, 3, Strada Modei, 3.

*Publishing place:* București [Bucharest].

*Year of publication:* 1870.

*Volume:* Partea I [Part I].

*Language:* Romanian.

*Number of pages:* 4 p. + 130 p.

*Dimensions:* 16 × 24 × 1 cm.

*Description:* The book focuses on how drugs influence biological systems and how a body responds to certain drugs. It has green paperback covers. Text block is made of wove paper.

*Annotations:* on the front cover, in graphic pencil: *M. 200*.

*Date of acquisition:* 16.12.1968.

*Provenance:* Dr. Valeriu Bologa.

*Former owners:* Dr. Valeriu Bologa.

*Topic:* pharmacy.

*State of preservation:* good, paper oxidation, foxing staining, worn covers.

i.f. 789.

ELEMENTE  
DE  
PHARMACOLOGIE

DE  
D<sup>rs</sup> Z. PETRESCU  
PROFESSOR LA FACULTATEA DE MEDICINA DIN BUCURESCI.

---

PARTEA I  
PHARMACIA SI ARTA DE A FORMULA.

---

BUCURESCI  
NOUA TYPOGRAPHIA A LABORATORILOR ROMANI  
B., STRADA MODEL, 3.  
1870

## 136

*New inventory no.:* IF 728.

*Author:* Gustav Hell.

*Title:* Pharmazeutisch-technisches Manuale: Anleitung für verbesserten Darstellung vieler officinellen und zür Bereitung aller nicht officinellen pharmaceutischen Composita, zowie zum richtigen Betriebe der pharmaceutischen Rebenindustrie. Sin Handbuch für die Apotjeker in Oesterreich-Ungarn von Gustav Hell [...]. I. Pharmaceutischer Theil.

*Printing house:* Im Selbstverlage des Verfassers.

*Publishing place:* Troppau [Opava].

*Year of publication:* 1873.

*Volume:* I.

*Language:* German.

*Number of pages:* title page + XXXII + 267 p. + 6 p.

*Dimensions:* 12.5 × 21 × 2.5 cm.

*Description:* The book is a pharmaceutical manual. The blue cloth covers are

quarterly leather-bound. The cherry red leather spine is decorated with blind-tooled medallions. The book has blue free endpapers and the text, written in gothic script, was printed on wove paper.

*Annotations:* on numerous pages some words are underlined with a red pencil.

*Label:* on the front cover, written in blue pen, No.=1, IF 728.

*Date of acquisition:* 1968.

*Provenance:* Edgar Müller, pharmacist, 'La Salvator' [At the Saviour] Pharmacy, Caransebeș (Romania).

*Former owners:* Edgar Müller.

*Topic:* pharmacy, pharmacology, therapy.

*State of preservation:* bad, yellowing and paper oxidation, foxing spotting, split endpapers, partially broken joints, worn-off spine and boards.

Pharmaceutisch-technisches  
**M a n u a l e.**

Anleitung  
zur  
verbesserten Darstellung vieler officinellen und zur Bereitung aller  
nicht officinellen pharmaceutischen Composita,  
sowie zum  
richtigen Betriebe der pharmaceutischen Nebenindustrie.

Ein Handbuch für die Apotheker in Oesterreich-Ungarn

von

**Gustav Hell,**

Apothekenrvisor und Mitglied des Präsidiums der Oesterreichischen Pharmaceutischen Gesellschaft.

I.

Pharmaceutischer Theil.

Troppau, 1873.

Im Selbstverlage des Verfassers.

## 137

*New inventory no.:* IF 771.

*Author:* Carl Remigius Fresenius.

*Title:* Anleitung zur qualitativen chemischen Analyse oder die Lehre von den Operationen, von den Reagentien und von dem Verhalten der bekannteren Körper zu Reagentien, sowie systematisches Verfahren zur Auffindung der in der Pharmacie, den Künsten, Gewerben und der Landwirthschaft häufiger vorkommenden Körper in einfachen und zusammengesetzten Verbindungen: Für Anfänger und geübtere bearbeitet von Dr. C. Remigius Fresenius [...]. Mit einem Vorwort von Justus von Liebig. Mit in den Text eindruckten Holzstichen.

*Printing house:* Druck und Verlag von Friedrich Vieweg und Sohn.

*Publishing place:* Braunschweig.

*Year of publication:* 1874.

*Edition:* Vierzehnte Auflage [Fourteenth edition].

*Language:* German.

*Number of pages:* XXII + 482 p. + 1 folding plate.

*Dimensions:* 14 × 22 × 3 cm.

*Description:* The book focuses on chemical analyses of compounds with application in pharmacy, art, and other specialties. The black hardback covers are half clothbound. On the spine, the text box is blind-tooled. The raised bands are marked with blind-tooled borders. The fore-edge is marbled, flyleaves are made of laid paper, and the text block is made of wove paper. The book is illustrated with images of chemical equipment and chemical procedures.

*Annotations:* front flyleaf recto, in black ink: signature Weil, 17. VII 875, 5 f411, on the bastard page, graphic pencil: Dr. Weill; on p. 265, in blue ink: oxyd.

*Date of acquisition:* 16.12.1968.

*Provenance:* Dr. Valeriu Bologa.

*Former owners:* Dr. Valeriu Bologa, probably Weil.

*Topic:* pharmacy, chemistry.

*State of preservation:* good, paper oxidation, foxing staining.

ANLEITUNG  
ZUR  
QUALITATIVEN CHEMISCHEN  
ANALYSE

oder

die Lehre von den Operationen,  
von den Reagentien und von dem Verhalten der  
bekannteren Körper zu Reagentien,

sowie

systematisches Verfahren zur Auffindung der in der Pharmacie, den  
Künsten, Gewerben und der Landwirthschaft häufiger vorkommenden  
Körper in einfachen und zusammengesetzten Verbindungen.

Für

ANFÄNGER UND GEÜBTERE

bearbeitet von

DR. C. REMIGIUS FRESENIUS,

Geh. Hofrath, Director des chemischen Laboratoriums zu Wiesbaden und Professor der  
Chemie, Physik und Technologie am landwirthschaftlichen Institute daselbst.

Mit einem Vorwort

von

JUSTUS VON LIEBIG.

Mit in den Text eingedruckten Holzstichen.

Vierzehnte Auflage.

Braunschweig,

Druck und Verlag von Friedrich Vieweg und Sohn.

1874.

## 138

*New inventory no.:* IF 770.

*Author:* W. Bernatzik.

*Title:* Handbuch der allgemeinen. und speciellen Arzneiverordnungslehre. Mit zugrundelegung der Österreichischen, Deutschen und Französischen Pharmakopöe, so wie mit besonderer berücksichtigig aller wichtigeren, nicht Officinellen mittel, als auch der neuesten bereitungsformen der Arzenien und ihrer anwendungsweise. Bearbeitet von Dr. W. Bernatzik [...]. Zwei Theile. Specielle Arzneiverordnungslehre (Dosologie).

*Printing house:* Wilhelm Braumüller, K. K. Hof. – und Universitäts-Buchhändler.

*Publishing place:* Wien [Vienna].

*Year of publication:* 1878.

*Volume:* II Theil [Second volume].

*Language:* German.

*Number of pages:* V + 2 p. + 456 p.

*Dimensions:* 15 × 23 × 3 cm.

*Description:* This is a handbook dealing with prescriptions of drugs. It has brown clothbound hardback covers. A blind-tooled frame decorates both covers. The spine is missing. There are marbled pastedowns and free endpapers in shades of blue, red, white, and black. The flyleaves and text block are made of wove paper.

*Annotations:* on the title page in graphic pencil.

*Date of acquisition:* 16.12.1968.

*Provenance:* Dr. Valeriu Bologna.

*Former owners:* Dr. Valeriu Bologna.

*Topic:* pharmacy.

*State of preservation:* good, paper oxidation, foxing staining, worn spine.



HANDBUCH  
DER  
ALLGEMEINEN. UND SPECIELLEN  
ARZNEIVERORDNUNGSLEHRE.

---

MIT ZUGRUNDELEGUNG DER ÖSTERREICHISCHEN, DEUTSCHEN UND FRANZÖSISCHEN  
PHARMAKOPÖE, SO WIE MIT BESONDERER BERÜCKSICHTIGUNG ALLER WICHTIGEREN,  
NICHT OFFICINELLEN MITTEL, ALS AUCH DER NEUESTEN BEREITUNGSFORMEN  
DER ARZNEIEN UND IHRER ANWENDUNGSWEISE.

BEARBEITET VON

**DR. W. BERNATZIK**

K. K. REGIERUNGSRATHS UND EHRL. O. PROFESSOR DER PHARMACOLOGIE.

ZWEI THEILE.

II. THEIL:

**SPECIELLE ARZNEIVERORDNUNGSLEHRE**

(DOSOLOGIE).

---

WIEN, 1878.

**WILHELM BRAUMÜLLER**

K. K. HOF- UND UNIVERSITÄTS-BUCHHÄNDLER.

## 139

*New inventory no.:* IF 790.

*Author:* Zaharia Petrescu.

*Title:* Elemente de terapeutică și materie medicală de Dr. Z. Petrescu [...].

*Printing house:* Tipografia Academiei Române (Laboratorii Români), 26, Strada Academiei 26.

*Publishing place:* București [Bucharest].

*Year of publication:* 1884.

*Volume:* Partea II [Second part].

*Language:* Romanian.

*Number of pages:* 8 p. + 362 p. + 7 p.  
Content list.

*Dimensions:* 16 × 24 × 2.5 cm.

*Description:* The book focuses on thera-

peutical elements and materia medica. It has green paperback covers; the front cover includes the same information as the title page. The back cover is decorated with the Bowl of Hygeia. The text block is made of wove paper.

*Annotations:* on the front cover, red pencil: *M. Lei. 80.*

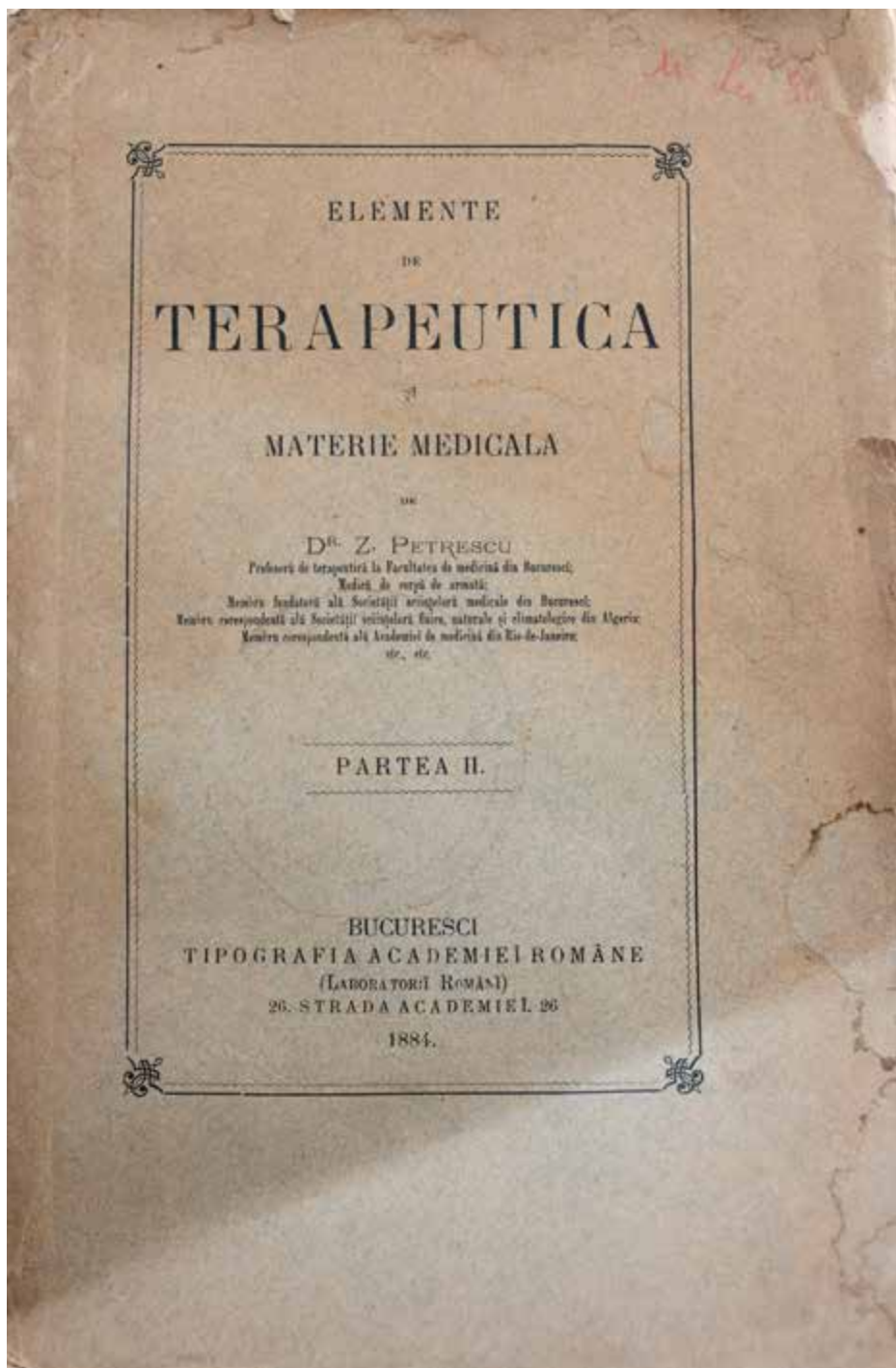
*Date of acquisition:* 16.12.1968.

*Provenance:* Dr. Valeriu Bologa.

*Former owners:* Dr. Valeriu Bologa.

*Topic:* medicine.

*State of preservation:* good, paper oxidation, foxing staining, worn covers.



## 140

*New inventory no.:* IF 2521.

*Author:* Hans Heger.

*Title:* Pharmaceutischer almanach. Kalender für Apotheker, Militär-Medicamenten-Beamte, Studirende der Pharmacie etc.

*Printing house:* Verlag von Moritz Perles.

*Publishing place:* Wien [Vienna].

*Year of publication:* 1885.

*Edition:* Neue Folge. Zehnter Jahrgang. [New edition, tenth year].

*Language:* German.

*Number of pages:* 7 p. + 232 p. + Tagebuch [diary] + 4 p.

*Dimensions:* 13.5 × 9 × 2 cm.

*Description:* This is a small format pharmaceutical almanac with free pages for a personal diary. It has green clothbound covers, decorated with embossed vegetal motifs and a central medallion. The title is golden stamped. On the spine, one can notice the year of the publication, stamped in gold. The pastedowns and free endpapers are dedicated to advertisements. The almanac pages are made of wove paper.

*Annotations:* on the front pastedown, in graphic pencil [*indecipherable*], on the free endpaper recto, in graphic pencil: *D. Banciu, Banciu, Pharmacei...*, *Granat, R3, R2, Si3, O12*. The Tagebuch section is handwritten in pencil and black ink, with different information in Hungarian and chemistry formulas.

*Stamps:* round black ink, on the title page: *Kalend.*

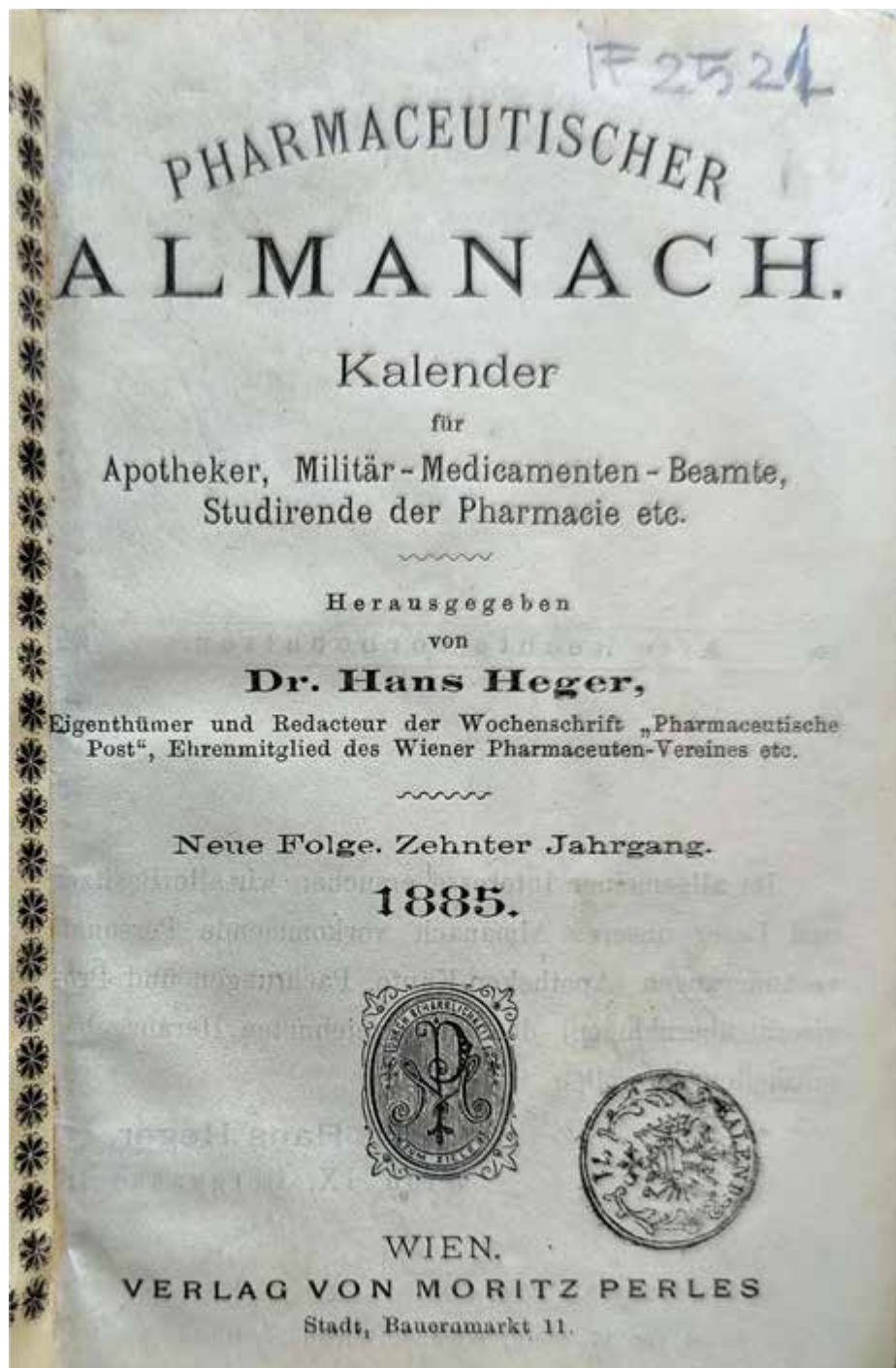
*Label:* inside the back cover a rectangular label: *Buchbinderei F. Kritz, Wien Rasumofskygasse 21.*

*Former owners:* probably D. Banciu.



*Topic:* pharmacy.  
*State of preservation:*  
bad, yellowing and  
paper oxidation, fox-  
ing spotting, partially  
broken joints, worn  
spine and boards.





## 141

*New inventory no.:* IF 741.

*Author:* Theodor von Jürgensen.

*Title:* Lehrbuch der Speziellen Pathologie und Therapie mit besonderer berücksichtigung der Therapie. Für studierende und Ärzte. Von Dr. Theodor v. Jürgensen [...].

*Printing house:* Verlag von Veit & Comp.

*Publishing place:* Leipzig.

*Year of publication:* 1886.

*Language:* German.

*Number of pages:* XII + 797 p.

*Dimensions:* 16.5 × 23.5 × 5 cm.

*Description:* The book deals with pathology and therapy. The hardback brown covers are half leather-bound. The spine labels are lettered in gilt, each marked by two decorative borders. Between the text labels, there are vertical decorative elements resembling a column's flute. The book has a marbled fore-edge in shades of blue and pink. A floral pattern decorates the pastedowns and free endpapers. The text block is made of wove paper.

*Annotations:* graphic pencil on pages: 10–13, 15, 25, 52, 65, 70, 96, 104, 128, 130, 131, 134, 141, 146, 169, 174, 185, 191, 203, 204, 207, 222, 226, 248, 249, 253, 262, 280, 284, 294, 319, 323, 356, 359, 372, 379, 380, 388, 396, 402, 407, 408, 409, 415, 425, 430, 458, 462, 473, 474, 502, 503, 592, 595, 597, 607, 613, 614, 618, 621, 625, 630, 631, 640, 641, 685, 686, 692, 695, 701, 702, 730–732, 738, 743, 751, 753. On the title page, with purple ink, a signature *Dr. Jehopf?* in

black, purple or blue ink, graphic pencil on some pages purposely left blank, between the book's pages.

*Stamps:* on the front cover there is a stamp written in blue ink: *No. 14*, and the IF 741.

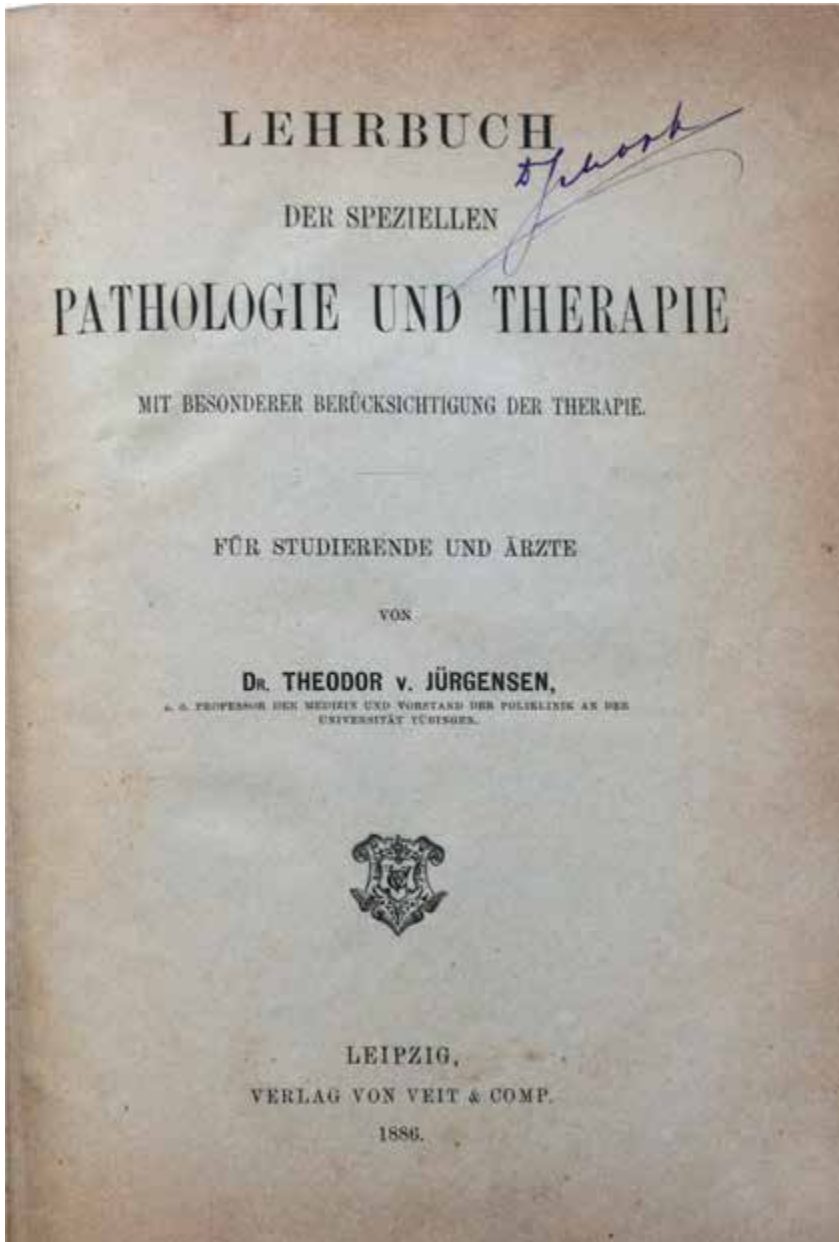
*Date of acquisition:* 1968.

*Provenance:* Edgar Müller, pharmacist,



'La Salvator' [At the Saviour] Pharmacy,  
Caransebeș (Romania).  
Former owners: Edgar Müller, probably  
Dr. Jehopf.

Topic: pathology, therapy.  
State of preservation: good, paper oxida-  
tion, foxing staining, worn covers.





## 142

*New inventory no.:* IF 705.

*Author:* Johannes Ranke.

*Title:* Der Mensch. Von Dr. Johannes Ranke. Mit 583 Abbildungen im Text und 24 Aquarelltafeln von Emil Enrich, Gheorg Klepzig, Gustav Mükkel, Adrian Walker u. a.

*Printing house:* Verlag des Bibliographischen Instituts.

*Publishing place:* Leipzig.

*Year of publication:* 1888.

*Language:* German.

*Volume:* Erster Band [First volume].

*Number of pages:* XVI + 616 p. + 4 p. Advertisement.

*Dimensions:* 17.5 × 26 × 4.5 cm.

*Description:* The book focuses on human beings, from anatomical, anthropological, and physiological perspective. The dark purple hardback covers are half leather-bound and decorated with golden borders, marking the spine and the cover's corners. The spine labels are lettered in gilt, raised bands are marked with thin gilt decorative lines and blind-tooled borders. The text is printed in gothic script on wove paper. There are numerous illustrations.

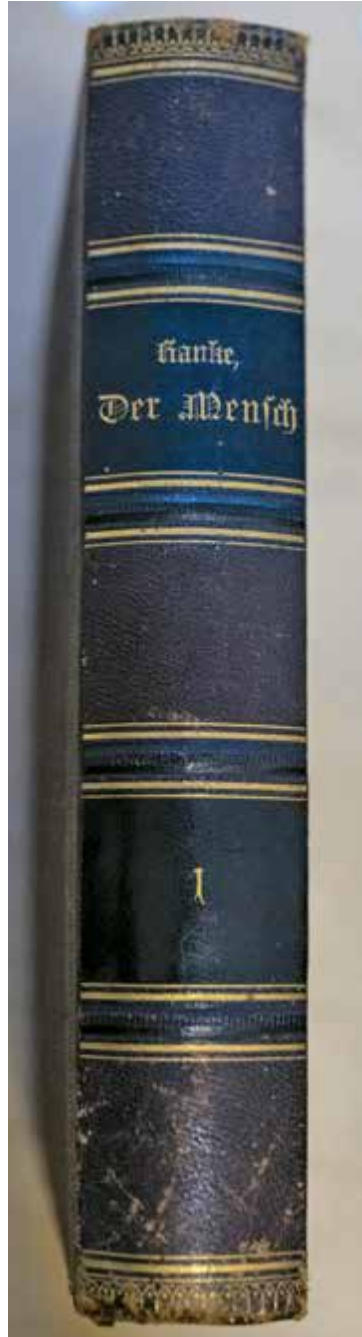
*Date of acquisition:* 1967.

*Provenance:* Dr. Valeriu Bologna.

*Former owners:* Dr. Valeriu Bologna.

*Topic:* anthropology, human anatomy, physiology.

*State of preservation:* good, paper oxidation, foxing staining, worn covers.



# Der Mensch.

Von

Dr. Johannes Ranke.

Erster Band.

Entwicklung, Bau und Leben des menschlichen  
Körpers.

Mit 583 Abbildungen im Text und 24 Aquarelltafeln  
von Emil Eyrich, Georg Meppig, Gustav Mäpfl, Adrien Walker u. a.

Leipzig.

Verlag des Bibliographischen Instituts.

1888.

## 143

*New inventory no.:* IF 2252.

*Author:* Alfons L. Brociner.

*Title:* Introducere la chimia analitica cualitativă de Alfons L. Brociner [...].

*Printing house:* Tipografia Carol Göbl, 14, Strada Dómniei, 14.

*Publishing place:* București [Bucharest].

*Year of publication:* 1888.

*Language:* Romanian.

*Number of pages:* 53 p.

*Dimensions:* 16 × 23 × 0.5 cm.

*Description:* The book focuses on analytical chemistry. It has olive paperback covers, very deteriorated. The front cover reproduces the title page. The text block is printed on wove paper.

*Date of acquisition:* 1982.

*Provenance:* Elena Enghel, ‘La Coroana’ [At the Crown] Pharmacy (Iași, Romania).

*Former owners:* Angela Engel-Știrbu; Alexandru Engel, Elena Enghel.

*Topic:* chemistry.

*State of preservation:* good, paper oxidation, foxing staining, broken joints, worn covers.

*Bibliography:* Ana-Maria Gruia, “Engel Pharmacy “La Coróna”, near the gate of the royal court, Jassy”, *Studia UBB – Historia*, Volume 66/2 (2021), p. 66–67, cat. 71.

## INTRODUCERE

LA

**CHIMIA ANALITICA QUALITATIVA**

DE

**ALFONS L. BROCIER**

*Farmacist de la scoala superioară de farmacie din Paris și de la  
universitatea din Munich.*



BUCUREȘTI

TIPOGRAFIA CAROL GÖBL

14, STRADA DÔMNEI, 14

1888.

## 144

*New inventory no.:* IF 734.

*Author:* Eugen Dieterich.

*Title:* Pharmazeutisches Manual (Neues pharmazeutisches Manual).

*Year of publication:* 1889?

*Language:* German.

*Number of pages:* 510 p. (the first 4 pages missing, including the title page).

*Dimensions:* 16.5 × 24 × 4.5 cm.

*Description:* This is a 19th century pharmaceutical manual, featuring dark pink leather hardback covers that are half-clothbound. The endpapers are in a complementary pink shade and the text block is made of wove paper. Unfortunately, the title page of the book is missing.

*Annotations:* in black ink on the front fly-leaf, replacing the title page: *Mr. Dieterich's Pharmazeutisches Manual, cca. 1889*, and on several pages, purposely left unprinted, between the book's pages.

*Stamp:* on the free endpaper with pink ink, *ex-libris:* Müller Philipp Jac. Apotheken 'Zum Salvator'.

*Label:* on the front cover, a stamp, written in blue pen No.=7, IF 734.

*Date of acquisition:* 1968.

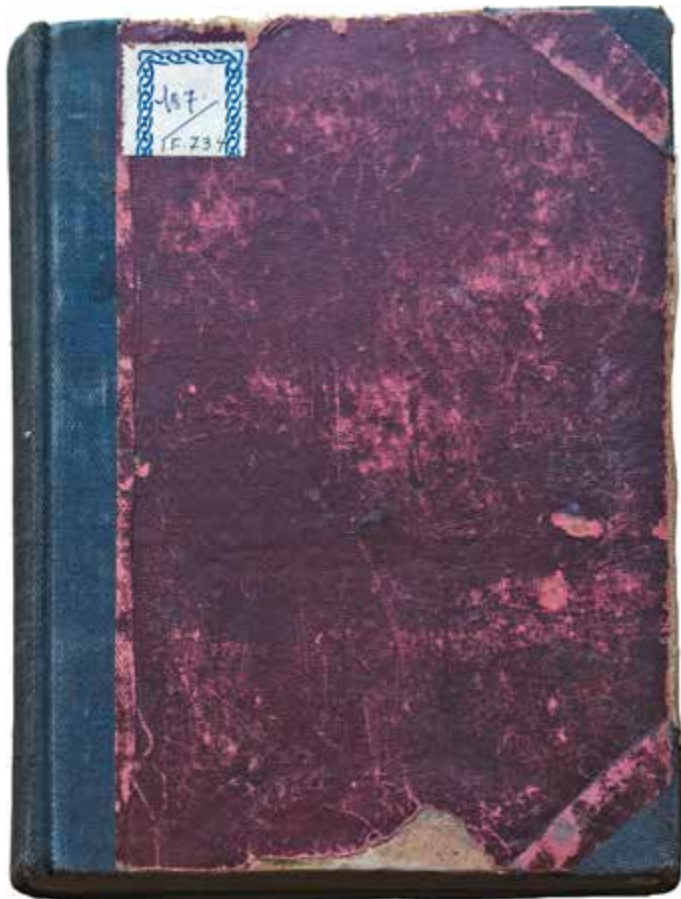
*Provenance:* Edgar Müller, pharmacist 'La Salvator' [At the Saviour] Pharmacy, Caransebeș (Romania).

*Former owners:* Edgar Müller, Philipp Jac.[ob] Müller.

*Topic:* pharmacy, medicine compounds, pharmacology.

*State of preservation:* bad, yellowing and paper oxidation, foxing spotting, partially broken joints, torn pages, worn spine and boards.

*Observations:* title page and the first four pages are missing.



Aq. carminativa  
regia

R<sub>p</sub> olei carvi  
glt. VII

- anisi  
glt. II

- cinnamom  
glt. II

- caryophyll

1000  
setzt zur Is  
system auf  
Phosphor gelb  
filtrirt und er  
lust mit Weig  
vitri gtl  
an gtl VIII

hol h.

Aluminium 7200

(Nach

50,0 Aluminii ars

20,0 Acidi tartarici 12000

verreibt man zu Pulver, bringt

120,0 Aquae destillatae

in eine Porzellanschale und erhitzt

im Dampfbad, bis Lösung erfolgt

filtrirt nun, dampft das Filtrat zur

ein und lässt erkalten. Die erkalte

Masse giesst man 2 bis 3 mm dick auf

Teller, trocknet bei 25-30°, stösst die

Lamellen hierauf ab und bewahrt sie in

verschlussbaren Gefässen auf.

Ammoniacum via humida depurati

Ammoniacum colatum

1000,0 Ammoniaci in lacrymis

stösst man zu gröblichem Pulver, feucht

dieses in einer maillirten Schale mit

250,0 Spiritus 90°

an, knetet tüchtig damit durch, verbindet

das Gefäss mit Pergamentpapier und stellt

zurück. Nach 12 Stunden erhitzt man auf

die Verdunstung von Jod möglichst zu verringern.

### **Amylum jodatum solubile.**

Dextrinum jodatum,  
5,0 Jodi

löst man in

25,0 Aetheris,  
verreibt diese Lösung mit

100,0 Dextrini albi crudi

und trocknet an der Luft durch Ausbreiten auf einer Glasplatte.

## **Aquae aromaticae.**

Es ist eine unbestrittene Thatsache, dass die durch Destillation gewonnenen aromatischen Wässer die aus Oelen bereitet bei Weitem übertreffen, während andererseits nicht übersehen werden darf, dass die Haltbarkeit aller solcher Wässer, gleichgültig ob sie durch Destillation oder mit Oel bereitet sind, eine sehr beschränkte ist. Während man z. B. ein mit Oel gemischtes Aqua Menthae piperitae an dem bitteren kratzenden Nachgeschmacke sofort erkennt, entspricht auch der Geschmack der destillirten Wässer, wenn sie zu alt sind und sich selbst nur im Anfangsstadium des Verderbens befinden, nicht den Vorstellungen, welche wir von ihnen haben müssen.

Der Verbrauch an aromatischen Wässern ist ein relativ geringer und damit die Gefahr des Verderbens nahe liegend. Da verdorbene Wässer nicht gegeben werden dürfen, so greift man bei den gangbaren Nummern am besten zu den auf dem Destillationswege gewonnenen Essenzen und stellt hieraus die Wässer ex tempore her, bei den seltener begehrten dagegen bedient man sich der ätherischen Oele und bereitet dieselben entweder durch Lösen des Oeles in heissem Wasser oder aus Essenzen, welche aus Oel und Weingeist bestehen und vorrätzig gehalten werden.

Von der Aufführung der durch Destillation gewonnenen Wässer, welche sich in der Ph. G. II befinden, kann hier abgesehen werden. Ich möchte auf eine Erfahrung hinweisen, welche ich wiederholt in der Fabrikation machte und welche im Gegensatze steht zu den betreffenden Angaben der meisten unserer Lehrbücher.

Allseitig hält man es für geboten, eine mit dem Dampfströme zu destillirende Droge mit Wasser vorher anzufeuchten und so für das Eindringen des Dampfes in die Zellen geeignet zu machen. Jahre lang arbeitete auch ich nach diesem Grundsatz, bis einmal beim Abtreiben von Oel durch ein Versehen die übliche Anfeuchtung unterblieb und nicht, wie ich erwartete, weniger, sondern sogar ein Plus von 15 bis 25 pCt. an Oel gewonnen wurde. Eine Reihe von in dieser Richtung angestellten Versuchen ergab dann die überraschende Thatsache, dass man eine höhere Ausbeute von Oel oder ein kräftigeres Wasser gewinnt, wenn man die zerkleinerte Droge trocken auf das Sieb der Blase bringt. Eine weitere Nothwendigkeit besteht, wie unter „Destillation“ noch eingehender besprochen werden soll, darin, Anfangs mit möglichst wenig Dampfentwicklung zu arbeiten. Das meiste Oel kommt Anfangs zum Uebergehen; ist die Dampfentwicklung zu rapid, so reisst die sich in der Blase befindliche und durch die Erhitzung rasch sich ausdehnende Luft die Gase des Oeles mit fort, und zwar so schnell, dass eine Abkühlung im Kühler nicht stattfinden kann. Es tritt damit ein Verlust an Aroma ein, der sich beim Destilliren von ätherischen Oelen beziffern und bei aromatischen Wässern am Geschmacks erkennen lässt.

Erwähnt möge noch sein, dass manche frischen Vegetabilien, z. B. Flores Sambuci, Tiliae kräftiger und besser riechende Wässer liefern, wie die getrockneten, ferner, dass ein gleiches Verhältniss besteht zwischen frisch getrockneten und gelagerten Kräutern. Ich selbst mache mir diese Erfahrung zu Nutze, sofern ich die hundertfachen Essenzen entweder aus frischen oder doch frisch getrockneten Vegetabilien bereite.

Bei der Bereitung aromatischer Wässer aus Oel erhält man ein gebundeneres Präparat durch Verwendung von heissem Wasser.

Zur Aufbewahrung der aromatischen Wässer ist zu bemerken, dass dieselben Licht, Luft und hohe Temperatur nicht vertragen.

## 145

*New inventory no.:* IF 706.

*Author:* Johannes Ranke.

*Title:* Der Mensch. Von Dr. Johannes Ranke. Die heutigen und die vorgeschichtlichen Menschenrassen. Mit 408 Abbildungen im Text, 6 Karten und 8 Chromotafeln von Ernst Kenn, Georg Klepzig, H. Magnussen, Gustav Mülkel, A. Winther, Karl Wolf u. a.

*Printing house:* Verlag des Bibliographischen Instituts.

*Publishing place:* Leipzig und Wien [Leipzig and Vienna].

*Year of publication:* 1890.

*Volume:* Zweiter Band [Second volume].

*Edition:* Neuer Abdruck [New edition].

*Language:* German.

*Number of pages:* X + 613 p. + 4 p. Advertisement.

*Dimensions:*

17.5 × 26 × 4 cm.

*Description:* The book focuses on human beings, from an anatomical, anthropological, and physiological perspective. The dark purple hard-back covers are half leather-bound, decorated with golden borders, marking the spine and the cover's corners. The spine labels are lettered in gilt and the raised

bands are marked with thin gilt decorative lines and blind-tooled borders. The text is written in gothic script on wove paper. The book is richly illustrated.

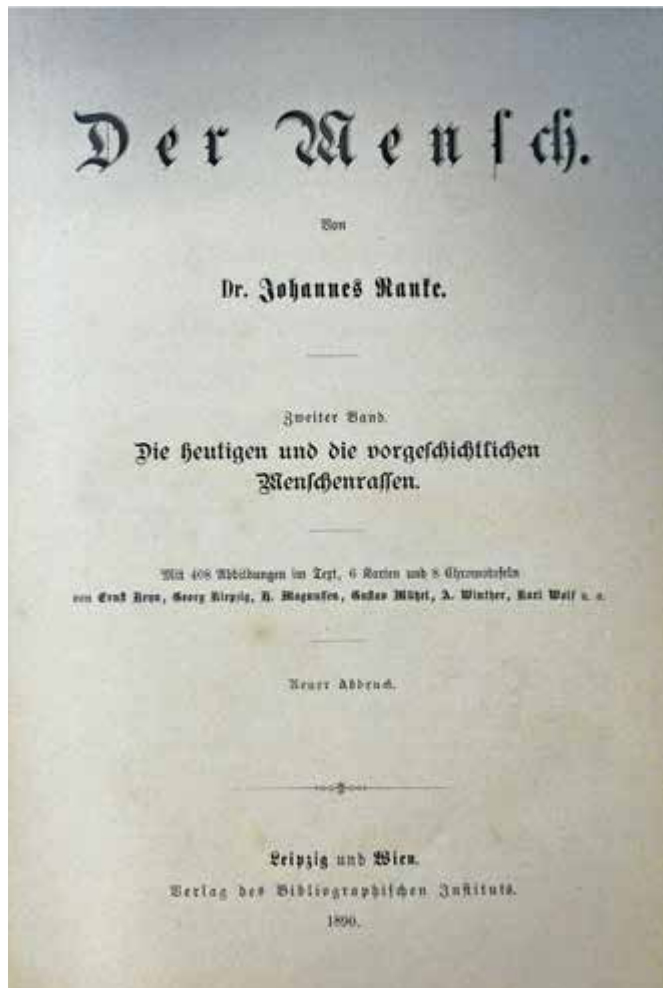
*Date of acquisition:* 1967.

*Provenance:* Dr. Valeriu Bologna.

*Former owners:* Dr. Valeriu Bologna.

*Topic:* anthropology, human anatomy, physiology.

*State of preservation:* very good.







WAFFEN, GERÄTE UND SCHMUCKE DER NORDISCHEN BRONZEZEIT.

## 146

*New inventory no.:* IF 773.

*Author:* Bókai Árpád.

*Title:* A Magyar orvosi könyvkiadó társulat könyvtára. LXII. Kötet 1890. Dr. Bókai Árpád tnr. Újabb gyógyszerek. Gyakorló orvosok és gyógyszerészek igényeire tekintettel. Irta Dr. Bókai Árpád [...]. A. M. Tud. Akadémia Segitkezésével kiadta tagjai számára. A Magyar orvosi könyvkiadó társulat.

*Printing house:* A Társulat Sajátja.

*Publishing place:* Budapest.

*Year of publication:* 1891.

*Language:* Hungarian.

*Number of pages:* 2 p. + VIII + 346 p. + 1 p. Errata.

*Dimensions:* 15.5 × 23 × 1 cm.

*Description:* The book focuses on newer drugs, adapted to the needs of practicing physicians and pharmacists. It has brown hardback covers, clothbound, decorated with blind-tooled frames, and a centered text box with uppercase letters on the front cover. On the spine, there are two text boxes, gold-stamped with uppercase letters. The text block is made of wove paper.

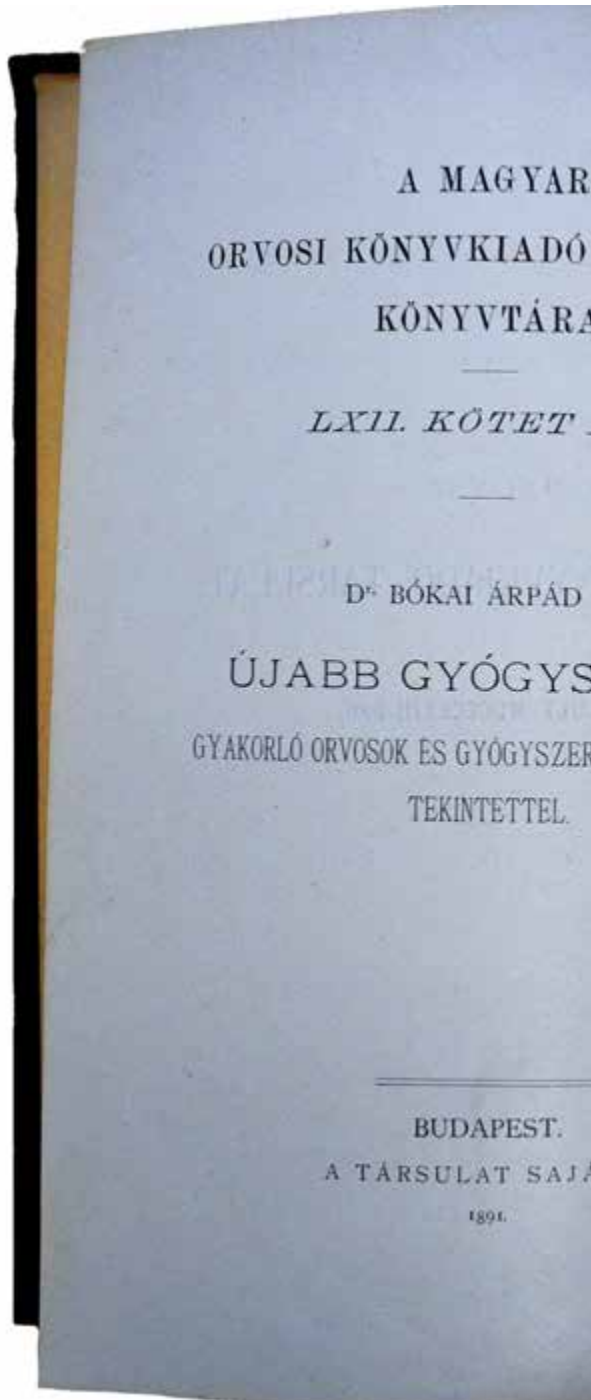
*Date of acquisition:* 16.12.1968.

*Provenance:* Dr. Valeriu Bologa.

*Former owners:* Dr. Valeriu Bologa.

*Topic:* pharmacy.

*State of preservation:* very good.



TÁRSULAT

1890.

tnf.

ZEREK

RESZEK IGÉNYEIRE

ATJA.

# ÚJABB GYÓGYSZEREK.

GYAKORLÓ ORVOSOK ÉS GYÓGYSZERÉSZEK  
IGÉNYEIRE TEKINTETTEL.

IRTA

D<sup>r</sup> BÓKAI ARPÁD

A GYÓGYSZERTANNAK BENDÉS-TANÁRA A BUDAPESTI TUD. EGYETEMEN

A M. TUD. AKADEÉMIA SEGÍTKEZÉSÉVEL

KIADTA TAGJAI SZÁMÁRA

A MAGYAR ORVOSI KÖNYVKIADÓ TÁRSULAT.

BUDAPEST.

1891.

## 147

*New inventory no.:* IF 2500.

*Author:* Rudolf Kobert.

*Title:* Gyakorlati Méregtan, orvosok, orvostanhallgatók használatára. Werber A. »Gyakorlati méregtana« alapján mint második kiadást időszerűen átdolgozta Dr. Kobert Rudolf [...] németből fordította Dr. Lányi Pál [...]. Átnézte és előszóval ellátta Dr. Bóai Árpád [...].

*Printing house:* Ifj. Nagel Ottó Kiadása.

*Publishing place:* Budapest.

*Year of publication:* 1892.

*Edition:* Second edition, revised.

*Language:* Hungarian.

*Number of pages:* Advertisement + XII + 323 p. + Advertisement.

*Dimensions:* 11.5 × 17 × 1.7 cm.

*Description:* The book focuses on practical toxicology, a compendium to be used by doctors and students. The book has white clothbound hardback covers, split into three areas with geometric decorative black borders. A central medallion with vegetal decorative motifs surrounds the title, written

in capital letters. The text block was printed on wove paper.

*Annotations:* in black ink on title page: *Keller Kálmán; Vasile [indecipherable] stud. med. 1904;* graphic pencil, on pages: 2–23, 32 – 43, 64–71, 74–85, 88–91, 94, 95, 98, 99, 102, 103, 106–111, 116–121, 140–155, 159, 160, 164, 166–172, 174, 178–197, 200–210, 212–252, 255–277, 324.

*Stamps:* on the title page, with blue ink: *Kapható, FARAGÓ ZSIGMOND anti-quar könyvkereskedésében, Budapest IV Muzeum körút 33 szám;* on the first page, in blue ink: *Dr. Cucu Vazul körorvos Oszentanna.*

*Former owners:* Keller Kálmán; Vasile [indecipherable], Faragó Zsigmond, Dr. Cucu Vazul.

*Topic:* medicine, toxicology.

*State of preservation:* bad, yellowing and paper oxidation, foxing spotting, partially broken joints, worn spine and boards.



*Károlyi*

# GYAKORLATI MÉREGTAN

ORVOSOK, ORVOSTANHALLGATÓK HASZNÁLATÁRA.

WERBER A. »GYAKORLATI MÉREGTANA« ALAPJÁN MINT MÁSODIK  
KIADÁST IDŐSZERŰEN ÁTDOLGOZTA

**D<sup>r</sup> KOBERT RUDOLF**

A GYÓGYSZERTAN NY. R. TANÁRA DORPATBAN.

NÉMETBŐL FORDITOTTA

*Vasile Anens*  
*stud. med.*  
*1904.*

**D<sup>r</sup> LÁNYI PÁL**

EGYETEMI GYÓGYSZERTANI ISŐ TANÁRSEGÉD.

ÁTNÉZTE ÉS ELŐSZÓVAL ELLÁTTA

**D<sup>r</sup> BÓKAI ÁRPÁD**

A BUDAPESTI EGYETEM NY. R. TANÁRA.

Kapható:

**FARAGÓ ZSIGMOND**  
antiquar könyvkereskedésben  
Budapest, IV. Múzeum-körút 33 szám.  
BUDAPEST.

IFJ. NAGEL OTTÓ KIADÁSA.

1892.

## 148

*New inventory no.:* IF 2253.

*Title:* Ministerul de Interne, Direcția Generală a Serviciului Sanitar. Lege Sanitară, Promulgată la 3 aprilie 1885, cu modificările introduse prin legea sancționată cu decretul Regal sub. No. 2435 din 14 Iunie 1893, publicat prin *Monitorul Oficial*, No. 62 din 18 Iunie 1893.

*Printing house:* Imprimeria Statului.

*Publishing place:* București [Bucharest].

*Year of publication:* 1893.

*Language:* Romanian.

*Number of pages:* 60 p.

*Dimensions:* 16 × 23.5 × 0.5 cm.

*Description:* This booklet comprises the Sanitary Law, which was promulgated on April 3, 1885. It also includes the amendments introduced by the law sanctioned by the Royal Decree under No. 2435 of June 14, 1893. These updates were published in the Official Gazette, No. 62 of June 18, 1893, by the

Ministry of Interior, General Directorate of the Sanitary Service. The booklet has very deteriorated olive paperback covers. The booklet is printed on wove paper.

*Annotations:* on the back of the back cover with a graphic pencil [*indecipherable*].

*Date of acquisition:* 1982.

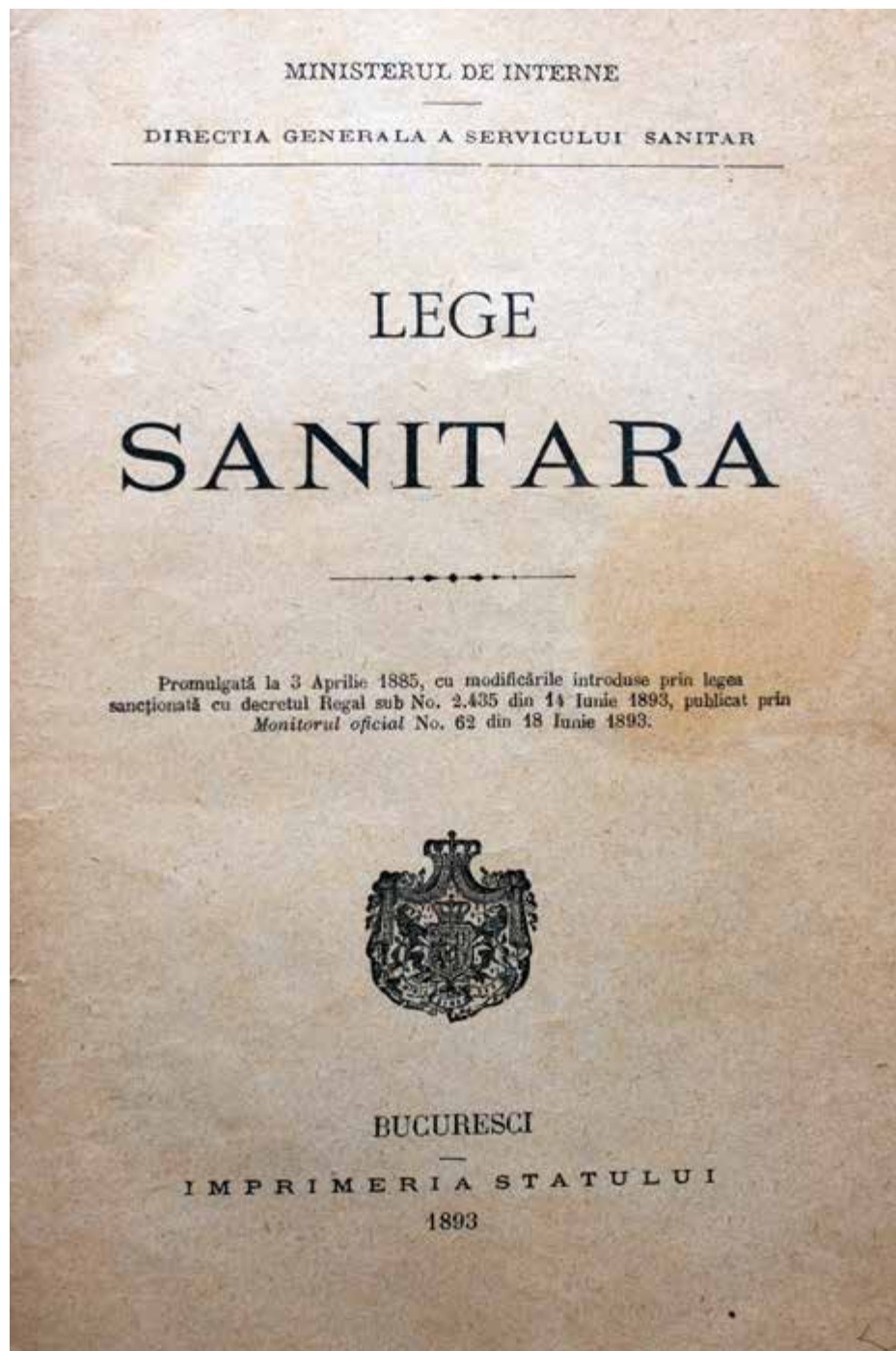
*Provenance:* Elena Enghel, 'La Coroana' [At the Crown] Pharmacy (Iași, Romania).

*Former owners:* Angela Engel-Știrbu; Alexandru Engel, Elena Enghel.

*Topic:* sanitary law.

*State of preservation:* good, paper oxidation, foxing spotting, worn covers.

*Bibliography:* Ana-Maria Gruia, "Engel Pharmacy "La Coróna", near the gate of the royal court, Jassy", *Studia UBB – Historia*, Volume 66/2 (2021), p. 66–67, cat. 72.





## 149

*New inventory no.:* IF 2316.

*Title:* A Tordai sósfürdő. Ismertetése. Torda-Aranyos Vármegye. Vasúti Állomás.

*Publishing house:* 112578 Czettel és Deutsch Budapest.

*Publishing place:* Budapest.

*Year of publication:* 1894.

*Language:* Hungarian.

*Number of pages:* 29 p.

*Dimensions:* 12 × 17 × 0.1 cm.

*Description:* The book describes the salt

bath from Turda. It has blue paperback covers. The text block is made of wove paper and presents several illustrations.

*Date of acquisition:* 2.10.1984 (donation act) / 1985 (new inventory ledger).

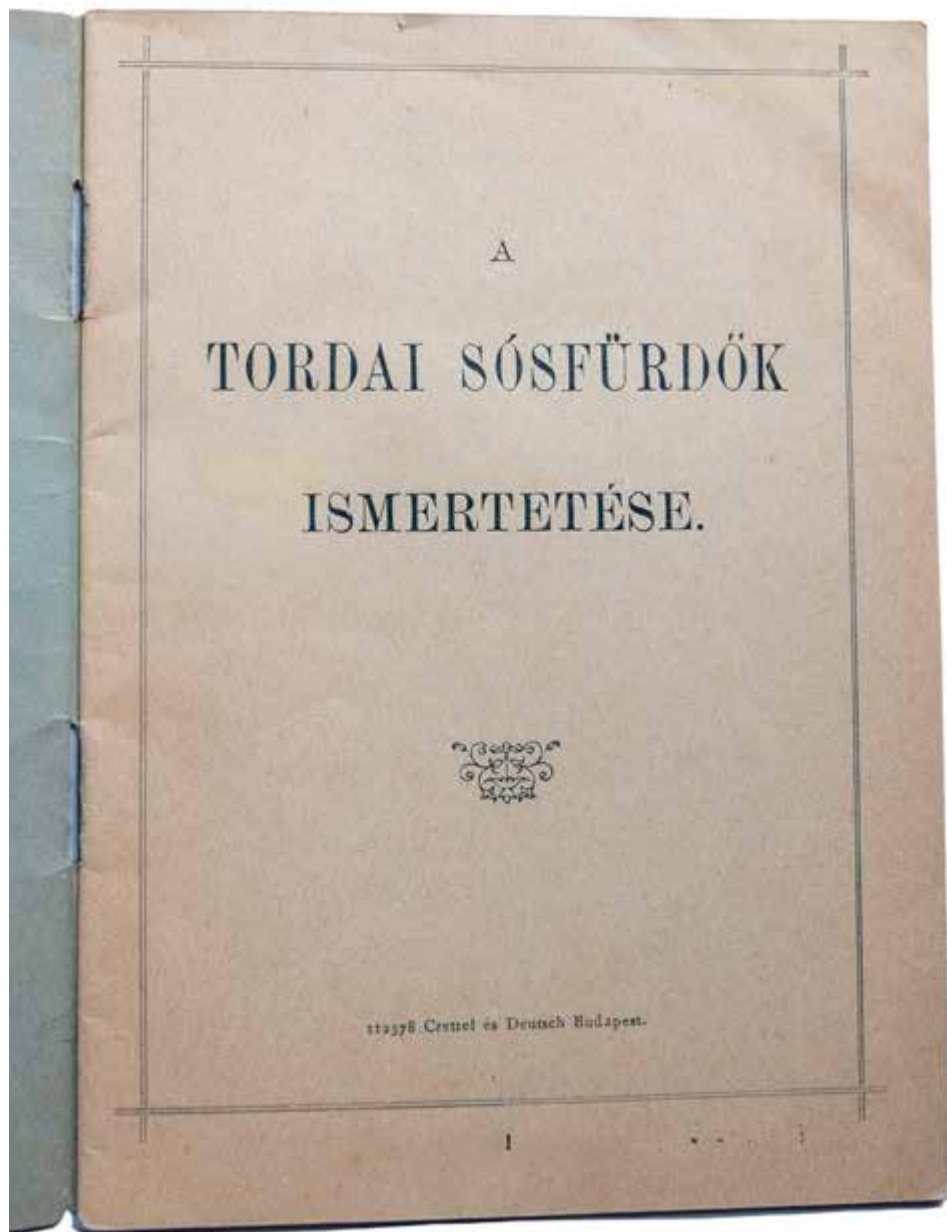
*Provenance:* Eugenia Rațiu.

*Former owners:* Eugenia Rațiu, Dr. Radu Rațiu.

*Topic:* balneology.

*State of preservation:* good, paper oxidation.





## 150

*New inventory no.:* IF 2509.

*Author:* Hermann Tappeiner.

*Title:* Lehrbuch der: Arzneimittellehre und Arzneiverordnungslehre unter besonderer berücksichtigung der Deutschen und Österreichischen Pharmakopoe von Dr. H. Tappeiner [...].

*Printing house:* Verlag Von F. C. W. Vogel.

*Publishing place:* Leipzig.

*Year of publication:* 1895.

*Edition:* Zweiter neue bearbeitete Auflage [Second newly revised edition].

*Language:* German.

*Number of pages:* VII + 1 p. + 302 p. + Advertisement.

*Dimensions:* 15.5 × 23 × 2 cm.

*Description:* A textbook of materia medica and drug prescription, with special reference to the German and Austrian pharmacopoeias. The book is presented

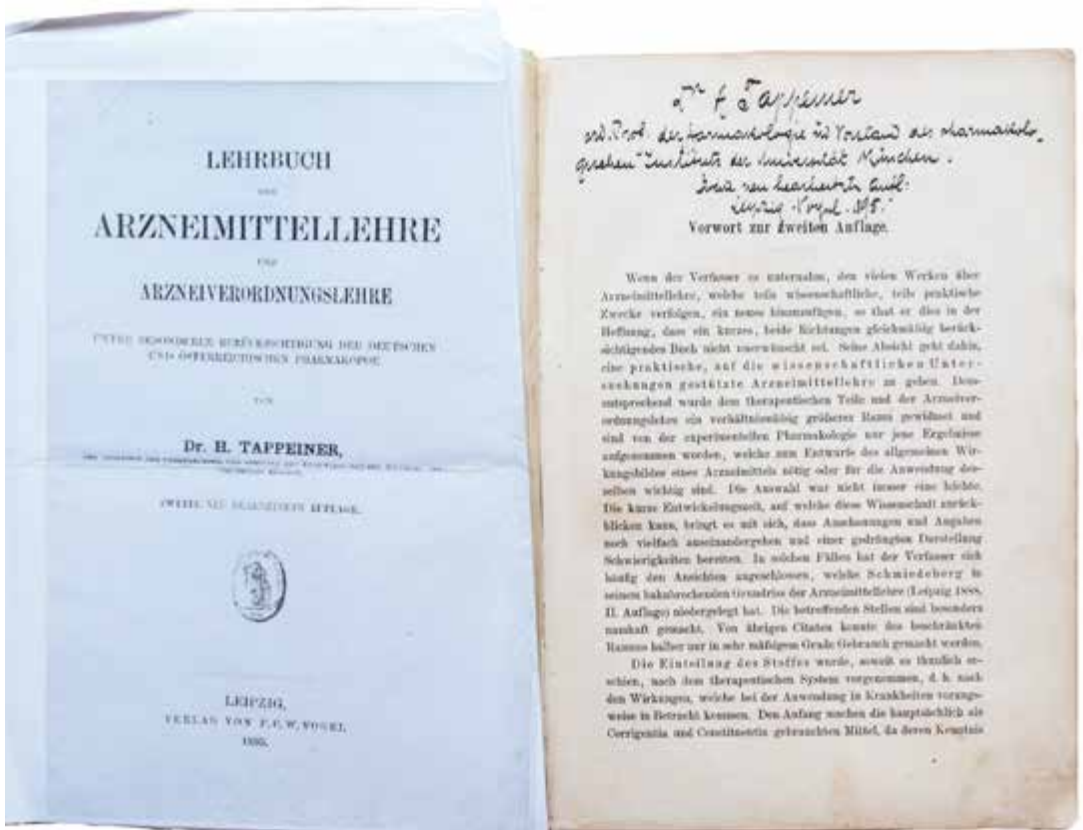
in black cloth hardback covers. On the spine the letters and the decorations are gold-tooled. Pastedowns and free endpapers are colored black. The text block was printed on wove paper.

*Annotations:* on both free endpapers, in graphic pencil and black ink; on first page, in black ink: *Dr. A. Tappeiner ard. Prof: der farmachologie in Vorstand des pharmakolo. greschen Iustituts der Universität Münche [indecipherable] Leipzig, Vogel, 1895;* above the table of contents page, in black ink: *Din cărțile mele Richard Nuffli?, 24/2 1901;* in red pencil on pages: 217–220, 223.

*Former owners:* Richard Nuffli?

*Topic:* medicine, drugs, pharmacology, pharmacy, therapy, pharmacopoeia.

*State of preservation:* good, paper oxidation, foxing spotting, worn covers.



## 151

*New inventory no.:* IF 740.

*Author:* Ernst Landesmann.

*Title:* Die Therapie an den Wiener Kliniken. Zusammengestellt von Dr. Ernst Landesmann [...]. Herausgegeben von Dr. Richard Hirschmann [...].

*Printing house:* Franz Deuticke.

*Publishing place:* Leipzig und Wien [Leipzig and Vienna].

*Year of publication:* 1896.

*Edition:* Fünfte vermehrte und umgearbeitete Auflage [Fifth expanded and revised edition].

*Language:* German.

*Number of pages:* 8 p. + 769 p.

*Dimensions:* 12 × 17.2 × 4 cm.

*Description:* The book presents the therapies provided at the Vienna clinics. It

has hardback marbled covers, in shades of brown and yellow. The book is quarter clothbound and the spine is missing. The pastedowns and free endpapers are made of brown paper and the text is printed on wove paper.

*Annotations:* on the front flyleaf with a purple pencil; on the title a page signature in purple ink.

*Date of acquisition:* 1968.

*Provenance:* Edgar Müller, pharmacist, 'La Salvator' [At the Saviour] Pharmacy, Caransebeș (Romania).

*Former owners:* Edgar Müller.

*Topic:* medicine, therapy.

*State of preservation:* good, paper oxidation, foxing spotting, worn covers, previous repairs.

Als Ergänzung jedes Rezept-Taschenbuches erscheint  
in jährlichen Ausgaben das

## THERAPEUTISCHE JAHRBUCH.

Kurze therapeutische Angaben

entnommen der

deutschen medicinischen Journal-Literatur.

Zusammengestellt und geordnet

von

**Dr. med. Ernst Nitzelnadel,**

prakt. Arzt in Bamberg S. A.

Bisher erschienen Band I—V (die Jahre 1890—1894).  
Preis Bd. I M. 1.50, Bd. II 2 M., Bd. III—V à 3 M.  
Der VI. Jahrgang (1895) gelangt im April 1896 zur Ausgabe.

Das kleine Büchlein — den Bedürfnissen der Praxis  
entsprechend und für die Praxis gearbeitet — hat schon  
mit seinem ersten Erscheinen sich ein weites Absatzfeld  
zu erringen gewusst.

Was an Fortschritten der Krankenbehandlung im  
Laufe eines Jahres bekanntgegeben, was an neuen Medi-  
camenten erprobt und bewährt, wird hier dem praktischen  
Arzte, dem es nicht möglich ist, alle Fachzeitungen zu  
lesen, in handlicher Form, und eleganter Ausstattung ge-  
boten, bereits übersichtlich nach Krankheiten geordnet, zum  
Gebrauch fertig: ein Büchlein, das eine Vervollständi-  
gung aller schon existirenden Receptsammlungen bildet.

Zu beziehen durch jede Buchhandlung.

Verlag von FRANK DEUTSCHE in Wien.

## DIE THERAPIE

AN DEN

### WIENER KLINIKEN.

ZUSAMMENGESTELLT VON

**DR. ERNST LANDESMANN,**

ADM. AUSSCHUSSMITGLIED DER WIENER ALLGEMEINEN KLINIKEN,  
CREDIT-TRANT, ARZT IN WENEN.

FÜNFTE VERMEHRTE UND UMGEBESSERTE AUFLAGE.

HERAUSGEGEBEN VON

**DR. RICHARD HITSCHMANN,**

ASSISTENT IN D. K. ALLGEMEINE KLINIKEN IN WIEN.

LEIPZIG UND WIEN.

FRANZ DEUTSCHE.

1896.

## 152

*New inventory no.:* IF 735.

*Author:* Thure Brandt.

*Title:* Massage bei Frauenleiden (Behandlung weiblicher Geschlechtskrankheiten) von Thure Brandt. Mit 55 Abbildungen im Texte.

*Printing house:* Fischer's Medicin. Buchhandlung. H. Kornfeld.

*Publishing place:* Berlin.

*Year of publication:* 1897.

*Edition:* Dritte Auflage [Third edition].

*Language:* German.

*Number of pages:* X + 204 p.

*Dimensions:* 16 × 23.5 × 1.5 cm.

*Description:* The book focuses on gynecology and the treatment of sexually transmitted diseases. It has half clothbound marbled hardback covers, in shades of ivory and brown. The raise bands are marked with gilt vegetal motives. The spine label is lettered in gilt. The book has a marbled fore-edge; the pastedowns and free endpapers are colored green. The texts block is made of wove paper. The book is illustrated with 55 anatomical images.

*Annotations:* pencil (red, blue and graphic) on pages: 2, 6, 8, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 19, 21, 23, 25, 26, 32, 33, 43, 55, 57, 61, 65, 70, 83, 97, 98, 107–113, 117–121, 131, 144–146, 148, 151, 152, 156, 160–162, 169, 172, 190, 192, 193, 195. Graphic pencil on title page – signature [indecipherable].

*Stamps:* *ex-libris*, purple ink on p. 1: *Med. Chir. Dr. Schopf. Jósepf, szülész Buziás – fürdő.*

*Label:* on the front cover a stamp, written in blue pen: *No.=8, IF 735.*

*Date of acquisition:* 1968.

*Provenance:* Edgar Müller, pharmacist, 'La Salvator' [At the Saviour] Pharmacy, Caransebeş (Romania).

*Former owners:* Edgar Müller, probably Schopf Jósepf.

*Topic:* gynecology.

*State of preservation:* good, paper oxidation.







## 153

*New inventory no.:* IF 736.

*Author:* Wilhelm Nagel.

*Title:* Gynäkologie. Für Aerzte und Studierente.

*Printing house:* Verlag von Fischer's Medicin, Buchhandlung, H. Rossenfeld.

*Publishing place:* Berlin.

*Year of publication:* 1898.

*Edition:* probably the first edition.

*Language:* German.

*Number of pages:* VIII + 375 p. + 16 p.

*Dimensions:* 16 × 23.5 × 2 cm.

*Description:* The book, written for doctors and students, focuses on gynecology. The marbled hardback covers in tones of ivory and brown are half cloth-bound. The spine label is lettered in gilt and the raised bands are marked with gilt vegetal motives. The book has a marbled fore-edge, green pastedowns, and free endpapers. The text block is made of wove paper. The book is illustrated with 87 images.

*Annotations:* graphic pencil on pages: 1, 10, 11, 17, 19, 22, 23, 25, 36–39, 41, 43–49, 51, 52, 55, 56, 59, 61–64, 73–76, 90–97, 100, 109–123, 154, 159, 162, 164–166, 172, 174–176, 179, 180, 186, 188, 189–193, 195–198, 211–216, 230–233, 252, 273, 285, 294, 295.

*Stamps:* on title page, purple ink *ex libris:* *Med. Chir. Dr. Schopf. Jósepf, szülész Buziás – fürdő.*

*Label:* front cover a stamp, written in blue pen: *No.=9, IF 736.*

*Date of acquisition:* 1968.

*Provenance:* Edgar Müller, pharmacist, 'La Salvator' [At the Saviour] Pharmacy, Caransebeş (Romania).

*Former owners:* Edgar Müller, probably Schopf Jósepf.

*Topic:* gynecology, surgery.

*State of preservation:* good, paper oxidation, worn boards.

# Gynäkologie

für

## Aerzte und Studierende.

Von

**DR. WILHELM NAGEL**

a. o. Professor der Geburtshilfe u. Gynäkologie u. d. Königl. Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität  
erster Assistent der Frauenklinik der Charité zu Berlin.

Mit 87 Figuren im Text und 2 Tafeln.



BERLIN W. 35.  
VERLAG VON FISCHER'S MEDICIN. BUCHHANDLUNG  
H. KORNFELD.  
1898.

MED. CHEIR.  
DE SCHIOPF JÓZSEF  
orvosi  
Buziás-fürdő

## 154

*New inventory no.:* IF 2519.

*Author:* Gustav Hell.

*Title:* Pharmaceutisch-technisches Manuale: Anleitung zur rationellen Darstellung pharmaceutischer Präparate, Composita und Hilfsartikel zur Bereitung officineller und nichtoffizieller Arzneimittel, sowie zum richtigen Betriebe der pharmaceutischen Nebenindustrie; ein Handbuch für Apotheker / von Gustav Hell. 1.: Pharmaceutischer Teil: Arbeits- und Nachschlagebuch für Receptur und Defectur.

*Printing house:* Verlag von Buchholz & Diebel.

*Publishing place:* Troppau [Opava].

*Year of publication:* 1898.

*Edition:* Vierte umgearbeitete und wesentlich vermehrte Auflage [Fourth revised and significantly enlarged edition].

*Language:* German.

*Number of pages:* VI + 627 p. + Advertisement.

*Dimensions:* 20.5 × 14 × 3 cm.

*Description:* The book is dedicated to medical techniques, compounds, and the preparation of medicines and drugs,

serving as a valuable handbook for pharmacists. It comes with hardback covers, black clothbound, displaying blind-stamped vignette decorations. The spine is missing. Both the free endpapers and the text block are made of wove paper.

*Annotations:* in black ink and pencil on the front pastedown: *Lászlo József* [*indecipherable*]; on the free endpaper, in black ink and pencil: [*indecipherable*]; on the title page, in pencil: signature [*indecipherable*]; graphic pencil, and black ink, on pages: 5, 19, 25, 28, 31, 4, 43, 50, 51, 55, 57, 67, 131, 139, 156, 157, 198, 225, 241, 259, 263, 269, 323, 329, 331, 351, 363, 389, 390, 391, 393, 397, 401, 425, 435, 460, 461, 466, 467, 475, 477, 491, 513; black ink and pencil, on the final free endpaper, verso: [*indecipherable*].

*Former owners:* Lászlo József.

*Topic:* pharmacology, pharmacy, therapy.

*State of preservation:* bad, yellowing and paper oxidation, foxing spotting, partially broken joints, worn boards, missing spine.

Pharmaceutisch-technisches  
**M A N U A L E.**

A n l e i t u n g  
 zur rationellen Darstellung  
 pharmaceutischer Präparate, Composita und Hilfsartikel,  
 zur  
 Bereitung officineller und nichtofficineller Arzneimittel,  
 sowie zum  
 richtigen Betriebe der pharmaceutischen Nebenindustrie.

Ein Handbuch für Apotheker

von

**Gustav Hell,**

Apotheker und Fabrikbesitzer, Vice-Präsident der Oesterreichischen pharmaceutischen  
 Gesellschaft und Vorstand des schlesischen Apotheker-Gremiums.

I. *Hjiaia Baitz*

**Pharmaceutischer Theil.**

Arbeits- und Nachschlagebuch für Receptur und Defectur.

Vierte umgearbeitete und wesentlich vermehrte Auflage.

Troppau

Verlag von Buchholz & Diebel.

1898.

## 155

*New inventory no.:* IF 2251.

*Title:* Statutele Asociațiunei Generale a Corpului Farmaceutic din România votate în congresul de la 31 octombrie 1899.

*Printing house:* Institutul de Arte Grafice și Editura Minerva.

*Publishing place:* București [Bucharest].

*Year of publication:* 1899.

*Language:* Romanian.

*Number of pages:* 11 p.

*Dimensions:* 13 × 20 × 0.1 cm.

*Description:* Printed booklet with the statutes of the general association of the Pharmaceutical Body in Romania, that were voted during the 31<sup>st</sup> October 1899 Congress. The General Association of the Pharmaceutical Body from Romania was founded in 1899 by Ștefan

Minovici, merging with the Society of Pharmacists from Romania in the early 20<sup>th</sup> century. The book has white paper-back covers and the text block is printed on wove paper.

*Date of acquisition:* 1982.

*Provenance:* Elena Enghel, 'La Coroana' [At the Crown] Pharmacy (Iași, Romania).

*Former owners:* Angela Engel-Știrbu; Alexandru Engel, Elena Enghel.

*Topic:* history, medicine.

*State of preservation:* very good.

*Bibliography:* Ana-Maria Gruia, "Engel Pharmacy "La Coróna", near the gate of the royal court, Jassy", *Studia UBB – Historia*, Volume 66/2 (2021), p. 66–67, cat. 70.

IF 2251

**STATUTELE**  
**Asociațiunii Generale**

A

CORPULUI FARMACEUTIC

DIN ROMÂNIA

VOTATE ÎN CONGRESUL DE LA 31 OCTOMBRE 1899



BUCURESCI

Institutul de Arte grafice și Editură „Minerva“

FILIP, MOROIANU, POPOVICI ȘI TĂLĂȘESCU

6, STRADA REGALĂ, 6

1899

## 156

*New inventory no.:* IF 743.

*Authors:* B. Fischer, C. Hartwich.

*Title:* Hagers Handbuch der Pharmazeutische Praxis für Apotheker, Ärzte, Drogisten und Medizinalbeamte. Unter mitwirkung von Max Arnold-Chemnitz, G.Christ-Berlin, K. Dieterich-Helfenberg, Ed. Gildemeister-Leipzig, P. Janzen-Perlemburg, C. Scriba- Darmstadt. Vollständigkeit neu bearbeitet und herausgegeben von B. Fischer, Breslau und C. Hartwich, Zurich. Mit zahlreichen in den text gedruckten holzschnitten.

*Printing house:* Verlag von Julius Springer.

*Publishing place:* Berlin.

*Year of publication:* 1900.

*Volume:* Erster Band [First volume].

*Language:* German.

*Number of pages:* VIII + 1280 p.

*Dimensions:* 16.5 × 24.5 × 4.5 cm.

*Description:* This handbook of pharmaceutical practice for pharmacists, doctors, druggists, and medical officers has green hardback textile covers, half leather-bound. The spine is decorated with gold-tooled borders, marking some of the raised bands. Between the decorative borders in the upper and lower part of the spine there were two floral medallions. The title is in gilt capital letters, on a dark brown background, surrounded with a decorative cartouche. The book has blue marbled fore-edge and the text block is printed on wove paper.

*Annotations:* first endpaper, recto, in graphic pencil: 507/764, Klara Müller, stud. farm. II.

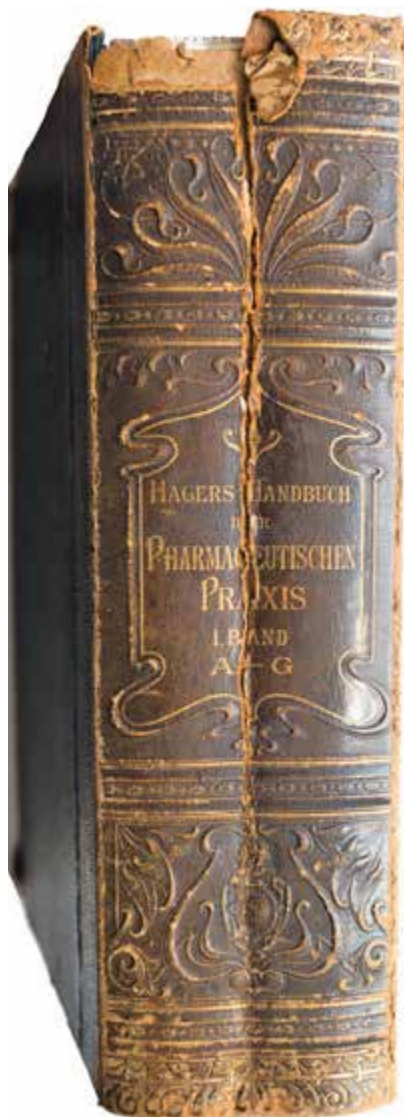
*Date of acquisition:* 1968.

*Provenance:* Edgar Müller, pharmacist, 'La Salvator' [At the Saviour] Pharmacy, Caransebeş (Romania).

*Former owners:* Edgar Müller, Klara Müller.

*Topic:* pharmacology.

*State of preservation:* bad, yellowing and paper oxidation, foxing spotting, partially broken joints, worn boards, vertical crack along the spine.



HAGERS HANDBUCH  
DER  
PHARMACEUTISCHEN PRAXIS

FÜR  
APOTHEKER, ÄRZTE, DROGISTEN UND MEDICINALBEAMTE.

UNTER MITWIRKUNG VON

MAX ARNOLD-CHEMNITZ, G. CHRIST-BERLIN, K. DIETERICH-HELFFENBERG,  
ED. GILDEMEISTER-LEIPZIG, P. JANZEN-PERLEBERG, C. SCRIBA-DARMSTADT

VOLLSTÄNDIG NEU BEARBEITET UND HERAUSGEGEBEN

VON

**B. FISCHER,** UND **C. HARTWICH,**  
BRISLAU ZÜRICH

MIT ZAHLREICHEN IN DEN TEXT GEDRUCKTEN HOLZSCHNITTEN.

ERSTER BAND.



BERLIN.  
VERLAG VON JULIUS SPRINGER.  
1900.



## 157

*New inventory no.:* IF 2250.

*Title:* Asociațiunea Generală a Corpului Farmaceutic din România, Statutele votate în adunarea generală de la 12 maiu 1901.

*Publishing place:* București [Bucharest].

*Year of publication:* 1901.

*Language:* Romanian.

*Number of pages:* 17 p.

*Dimensions:* 12.5 × 19.5 × 1 cm.

*Description:* The printed booklet deals with the statutes of the General Association of the Pharmaceutical Body in Romania, voted during the general assembly on the 12<sup>th</sup> of May 1901. The

book has olive paperback covers and the text block was printed on wove paper.

*Date of acquisition:* 1982.

*Provenance:* donation Elena Enghel, 'La Coroana' [At the Crown] Pharmacy (Iași, Romania).

*Former owners:* Angela Engel-Știrbu; Alexandru Engel, Elena Enghel.

*Topic:* history, medicine.

*State of preservation:* very good.

*Bibliography:* Ana-Maria Gruia, "Engel Pharmacy "La Coróna", near the gate of the royal court, Jassy", *Studia UBB – Historia*, Volume 66/2 (2021), p. 66–67, cat. 69.

ASOCIAȚIUNEA GENERALĂ A CORPULUI FARMACEUTIC  
DIN  
ROMANIA

---

# STATUTELE

VOTATE ÎN  
ADUNAREA GENERALĂ DE LA 12 MAI 1901



BUCURESCI

—  
1901

## 158

*New inventory no.:* IF 744.

*Authors:* B. Fischer, C. Hartwich.

*Title:* Hagers Handbuch der Pharmazeutische Praxis für Apotheker, Ärzte, Drogisten und Medizinalbeamte. Unter mitwirkung von Max Arnold-Chemnitz, G.Christ-Berlin, K. Dieterich-Helfenberg, Ed. Gildemeister-Leipzig, P. Janzen-Perlemburg, C. Scriba- Darmstadt. Vollständigkeit neu bearbeitet und herausgegeben von B. Fischer, Breslau und C. Hartwich, Zurich. Mit zahlreichen in den text gedruckten holzschnitten.

*Printing house:* Verlag Von Julius Springer.

*Publishing place:* Berlin.

*Year of publication:* 1902.

*Volume:* Zweiter Band [Second volume].

*Language:* German.

*Number of pages:* 4 p. + 1234 p.

*Dimensions:* 16.5 × 24.5 × 6.5 cm.

*Description:* The book deals with the pharmaceutical practice for pharmacists, doctors, druggists, and medical officers. The hardback blue textile covers are half leather-bound. The spine was decorated with gold-tooled and blind-tooled borders which frame two vegetal decorative medallions placed in the upper and lower parts. The text is written in capital gilt letters, highlighted on a dark brown background, surrounded by a decorative cartouche. The book has blue marbled fore-edge. The text block is printed on wove paper. There are numerous images inserted in the text.

*Annotations:* on first endpaper, recto, in graphic pencil: Klara Müller, stud. farm. II.

*Date of acquisition:* 1968.

*Provenance:* Edgar Müller, pharmacist, 'La Salvator' [At the Saviour] Pharmacy, Caransebeş (Romania).

*Former owners:* Klara Müller, Edgar Müller.

*Topic:* pharmacology.

*State of preservation:* bad, foxing spotting, partially broken joints, worn spine and boards.



HAGERS HANDBUCH  
DER  
PHARMACEUTISCHEN PRAXIS

FÜR  
APOTHEKER, ÄRZTE, DROGISTEN UND MEDICINALBEAMTE.

UNTER MITWIRKUNG VON

MAX ARNOLD-CHEMNITZ, G. CHRIST-BERLIN, K. DIETERICH-HELFFENBERG,  
ED. GILDEMEISTER-LEIPZIG, P. JANZEN-BLANKENBURG, C. SCRIBA-DARMSTADT

VOLLSTÄNDIG NEU BEARBEITET UND HERAUSGEGEBEN

VON

B. FISCHER, UND C. HARTWICH,  
BRERAU STRICH.

MIT ZAHLREICHEN IN DEN TEXT GEDRUCKTEN HOLZSCHNITTEN

ZWEITER BAND.



BERLIN.  
VERLAG VON JULIUS SPRINGER.  
1902.

## 159

*New inventory no.:* IF 2514.

*Author:* Nicolae S. Minovici.

*Title:* Studiu asupra spînzurării.

*Printing house:* Ateliere Grafice

I. V. Socecu, Str. Berzei 59.

*Publishing place:* București [Bucharest].

*Year of publication:* 1904.

*Language:* Romanian.

*Number of pages:* VI + 239 p.

*Dimensions:* 22 × 16.5 × 1.5 cm.

*Description:* The book deals with hanging and its causes, medical pathology, statistics, study cases, and forensics medicine. The book has black marbled

hardback covers, half clothbound in purple.

The gilded stamped title and the author's name were written with capital letters. The text was printed on wove paper.

*Annotations:* in black ink, on title page: *No: 4926, Primarul Capitalei cea mai înaltă considerație, Dr. N. Minovici, 30 XI/904*, last page, in pencil: 58613 Luca.

*Stamps:* first page, green ink, oval stamp: *Biblioteca Populară de la Liceul Lazăr, 27 oct 1906, București*; round stamp, red ink: *Biblioteca Lic. Gh. Lazăr, București*; rectangle, red ink: *Biblioteca Lic. Gh. Lazăr, București, nr. 34, Secț. A Medicina, Dulap 12, Raft 5; page III; page*

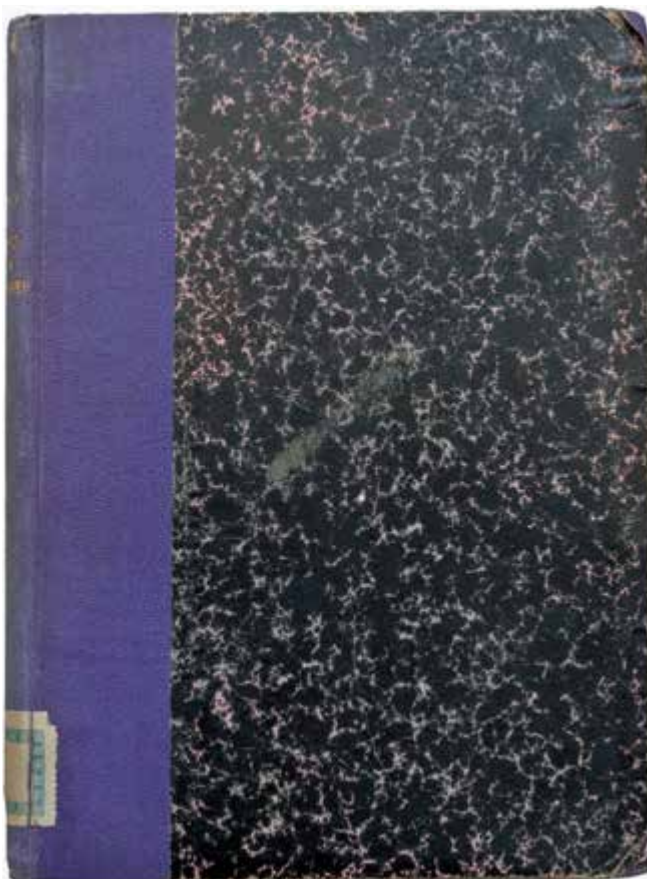
239: round stamp, blue ink: *Biblioteca Lic. Gh. Lazăr, București*.

*Label:* with blue borders, on the spine: 4926.

*Former owners:* Biblioteca Populară a Liceului Lazăr București [Public Library of the Gheorghe Lazăr Highschool, Bucharest] (Romania), probably Constantin Robescu mayor of Bucharest in November 1904, or his successor Mihai Cantacuzino, Dr. Nicolae Minovici.

*Topic:* forensics, medicine.

*State of preservation:* good, paper oxidation, worn boards.





## 160

*New inventory no.:* IF 2524.

*Title:* Klinisches Rezept-Tachenbuch für praktische Ärzte. Sammlung der an den Wiener Kliniken gebräuchlichen und bewährtesten Heilformelen.

*Printing house:* Urban & Schwarzenberg.

*Publishing place:* Wien [Vienna], Berlin.

*Year of publication:* 1906.

*Edition:* Sechswundszwanzigste, vollständig umgearbeitete Auflage [Twenty-sixth completely revised edition].

*Language:* German.

*Number of pages:* XII + 308 p. + 2 p.

*Dimensions:* 13 × 8 × 1.5 cm.

*Description:* This small format volume deals with recipes and healing formulas intended for doctors in active practice, serving as a valuable collection utilized by the Viennese clinics. It has cloth-bound brown hardback covers, with the front cover displaying the title and

printing information, surrounded by decorative vignettes, printed in black. On the spine the title is also printed in black. The back cover includes an advertisement for Krondorfer, also printed in black. The pastedowns and the free endpapers are all dedicated to advertisements. The text block is printed on wove paper.

*Annotations:* on the first free endpaper, verso, in graphic pencil: probably *Kezsuagszky CXVIII, 491*; on the title page, in graphic pencil: *Cucus* and the same signature in black ink. On p. 2, in graphic pencil [*indecipherable*].

*Former owners:* probably *Cucus*.

*Topic:* medicine, pharmacology.

*State of preservation:* bad, foxing spotting, partially broken joints, worn spine and boards.

1917. XVIII 491.

# HYGIAMA

nährt, kräftigt, ist wohlschmeckend,  
leicht verdaulich u. billig, deshalb auch  
von Ärzten empfohlen zur Hebung von

Schwächezuständen, in der Rekonvaleszenz, bei Bleichsucht, Blutarmut, fieberhaft. Erkrankungen, Verdauungsschwäche, Magen- und Darmleiden etc.

Zur künstlichen Ernährung per os oder rectum.  
Als Lactagogum. Bei kochsalzreicher Diät.

Preis in Österreich:

1/2 Büchse, 500 g, K 4.30, 1/3 Büchse K 2.80.

Vorrätig in den meisten Apotheken u. Drogerien.

## Dr. Theinhardts

lösliche **Kindernahrung**

wird von ersten Pädiatern

**aufs wärmste empfohlen.**

Bewährt seit über 16 Jahren bei normaler  
und gestörter Gesundheit der Kinder.

Preis in Österreich:

1/2 Büchse, 500 g, K 2.30, 1/3 Büchse K 1.90.

Analysen, Literatur, Gratisproben durch:  
**ALFRED FLEISSNER, Wien, XIII/6, St. Veitgasse 7B.**

*Cruis*  
**Klinisches**

# Rezept-Taschenbuch

für

praktische Ärzte.

*IF. 2384*

Sammlung

der an den WIENER KLINIKEN gebräuchlichen und  
bewährtesten Heilformeln.

Sechszwanzigste, vollständig umgearbeitete Auflage.

**URBAN & SCHWARZENBERG**

WIEN

BERLIN

L., Maximilianstraße 4.

N., Friedrichstraße 105 b.

1906.



## 161

*New inventory no.:* IF 2504/I.

*Author:* Carl Franke.

*Title:* Preisblatt von Carl Franke, -Magister der Pharmazie-, Wien I., Stadiongasse 10, Abteilung I.

*Bound-with:*

– Preisblatt von Carl Franke, -Magister der Pharmazie-, Wien I., Stadiongasse 10, Abteilung II.

– Preisblatt von Carl Franke, -Magister der Pharmazie-, Wien I., Stadiongasse 10, Abteilung III.

*Printing house:*

H. Hierhammer & A. H. Geitner; Hermann Scheibe, Wien, k. und k. Hof-Buchbinder.

*Publishing place:* Wien [Vienna].

*Year of publication:* 1907.

*Language:* German.

*Number of pages:* 7 p. + 24 p. + 6 p.

*Dimensions:*

20.5 × 29 × 1.5 cm.

*Description:* The first of three bound-together volumes is a price list of Carl Franke's pharmacy in Vienna. The book has gray hard-cover bindings decorated with a black ornamental text box and the owner's name and the shop's address

written in golden letters. The text is framed within an art nouveau decorative cartouche surmounted by the reproductions of golden medals.

*Stamps:* on the title page in black ink: *Preise freibleibend.*

*Topic:* pharmacy, price list.

*State of preservation:* very good.



Infolge der nach Drucklegung meiner Liste, Abt. I, eingetretenen andauernden Preissteigerungen der Rohmaterialien und aller damit im Zusammenhang stehenden höheren Produktionskosten bin ich gezwungen, einen 10%igen Teuerungsaufschlag in Anrechnung zu bringen.

Ich sehe mich gezwungen, infolge erhöhter Teuerungszuschläge seitens der Fabriken für **signierte Standgefäße** weitere 5% auf meine **Preisliste, Abteilung I** aufzuschlagen.

Für **Abteilung II** und **III** gelten Preise freibleibend und werden nur zwangsweise im Verhältnis zu den Preissteigerungen erhöht.

Wien, im Juli 1907.

M. PH. CARL FRANKE.

CC WIEN CC  
 CC CC  
 CC CC  
 I., STADIONGASSE 10

ABTEILUNG I

○○○

## 162

*New inventory no.:* IF 2504/II.

*Author:* Carl Franke.

*Title:* Preisblatt von Carl Franke, -Magister der Pharmazie-, Wien I., Stadiongasse 10, Abteilung II.

*Bound-with:*

– Preisblatt von Carl Franke, -Magister der Pharmazie-, Wien I., Stadiongasse 10, Abteilung I.

– Preisblatt von Carl Franke, -Magister der Pharmazie-, Wien I., Stadiongasse 10, Abteilung III.

*Printing house:* H. Hierhammer & A. H. Geitner; Hermann Scheibe, Wien, k. und k. Hof-Buchbinder.

*Publishing place:* Wien [Vienna].

*Year of publication:* 1907.

*Language:* German.

*Number of pages:* 133 p.

*Dimensions:* 20.5 × 29 × 1.5 cm.

*Description:* The second of three bound-together volumes is a price list of Carl Franke's pharmacy in Vienna. The book has gray hardcover bindings decorated with a black ornamental text box and the owner's name and the shop's address written in golden letters. The text is framed within an art nouveau decorative cartouche surmounted by the reproductions of golden medals.

*Stamps:* *Preise freibleibend*, in black ink on the title page and pages: 1, 25, and 43.

*Topic:* pharmacy, price list.

*State of preservation:* very good.



## 163

*New inventory no.:* IF 2504/III.

*Author:* Carl Franke.

*Title:* Preisblatt of Carl Franke, Magister der Pharmazie, Wien I., Stadiongasse 10, Abteilung III.

*Bound-with:*

– Preisblatt of Carl Franke, Magister der Pharmazie, Wien I., Stadiongasse 10, Abteilung I.

– Preisblatt of Carl Franke, Magister der Pharmazie, Wien I., Stadiongasse 10, Abteilung II.

*Printing house:* H. Hierhammer & A. H. Geitner; Hermann Scheibe, Wien, k. und k. Hof-Buchbinder.

*Publishing place:* Wien [Vienna].

*Year of publication:* 1907.

*Language:* German.

*Number of pages:* 28 p.

*Dimensions:* 20.5 × 29 × 1.5 cm.

*Description:* The third of three bound-together volumes is a price list of Carl Franke's pharmacy in Vienna. The book features gray hardcover bindings decorated with a black ornamental text box with the owner's name and the shop's address in golden letters. The text is framed within an art nouveau decorative cartouche surmounted by the reproductions of golden medals.

*Stamps:* on the title page, and page 1, in black ink: *Preise freibleibend*.

*Topic:* pharmacy, price list.

*State of preservation:* very good.



## 164

*New inventory no.:* IF 745.

*Authors:* W. Lenz, G. Arends.

*Title:* Hagers Handbuch der Pharmazeutische Praxis für Apotheker, Ärzte, Drogisten und Medizinalbeamte. Unter mitwirkung von Ernst Duntze-Berlin, M. Piorkowski-Berlin, A. Schmidt-Geyer, Georg Weigel-Hamburg, Otto Wiegand-Leipzig, Carl Wulff-Buch, Franz Zernik-Steglitz, Bearbeitet und herausgegeben von W. Lenz, Berlin und G. Arends, Chemnitz. Mit zahlreichen in den text gedruckten Figuren.

*Printing house:* Verlag Von Julius Springer.

*Publishing place:* Berlin.

*Year of publication:* 1908.

*Volume:* Ergänzungsband [Supplement].

*Language:* German.

*Number of pages:* XII + 820 p.

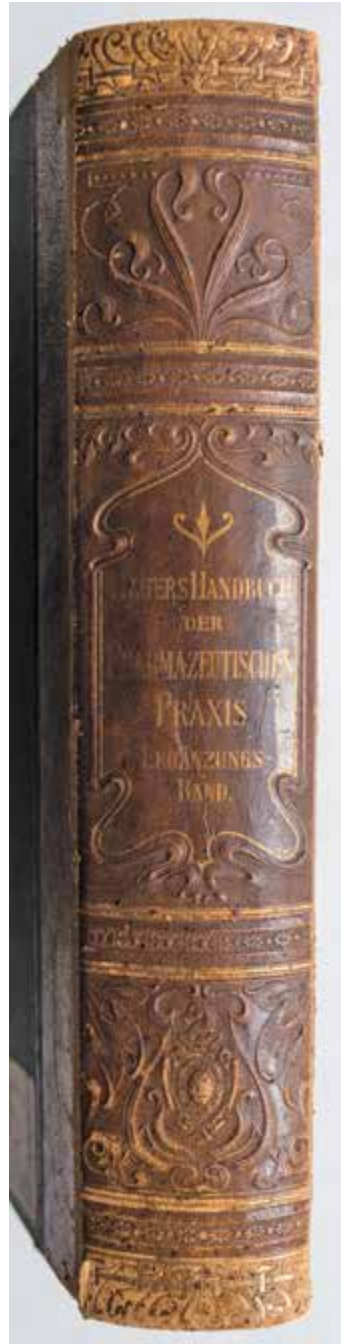
*Dimensions:* 17 × 24.5 × 4 cm.

*Description:* The book deals with the pharmaceutical practice for pharmacists, doctors, druggists, and medical officers. The hardback blue textile covers are half leather-bound. The spine is decorated with rich and elaborate decorative vegetal motifs, gold-tooled and blind-tooled, and golden borders. The author and the title are inscribed in gilt capital letters, on a dark background, surrounded by a decorative cartouche. Between the decorative borders, in the upper and lower part of the spine, there are two vegetal decorative medallions. Text block made of wove paper. The book has a blue marbled fore-edge. There are numerous images.

*Annotation:* on the first free endpaper, recto, in graphic pencil: *Klara Müller, stud. farm II.*

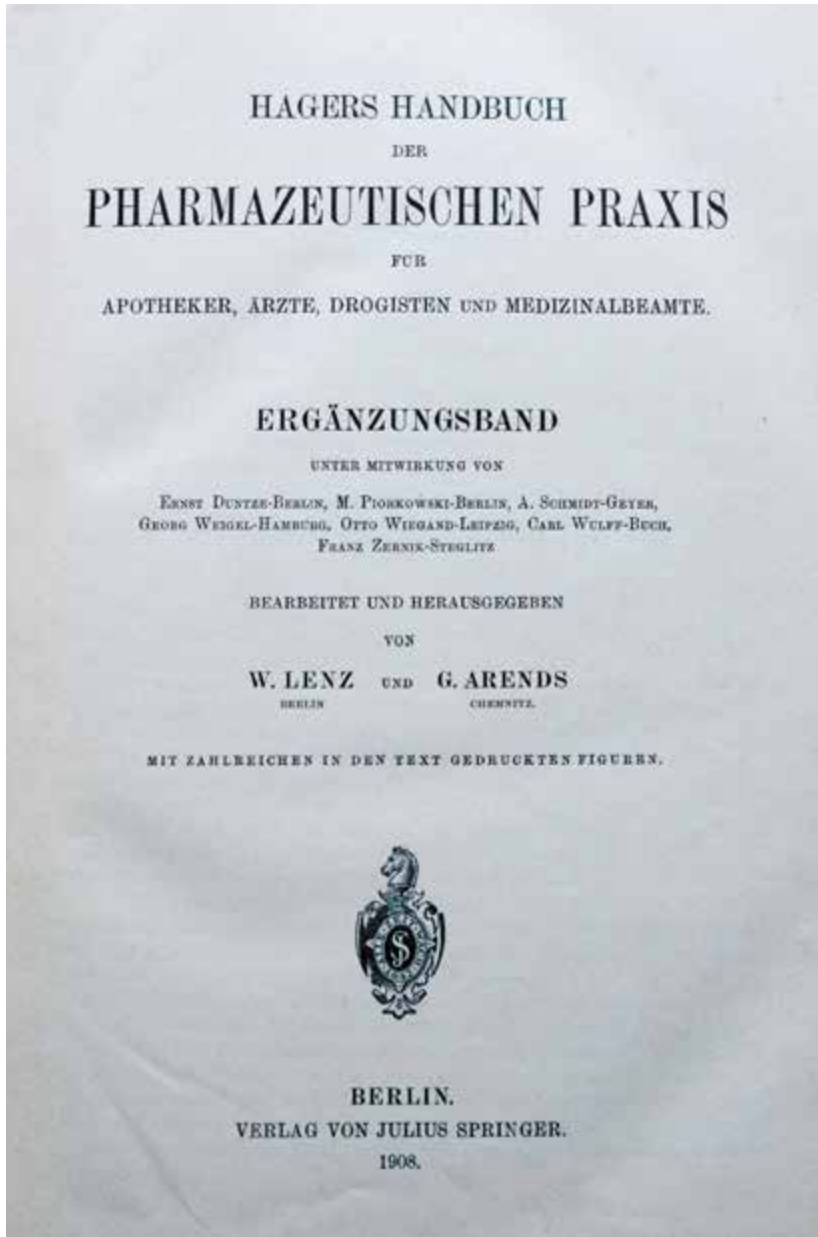
*Date of acquisition:* 1968.

*Provenance:* Edgar Müller, pharmacist,



'La Salvator' [At the Saviour] Pharmacy,  
Caransebeș (Romania).  
Former owners: Edgar Müller, Klara  
Müller.

Topic: pharmacy.  
State of preservation: good, foxing spot-  
ting, lightly worn boards.





## 165

*New inventory no.:* IF 2508.

*Title:* Farbenfabriken vorm. Friedr. Bayer&Co, Elberfeld, Gyógyszerészeti termékek.

*Printing house:* A Cég Saját Kiadása.

*Year of publication:* 1909.

*Language:* Hungarian.

*Number of pages:* 4 p. + 367 p.

*Dimensions:* 14 × 20.5 × 2 cm.

*Description:* The book focuses on the Friedr. Bayer&Co color factory, Elber-

feld, and their pharmaceutical products. The book has green cloth hardback covers, with the title blind tooled on both the spine and front cover. The paste-downs and free endpaper are decorated with brown vegetal motifs. The text is printed on wove paper.

*Topic:* pharmaceutical products.

*State of preservation:* bad, foxing spotting, partially broken joints, lightly worn covers.

FARBENFABRIKEN  
VORM.  
FRIEDR. BAYER & C<sup>o</sup>  
ELBERFELD

---

GYÓGYSZERÉSZETI TERMÉKEK



1909.  
A CZÉG SAJÁT KIADÁSA.

## 166

*New inventory no.:* IF 2517.

*Author:* Rigler Gusztáv.

*Title:* Közegészségtan és a fertőző betegségek. Orvosok, gyógyszerészek, építésszek és közigazgatási tisztviselők számára.

*Printing house:* Szerző Sajtája.

*Publishing place:* Kolozsvár [Cluj-Napoca].

*Year of publication:* 1910.

*Volume:* II.

*Language:* Hungarian.

*Number of pages:* XIII + 354 p. + XVI Illustrations.

*Dimensions:* 23 × 15 × 3 cm.

*Description:* The book focuses on public health and contagious diseases. Burgundy red clothbound covers. On the spine the text is written in gold-tooled letters and there are gilt stripes marking the raise bands. There are blind-tooled decorative borders on the front and back covers. The pastedowns and the free endpapers are decorated with a blue and ochre floral pattern. The text block is made of wove paper. There are 14 plates at the end of the book and numerous illustrations inside.

*Annotations:* graphic pencil, on pages: first free endpaper, verso: *Block Ilona Monica Zsigmond I*, 3x4 5500, *Olden Oldenfrick Tibi fa*; title page, in pencil: [indecipherable] underlines in graphic, black, red, and blue pencil on numerous pages, pencil on the back of the XIII plate: [indecipherable] *Olga* [indecipherable]; pencil on the back of the XIV plate: *Andrássy Bélane, Ruth* [indecipherable] *Korda* [indecipherable] *Péter* [indecipherable] *Petőfi n. 52. Avram Iancu Str., Romay András* [indecipherable] *n 73, Vasile Conta 19 R. Bel.*; end free endpaper, recto, numerous inscriptions in pencil and blue ink.

*Date of acquisition:* 1981.

*Provenance:* Frankovits Sándor.

*Former owners:* Frankovits Sándor.

*Topic:* public health, epidemiology.

*State of preservation:* bad, paper oxidation, foxing spotting, worn covers.

*Observations:* inside the book there is a paper, a donation act signed 18.III.1981 by Frankovits Sándor, from Cluj-Napoca, Str. Croitorilor, No. 16, who donated this book to the Pharmacy Collection.

250

# KÖZEGÉSZSÉGTAN ÉS A FERTŐZŐ BETEGSÉGEK

ORVOSOK, GYÓGYSZERÉSZEK, ÉPÍTÉSZEK  
ÉS KÖZIGAZGATÁSI TISZTVISELŐK SZÁMÁRA

IRTA

DR RIGLER GUSZTÁV

A KÖZEGÉSZSÉGTAN NY. R. TANÁRA ÉS A KÖZEGÉSZSÉGTANI INTÉZET  
IGAZGATÓJA A KOLOZSVÁRI EGYETEMEN.

MÁSODIK KÖTET  
14, RÉSZBEN SZÍNES TÁBLÁVAL  
ÉS 151 ÁBRÁVAL

*További*

KOLOZSVÁR, 1910  
SZERZŐ SAJÁTJA.

## 167

*New inventory no.:* IF 2503.

*Author:* Bókay Árpád.

*Title:* Vénygyűjtemény. A. III. Kiadású magyar gyógyszerkönyv alapján. Tekintettel, a legújabb gyógyszerekre s. a. gyermekgyakorlatra összeállította Dr. Bókay Árpád [...].

*Printing house:* Siger és Wolfner Kiadása.

*Publishing place:* Budapest.

*Year:* 1912.

*Edition:* Tizenegyedik tetemesen bővített kiadás [Eleventh significantly expanded edition].

*Language:* Hungarian.

*Number of pages:* Advertisement + 496 p. + Advertisement.

*Dimensions:* 10 × 16 × 2.4 cm.

*Description:* The volume is a collection of prescriptions, based on a pediatric Hungarian pharmaceutical book of

medicines and medical practice. The book has blue clothbound hardback covers. The author and title are written in gold-tooled capital letters on the front cover. On the spine, the title and the author are blind-tooled in capital letters. The text is printed on wove paper.

*Annotations:* graphic pencil, on title page: *Cucu*.

*Stamps:* on the title page, with blue ink: *FARAGÓ ZSIGMOND könyvkereskedésében, IV Muzeum körút 33*; on first page, in blue ink: *Dr. Cucu Vazul körorvos Oszentanna*.

*Former owners:* Faragó Zsigmond, Dr. Cucu Vazul.

*Topic:* medicine, pharmacology.

*State of preservation:* good, foxing spotting, partially broken joints, worn spine and boards.

# BIOCITIN

a mai kor legtökéletesebb  
lecithin-készítménye.

Magas százaléku.  
Fiziológikusan tiszta.  
Jóízű.

JAVALATOK: idegesség; neurasthenia;  
pszichikus kifáradás; impotentia; arterio-  
sclerosis; rhachitis; scrophulotikus dia-  
thesis; osteomalacia; rosszul tápláltság  
tuberkulosis, carcinoma, diabetes követ-  
keztében; ulcus ventriculi; anaemia és  
chlorosis, főképen iskolás gyermekeknél és  
a pubertas időszakában fellépő anaemia.

Minták és irodalom készségesen küldetnek.

## BIOCITIN-FABRIK

G. m. b. H.

### WIEN I.

E

*Cules*

# VÉNYGYŰJTEMÉNY

A III. KIADÁSÚ MAGYAR GYÓGYSZERKÖNYV ALAPJÁN

TEKINTETTEL A LEGÚJABB GYÓGYSZEREKRE  
S A GYERMEKGYAKORLATRA

ÖSSZEÁLLÍTOTTA

DR. BÓKAY ÁRPÁD

gyógyorvos tanár a budapesti egyetemen



TIZENEGYEDIK

TEKERESSEN BŐVÍTETT KIADÁS



SINGER ES WOLFFNER KIADÁSA

## 168

*New inventory no.:* IF 2506.

*Author:* Reinke Nyomán.

*Translator:* Tellyesniczky Kálmán.

*Title:* Az emberboncolástan tankönyve. Reinke Nyomán Tellyesniczky Kálmán Dr. [...] útmutatásával készült fordítás / on the spine in Romanian: *Reinke Anatomia descriptivă Dr. A.M.*

*Printing house:* Universitas Könyvkiadó Társaság.

*Publishing place:* Budapest.

*Year of publication:* 1913.

*Language:* Hungarian.

*Number of pages:* X + 594 p.

*Dimensions:* 16.5 × 23 × 4 cm.

*Description:* The book focuses on forensic pathology. Its hardback covers have an attractive marbled design, blending

shades of grey and black, and are half bound. The black spine displays the book's title in golden letters, written in Romanian. The pastedowns and free endpapers are decorated with a pattern of black lines against a blue background. The text was printed on wove paper.

*Annotations:* graphic pencil, on pages: 13, 127, 129–131, 133, 135, 142, 147–149, 159, 161, 162, 164, 165, 176–178, 201, 207, 321–324, 333, 334, 338, 339, 384, 4.6, 407, 410, 411–413, 415, 416, 421, 423, 426–428, 430, 435, 450, 451, 468–472, 474–480, 483, 515.

*Topic:* medicine, anatomy.

*State of preservation:* good, foxing spotting, lightly worn boards.

AZ  
EMBERBONCOLÁSTAN  
TANKÖNYVE

REINKE NYOMÁN

TELLYESNICZKY KÁLMÁN DR.  
A BUDAPESTI EGYETEM NY. R. TANÁRA

ÚTMUTATÁSÁVAL KÉSZÜLT  
FORDÍTÁS



UNIVERSITAS  
KÖNYVKIADÓ TÁRSASÁG  
BUDAPEST, 1913.

18.



## 169

*New inventory no.:* IF 2249.

*Author:* Nicolae Antonescu.

*Title:* Farmacopia medicamentelor compuse și specialităților farmaceutice străine, autorizate de Direcțiunea Serviciului Sanitar, a fi importate în România. Colectate și aranjate în mod alfabetic.

*Printing house:* Tip. Viitorul Elie Angelescu.

*Publishing place:* Târgoviște.

*Year of publication:* 1913.

*Language:* Romanian.

*Number of pages:* 36 p.

*Dimensions:* 12 × 17 × 0.2 cm.

*Description:* The printed booklet deals with an alphabetical list of compound medicines and foreign pharmaceuticals imported in Romania, authorized by the

Health Service Directorate, collected and arranged alphabetically. Olive paperback covers. The text is printed on wove paper. A photograph of the author is printed inside the booklet.

*Date of acquisition:* 1982.

*Provenance:* donation Elena Enghel, 'La Coroana' [At the Crown] Pharmacy (Iași, Romania).

*Former owners:* Angela Engel-Știrbu, Alexandru Engel, Elena Enghel.

*Topic:* pharmacy, medicine compounds.

*State of preservation:* very good.

*Bibliography:* Ana-Maria Gruia, "Engel Pharmacy "La Coróna", near the gate of the royal court, Jassy", *Studia UBB – Historia*, Volume 66/2 (2021), p. 66–67, cat. 68.

# FARMACOPIA

MEDICAMENTELOR COMPUSE ȘI SPECI-  
ALITĂȚILOR FARMACEUTICE STREINE,  
AUTORIZATE DE DIRECȚIUNEA SERVI-  
CIULUI SANITAR, A FI IMPORTATE  
IN ROMÂNIA

COLECTATE și ARANJATE în MOD ALFABETIC

DE

**NICOLAE ANTONESCU**

DECLARANT POȘTAL



— TARGOVIȘTE —

TIP. «VIITORUL» ELIE ANGELESCU

1913

16

## 170

*New inventory no.:* IF 2507.

*Author:* Torday Ferencz.

*Title:* Mindennapi gyermekgyógyászat. Gyakoroló orvosok számára írta Dr. Torday Ferencz [...].

*Printing house:* 'Petöfi' irdonalmi Vállalat (Pesti Alfréd).

*Publishing place:* Budapest.

*Year of publication:* 1914.

*Language:* Hungarian.

*Number of pages:* XII + 477 p. + Advertisement.

*Dimensions:* 15.5 × 24.5 × 3 cm.

*Description:* The book is dedicated to pediatrics. Its black hardback covers are half clothbound in purple. The text is printed on wove paper.

*Annotations:* on both pastedowns, on

the title page, on the last two pages, with graphic pencil and blue ink.

*Date of acquisition:* 1981.

*Provenance:* Frankovits Sándor.

*Former owners:* Frankovits Sándor.

*Topic:* medicine, pediatrics.

*State of preservation:* very bad, detached pages with missing parts, split endpapers, broken joints, yellowing and oxidation stains, foxing staining, worn-off covers.

*Observations:* inside the book with the inventory number IF 2517, catalog no. 106 there is a paper, a donation act signed 18.III.1981 by Frankovits Sándor, from Cluj-Napoca, Str. Croitorilor, No. 16, who donated to the Pharmacy Collection two books, including this one.



## 171

*New inventory no.:* IF 2520.

*Author:* L. E. Perdrizent.

*Title:* Manuel du doctorat en médecine Paul Lefert Aide-Mémoire de Pharmacologie et de matière médicale pour la préparation du quatrième examen par Le Docteur L. E. Perdrizet.

*Printing house:* Librairie J. B. Baillière et Fils.

*Publishing place:* Paris.

*Year of publication:* 1918.

*Edition:* Deuxième Édition [Second edition].

*Language:* French.

*Number of pages:* 300 p.

*Dimensions:* 16 × 10 × 1.5 cm.

*Description:* This small-format book is designed to address pharmacology for

doctoral students of medicine. It comes with orange paperback covers, with all the essential information printed in black. The text block is made of wove paper.

*Annotations:* on the title page, in black ink: *Anny Pertia, Cluj, 5 iunie, 928*; on p. 300, inside the back cover, in black ink: 627.

*Stamps:* a round stamp, purple ink: *M. kir. [Magyar Királyi] Ferenc József Tudományegyetem, Kolozsvár*, on p. 3, on p. 300, inside the back cover.

*Former owners:* Anny Pertia, Ferenc József Tudományegyetem.

*Topic:* pharmacology, medicine.

*State of preservation:* good, foxing spotting, lightly worn and torn covers.

MANUEL DU DOCTORAT EN MÉDECINE  
Paul LEFERT

AIDE-MÉMOIRE  
DE  
**PHARMACOLOGIE**  
ET DE MATIÈRE MÉDICALE  
POUR LA PRÉPARATION  
DU QUATRIÈME EXAMEN

PAR  
Le Docteur L.-E. PERDRIZET

*Deuxième Édition*

*Amuz Bertia  
Anj. 5 Juin  
928*



PARIS  
LIBRAIRIE J.-B. BAILLIÈRE ET FILS  
19, RUE HAUTEFEUILLE, 19.

1918  
Tous droits réservés

## 172

*New inventory no.:* IF 742.

*Author:* Otto Seifert.

*Title:* Die Nebenwirkungen der Modernen Arzneimittel von Professor Dr. Otto Seifert Würzburg.

*Printing house:* Verlag von Curt Kabitzsch.

*Publishing place:* Leipzig.

*Year of publication:* 1922.

*Volume:* II Theil [Second volume].

*Language:* German.

*Number of pages:* 4 p. + 137 p. + 2 p.

*Dimensions:* 17 × 25 × 0.9 cm.

*Description:* The book deals with the side effects of modern drugs. It features grey hardback covers with brown print-

ing for the text on both the front cover and the spine. The book has olive pastedowns and endpapers. The text block is made of wove paper.

*Annotations:* graphic pencil on the title page: indecipherable signature.

*Label:* front cover a stamp, written in blue pen: No.=15, IF 742.

*Date of acquisition:* 1968.

*Provenance:* Edgar Müller, pharmacist, 'La Salvator' [At the Saviour] Pharmacy, Caransebeş (Romania).

*Former owners:* Edgar Müller.

*Topic:* pharmacology.

*State of preservation:* good, foxing spotting.

DIE NEBENWIRKUNGEN DER  
MODERNEN  
ARZNEIMITTEL

VON

PROFESSOR DR. OTTO SEIFERT  
WÜRZBURG

II. TEIL

*Handwritten signature*



1 9 2 2

---

LEIPZIG · VERLAG VON CURT KABITZSCH



## 173

*New inventory no.:* IF 2248.

*Title:* Secțiunea Cartonage Preț-Curent Farmaceutic S.A. Sonnenfeld R.T. Oradea-Mare: Nagyvarad, strada Prințul Carol, no. 6. Dobozgyári Osztályának Gyógyszerészeti Arjegyzéke.

*Year of publication:* 1923.

*Languages:* Romanian and Hungarian.

*Number of pages:* 12 p.

*Dimensions:* 23 × 30 × 0.1 cm.

*Description:* The book deals with pharmaceutical prices practiced by S.A. Sonnenfeld R.T. Oradea-Mare. The book has olive paperback covers. The text block was printed on wove paper. There

are numerous reproductions after pharmaceutical labels.

*Date of acquisition:* 1982.

*Provenance:* Elena Enghel, 'La Coroana' [At the Crown] Pharmacy (Iași, Romania).

*Former owners:* Angela Engel-Știrbu, Alexandru Engel, Elena Enghel.

*State of preservation:* good, foxing spotting.

*Bibliography:* Ana-Maria Gruia, "Engel Pharmacy "La Coróna", near the gate of the royal court, Jassy", *Studia UBB – Historia*, Volume 66/2 (2021), p. 66–67, cat. 67.



## 174

*New inventory no.:* IF 791.

*Title:* Apotheken Tax der Stadt Anna-berg 1563, Faksimiledruck.

*Printing house:* Besellschaft für Bel-schichte der Pharmacie, Germanisches National Museum.

*Year of publication:* 1930?

*Language:* German.

*Number of pages:* 62 p.

*Dimensions:* 15.5 × 23.5 × 0.4 cm.

*Description:* The book is a facsimile of

the pharmacy tax of the city of Anna-berg, 1563. It has blue paperback covers, on the front cover in the center a medal-lion with a religious scene and the year 1563, and the title in gothic script.

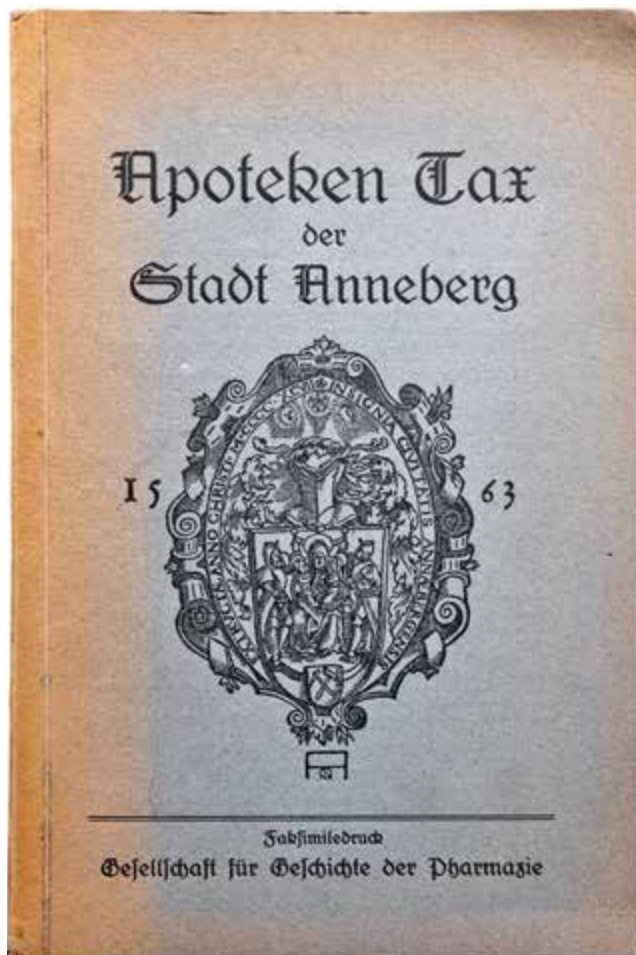
*Date of acquisition:* 16.12.1968.

*Provenance:* Dr. Valeriu Bologna.

*Former owners:* Dr. Valeriu Bologna.

*Topic:* pharmaceutical taxes.

*State of preservation:* very good.



i. F. 791.

**Apoteken Tax der**  
**Stade Anneberg / vnd wünderung**  
 aller Erknehen / so in der Apoteken alda ver-  
 kauffte werden / In stiger Visitation der billigkeit  
 nach geordnet vnd gestalt / Welche mit vleis  
 gehalten / vnd vollendet / den 17. Julij /  
 des jerslauffenden Jahrs.



## 175

*New inventory no.:* IF 2518.

*Title:* Title page missing.

*Year of publication:* probably 1940s.

*Language:* Hungarian.

*Number of pages:* XVI (title page missing) + 920 p.

*Dimensions:* 29.5 × 20.5 × 4 cm.

*Description:* Centered on subjects of public health and drug classification, this book has dark purple hardback covers, which are half clothbound. The text is presented on wove paper.

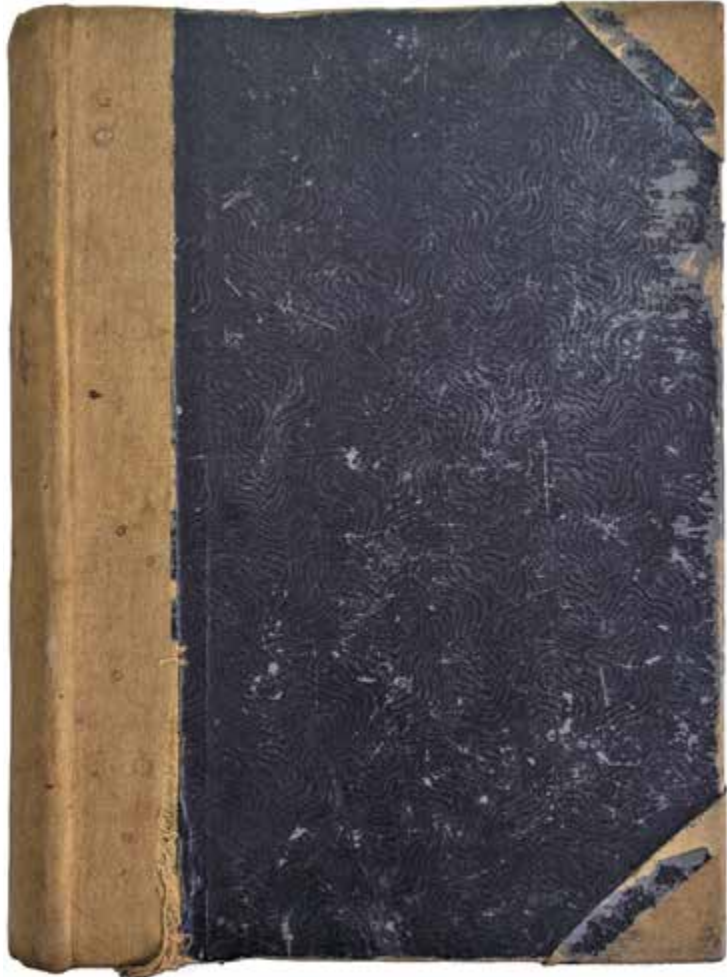
*Annotations:* on the front free endpaper, recto, and page III, in blue ink: *Balász Ferenc*, and on the free endpaper, recto, and page 63: *ex-libris* with the signature: *Balász Ferenc*; graphic pencil, on pages: 397, 602; red pencil, on p. 858, on the last free endpaper, verso, in blue ink [*indecipherable*].

*Stamps:* on the free endpaper, recto, and page III, in blue ink: *Farmacia de Stat Nr. 7, Cluj Strada Babeş, Nr. 18, tel: 13-61.*

*Former owners:* Balász Ferenc, Farmacia de Stat Nr. 7, Cluj.

*Topic:* public health, pharmacy, drugs.

*State of preservation:* good, yellowing and paper oxidation, foxing spotting, lightly worn boards.





## 176

*New inventory no.:* IF 2512.

*Authors:* Liviu Avram, Ovidiu Bojor, Dumitru Constantinescu, Dumitru Dobrescu, Sava Dumitrescu, Florica Ionescu, Gh. Mărășoiu, Niculae Mita, Aurel Popa, Enache Pușcariu, Emil Savopol, Victor Stănescu, Simion Ștefănescu, Teodor Tomescu, Rotislav Vasiliev, Gabriel Vasiliu.

*Title:* Produse farmaceutice românești.

*Publishing place:* București [Bucharest].

*Year of publication:* 1964.

*Language:* Romanian.

*Number of pages:* 779 p.

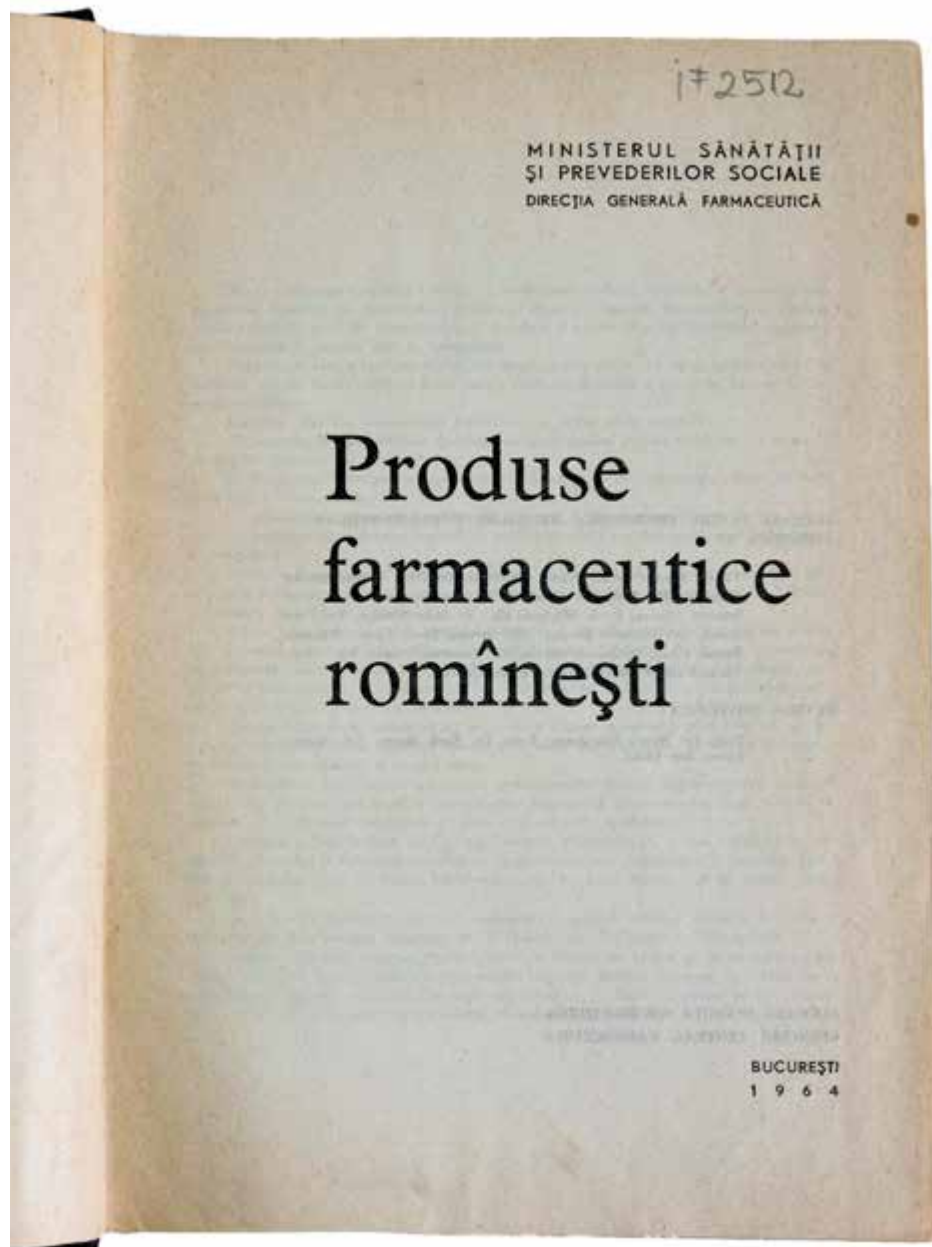
*Dimensions:* 17 × 25 × 3.5 cm.

*Description:* The book presents Romanian pharmaceutical products. The black hardback covers display a gilt title on the cover and on the spine. The text block is made of wove paper.

*Annotation:* on the front free endpaper, recto, in graphic pencil: *subst. corectoare ale perturbărilor metabolismului lipidic.*

*Topic:* pharmacy, medicine, drugs.

*State of preservation:* good, yellowing and paper oxidation, foxing spotting, lightly worn boards.





## 177

*New inventory no.:* IF 821.

*Title:* Jurământul lui Hippocrate, discuție la masa rotundă, 9 martie 1965.

*Printing house:* Institutul de medicină Timișoara.

*Publishing place:* Timișoara.

*Year of publication:* 1965.

*Language:* Romanian.

*Number of pages:* 59 p.

*Dimensions:* 16.5 × 24 × 0.5 cm.

*Description:* Discussions on the Hippocratic oath, 9<sup>th</sup> of March 1965. The book presents olive paper-back covers and on the front cover an Ionic column is graphically represented.

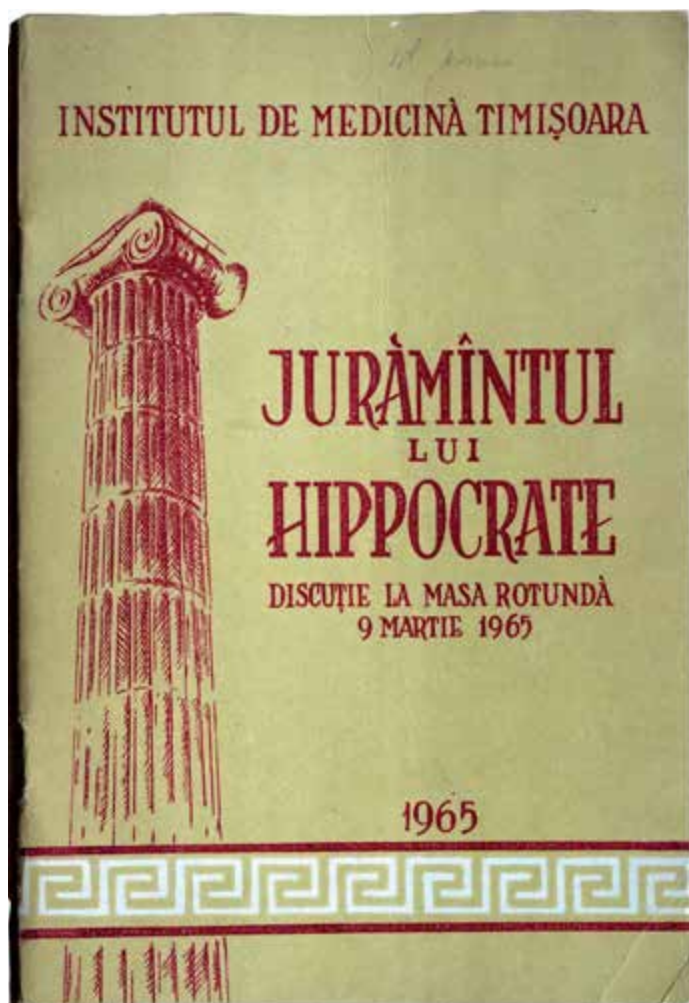
*Date of acquisition:* Contract No. 1284/26.08.1970 (on the selling contract) / 1968 (in the new inventory ledger).

*Provenance:* Dr. Valeriu Bologa.

*Former owners:* Dr. Valeriu Bologa.

*Topic:* medicine.

*State of preservation:* very good.



INSTITUTUL DE MEDICINĂ TIMIȘOARA

# JURĂMINTUL LUI HIPPOCRATE

Discuție la masa rotundă  
(9 martie 1965)

moderator:

Prof. Dr. Brinzeu Pius

participanți la discuții:

Prof. Dr. Dragomir Nicolae

Prof. Dr. Popescu Dumitru

Conf. Dr. Bulbucă Iosif

Conf. Dr. Fränkel Estera

Șef de lucrări Dr. Caloghera Constantin

Șef de lucrări Dr. Stoiacovici Atila

Șef de lucrări Dr. Vasiloschi Mircea



## 178

*New inventory no.:* IF 2515.

*Authors:* Avacum Tatiana, Avram Liviu, Bălan Ștefan, Bojor Ovidiu, Bulandra Radu, Căruntu Veronica, Constantinescu Dumitru, Dumitriu Radu, Dobrescu Dumitru, Dumitrescu Sava, Ionescu Florica, Manuchian Manole, Mărășoiu Gheorghe, Marcu Carli, Mita Nicolae, Popa Aurel, Pușcariu Enache, Savopol Emil, Rațiu Eugen, Stănescu Victor, Ștefănescu Simion, Tomescu Teodor, Vasiliev Rotislav, Vasiliu Gabriel.

*Title:* Produse farmaceutice românești.

*Printing house:* Editura Medicală.

*Publishing place:* București [Bucharest].

*Year of publication:* 1970.

*Edition:* Ediția a II-a [Second edition].

*Language:* Romanian.

*Number of pages:* 1151 p. (pages missing from p. 950 to p. 1033 and from p. 1061 to p. 1092).

*Dimensions:* 24 × 17 × 5.5 cm.

*Description:* This manual of pharmacy covers various types of medicines for different diseases. The book features burgundy red textile hardback covers, with a gilt title on the front cover completed by a blind-tooled depiction of the Bowl of Hygeia, symbolizing pharmacy. The spine also showcases the gilt title. The text is printed on wove paper.

*Topic:* pharmacy, drugs.

*State of preservation:* very good.

MINISTERUL SĂNĂȚĂII  
DIRECȚIA FARMACEUTICĂ  
ȘI A APARATURII MEDICALE

# Produse farmaceutice românești

EDITURA MEDICALĂ  
BUCUREȘTI - 1970

## 179

*New inventory no.:* IF 2513.

*Authors/Coordinators:* Tatiana Avacum, Ioan Cruceanu, Alexandru Duminică.

*Title:* Produse farmaceutice folosite în practica medicală.

*Printing house:* Editura Medicală.

*Publishing place:* București [Bucharest].

*Year of publication:* 1972.

*Language:* Romanian.

*Number of pages:* 1079 p.

*Dimensions:* 10.5 × 14.5 × 5 cm.

*Description:* The book is bound in brown covers, with a blind-tooled title

on the front cover. The pastedown and front free endpaper on the recto side are ornamented with a decorative pattern depicting the symbol of pharmacy, the caduceus of Hygeia and the snake of Aesculapius, on a red background. The text block is made of wove paper.

*Annotation:* pencil on the bastard page, p. 1079 and on the final free endpaper, recto.

*Topic:* pharmacy, medicine, drugs.

*State of preservation:* good, paper oxidation.

MINISTERUL SĂNĂTĂȚII  
Direcția Farmaceutică și a Aparaturii Medicale

**PRODUSE**

**FARMACEUTICE**

**folosite**

**în**

**practica  
medicală**

EDITURA MEDICALĂ—BUCUREȘTI—1972

## 180

*New inventory no.:* IF 2265.

*Authors:* I. Neagu, M. Neagu.

*Title:* Separatum. Acta Congressus Internationalis XXIV, Historiae Artis Medicinae, 25–31 Aug. 1974, Budapes-tini, Extras – Contribution du Dr. Gh. Gh. Pappa en developpement des rela-tions historico-medicales entre la Rou-manie et d'autre pays pendant le deu-xieme moitie du XIX-eme siècle.

*Printing house:* Museum, Biliotheca et Archivum Historiae Artis Medicinae de I.P.H. Semmelweis Nominata.

*Publishing place:* Budapest.

*Year of publication:* 1976.

*Language:* French.

*Number of pages:* 3 p.

*Dimensions:* 15.5 × 23.5 × 0.1 cm.

*Description:* Proceedings of the 24<sup>th</sup> International Conference on the Art of

Medicine, 25–31 August 1974, Buda-pest, Contribution of Dr. Gh. Pappa on historical-medical relations between Romania and other countries during the second half of the 19<sup>th</sup> century. The book has white paperback covers. Illus-trated with a reproduction of the pho-tography of Dr. Gheorghe Gh. Pappa (1843–1906).

*Annotations:* in black ink: *Colecția Dr. Ioan Neagu Personală*, inside the front cover, first page, and third page.

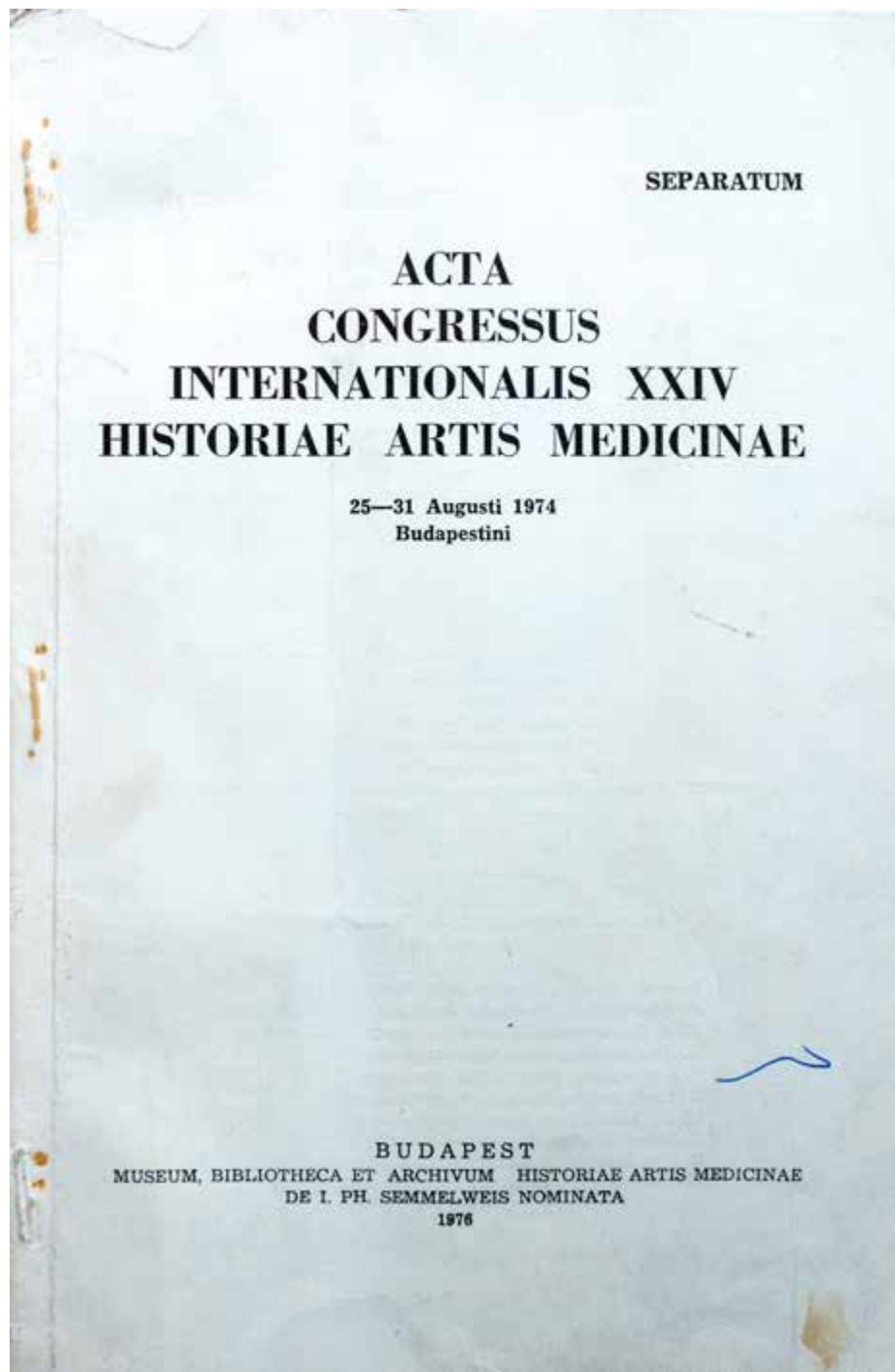
*Date of acquisition:* 1983.

*Provenance:* Ioan Neagu (Ploiești, Romania).

*Former owners:* Dr. Ioan Neagu.

*Topic:* history, medicine.

*State of preservation:* good, oxidation marks.





## 181

*New inventory no.:* IF 2264.

*Title:* Catalogul expoziției filatelice. '100 de ani de existență a spitalului municipal Nr. 1 Ploiești', Direcția sanitară a județului Prahova, Comitetul de Cruce Roșie al județului Prahova, Filiala Prahova a Asociației Filateliștilor din Republica Socialistă România.

*Publishing place:* Ploiești.

*Year of publication:* 1981.

*Language:* Romanian.

*Number of pages:* 24 p.

*Dimensions:* 12 × 18.3 × 0.1 cm.

*Description:* Exhibition catalog (brochure) of the philatelic exhibition organized by the Philatelic Associa-

tion of the Republic of Romania, the Prahova Branch, marking 100 years of activity of Municipal Hospital No. 1, in Ploiești. White paperback covers. The text was printed on wove paper.

*Stamps:* on the title page in black ink, oval stamp *Colecția Personală Ioan Neagu*, on the first cover violet ink, round stamp *Spitalul Municipal Ploiești 100 ani 1881-1981*.

*Date of acquisition:* 1983.

*Provenance:* Ioan Neagu (Ploiești, Romania).

*Former owners:* Ioan Neagu.

*Topic:* philately, history, hospital.

*State of preservation:* very good.

DIRECȚIA SANITARĂ  
A JUDEȚULUI PRAHOVA

COMITETUL  
DE CRUCE ROȘIE  
AL JUDEȚULUI PRAHOVA



FILIALA PRAHOVA A  
ASOCIAȚIEI FILATELIȘTILOR DIN  
REPUBLICA SOCIALISTĂ ROMÂNIA.

EXPOZIȚIA  
PRAHOVA



FILATELICA

„100 DE ANI  
DE EXISTENȚĂ  
A SPITALULUI  
MUNICIPAL Nr. 1  
PLOIEȘTI”

CATALOG

## 182

*New inventory no.:* IF 737/I.

*Authors:* Fisher, Flückiger, Godeffroy, Hager, Schlickum, Schmidt, Schneider, Schwanert, Weidel, u.a.

*Title:* Kurzes Repertorium der Pharmaceutischen Chemie (zugleich als Commentar zu den chemischen und pharmaceutischen Präparaten der Pharmacopoea Germanica, Ed. VII. u. der Pharmacopoea Austriaca, Ed. III.) für Apotheker, Chemiker, Pharmaceuten, Physici u. A. Gearbeitet nach den Werken und Vorlesungen von Fisher, Flückiger, Godeffroy, Hager, Schlickum, Schmidt, Schneider, Schwanert, Weidel, u.a. (Theil I Anorganische Präparate).

*Bound-with:*

– Fisher, Flückiger, Godeffroy, Hager, Schlickum, Schmidt, Schneider, Schwanert, Weidel, u.a., Kurzes Repertorium der Pharmaceutischen Chemie..., Second part.

– Fisher, Flückiger, Godeffroy, Hager, Schlickum, Schmidt, Schneider, Schwanert, Weidel, u.a., Kurzes Repertorium der Pharmaceutischen Chemie..., Third part.

*Year of publication:* missing.

*Printing house:* Verlag der Buchhandlung M. Breitenstein, Wien, IX. Währingerstrasse 5.

*Publishing place:* Leipzig und Wien [Leipzig and Vienna].

*Volume:* I Theil [First part].

*Language:* German.

*Number of pages:* 4 p. + 156 p.

*Dimensions:* 12 × 18 × 2.5 cm.

*Description:* The book has three parts, each dedicated to a different type of chemical compound: Part I – Inorganic Compounds, Part II – Organic Com-

pounds, and Part III – Pharmaceutical Compounds, bound together. This first book represents a short repertory of inorganic compounds used in pharmaceutical chemistry (also as a commentary on the chemical and pharmaceutical preparations of the Pharmacopoeia Germanica and Pharmacopoeia Austriaca), for pharmacists, chemists, physicians, and others. The marbled hardback covers, in shades of red and brown, are half leather-bound. The spine is made of brown leather, with a text label written in gold-tooled uppercase letters and gilded borders accentuating the raised bands. The fore-edge is decorated with a blue marbled pattern. Both the flyleaves and the text block are made from wove paper.

*Annotations:* graphic pencil on pages: 31, 32, 33, 60–63.

*Stamp:* back pastedown, *Ex Libris Adolf Nunwarz*.

*Label:* white label, with blue margins, on the front cover: *No.10, IF 73*.

*Date of acquisition:* 1968.

*Provenance:* Edgar Müller, pharmacist, 'La Salvator' [At the Saviour] Pharmacy, Caransebeş (Romania).

*Former owners:* Edgar Müller, Adolf Nunwarz.

*Topic:* medicine, drugs, pharmacology, pharmacy, therapy, pharmacopoeia.

*State of preservation:* bad, paper oxidation, foxing spotting, worn covers and spine, previous improper repairs.

Kurzes Repetitorium  
der  
**Pharmaceutischen Chemie**

(zugleich als Commentar zu den chemischen und pharmaceutischen  
Präparaten der Pharmacopoea Germanica Ed. VII. u. der Pharmacopoea  
Austriaca Ed. III.)

für

**Apotheker, Chemiker, Pharmaceuten, Physici u. A.**

—◆◆—  
Gearbeitet nach den Werken und Vorlesungen

VON

**Fischer, Flückiger, Godeffroy, Hager, Schlickum, Schmidt,  
Schneider, Schwanert, Weidel u. A.**



**Leipzig und Wien.**

Verlag der Buchhandlung M. Breitenstein.

Wien IX., Währingerstrasse 5.

## 183

*New inventory no.:* IF 737/II.

*Authors:* Fisher, Flückiger, Godeffroy, Hager, Schlickum, Schmidt, Schneider, Schwanert, Weidel, u.a.

*Title:* Kurzes Repertorium der Pharmaceutischen Chemie (zugleich als Commentar zu den chemischen und pharmaceutischen Präparaten der Pharmacopoea Germanica, Ed. VII. u. der Pharmacopoea Austriaca, Ed. III.) für Apotheker, Chemiker, Pharmaceuten, Physici u. A. Gearbeitet nach den Werken und Vorlesungen von Fisher, Flückiger, Godeffroy, Hager, Schlickum, Schmidt, Schneider, Schwanert, Weidel, u.a. (Theil II Organische Präparate).

*Bound-with:*

– Fisher, Flückiger, Godeffroy, Hager, Schlickum, Schmidt, Schneider, Schwanert, Weidel, u.a., Kurzes Repertorium der Pharmaceutischen Chemie..., First part.

– Fisher, Flückiger, Godeffroy, Hager, Schlickum, Schmidt, Schneider, Schwanert, Weidel, u.a., Kurzes Repertorium der Pharmaceutischen Chemie..., Third part.

*Year of publication:* missing.

*Printing house:* Verlag der Buchhandlung M. Breitenstein, Wien, IX. Währingerstrasse 5.

*Publishing place:* Leipzig und Wien [Leipzig and Vienna].

*Volume:* II Theil [Second part].

*Language:* German.

*Number of pages:* 2 p. +135 p.

*Dimensions:* 12 × 18 × 2.5 cm.

*Description:* The book has three parts, each dedicated to a different type of chemical compound: Part I – Inorganic Compounds, Part II – Organic Com-

pounds, and Part III – Pharmaceutical Compounds, bound together. This second book is a short repertory of organic compounds used in pharmaceutical chemistry (also as a commentary on the chemical and pharmaceutical preparations of the Pharmacopoeia Germanica, and Pharmacopoeia Austriaca), for pharmacists, chemists, physicians, and others. The marbled hardback covers, in shades of red and brown, are half leather-bound. The spine is made of brown leather, with a text label written in gold-tooled uppercase letters and gilded borders accentuating the raised bands. The fore-edge is decorated with a blue marbled pattern. Both the fly-leaves and the text block are made of wove paper.

*Annotations:* graphic pencil on pages: 1–31.

*Stamp:* back pastedown, *Ex Libris Adolf Nunwarz*.

*Label:* white label, with blue margins, on the front cover: *No.10, IF 73*.

*Date of acquisition:* 1968.

*Provenance:* Edgar Müller, pharmacist, 'La Salvator' [At the Saviour] Pharmacy, Caransebeş (Romania).

*Former owners:* Edgar Müller, Adolf Nunwarz.

*Topic:* medicine, drugs, pharmacology, pharmacy, therapy, pharmacopoeia.

*State of preservation:* bad, paper oxidation, foxing spotting, worn covers and spine, previous improper repairs.

Kurzes Repetitorium  
der  
**Pharmaceutischen Chemie.**

(Zugleich als Commentar zu den chemischen und pharmaceutischen)  
Präparaten der Pharm. Germ. Ed. III. und Pharm. Austr. Ed. VII.

Zum Gebrauche

für

**Apotheker, Chemiker, Physici, Pharmaceuten.**

Gearbeitet nach den Werken und Vorlesungen

von

**Fischer, Flückiger, Godeffroy, Hager, Schlickum, Schmidt,  
Schneider, Schwauert, Weidel u. A.**

---

II. Theil:

**Organische Präparate.**

---

**Leipzig und Wien.**

Verlag der Buchhandlung M. Breitenstein,

Wien IX., Währingerstrasse 5

## 184

*New inventory no.:* IF 737/III.

*Authors:* Fisher, Flückiger, Godeffroy, Hager, Schlickum, Schmidt, Schneider, Schwanert, Weidel, u.a.

*Title:* Kurzes Repertorium der Pharmaceutischen Chemie (zugleich als Commentar zu den chemischen und pharmaceutischen Präparaten der Pharmacopoea Germanica, Ed. VII. u. der Pharmacopoea Austriaca, Ed. III.) für Apotheker, Chemiker, Pharmaceuten, Physici u. A. Gearbeitet nach den Werken und Vorlesungen von Fisher, Flückiger, Godeffroy, Hager, Schlickum, Schmidt, Schneider, Schwanert, Weidel, u.a. (Theil III. Pharmaceutischen Präparate).

*Bound-with:*

– Fisher, Flückiger, Godeffroy, Hager, Schlickum, Schmidt, Schneider, Schwanert, Weidel, u.a., Kurzes Repertorium der Pharmaceutischen Chemie..., First part.

– Fisher, Flückiger, Godeffroy, Hager, Schlickum, Schmidt, Schneider, Schwanert, Weidel, u.a., Kurzes Repertorium der Pharmaceutischen Chemie..., Second part.

*Year of publication:* missing.

*Printing house:* Verlag der Buchhandlung M. Breitenstein, Wien, IX. Währingerstrasse 5.

*Publishing place:* Leipzig und Wien [Leipzig and Vienna].

*Volume:* III Theil [Third Part].

*Language:* German.

*Number of pages:* 4 p. + 152 p. + 4 p. + XXIII Index.

*Dimensions:* 12 × 18 × 2.5 cm.

*Description:* The book has three parts, each dedicated to a different type of

chemical compound: Part I – Inorganic Compounds, Part II – Organic Compounds, and Part III – Pharmaceutical Compounds, bound together. This third book is a short repertory of pharmaceutical compounds (also as a commentary on the chemical and pharmaceutical preparations of the Pharmacopoeia Germanica and Pharmacopoeia Austriaca), for pharmacists, chemists, physicians, and others. The marbled hardback covers, in shades of red and brown, are half leather-bound. The spine is made of brown leather, with a text label written in gold-tooled uppercase letters and gilded borders accentuating the raised bands. The fore-edge is decorated with a blue marbled pattern. Both the flyleaves and the text block are made from wove paper.

*Annotations:* graphic pencil on pages: 11, 13, 16, 18, 19, and 20.

*Stamp:* back pastedown, *Ex Libris Adolf Nunwarz*.

*Label:* white label, with blue margins, on the front cover: *No.10, IF 73*.

*Date of acquisition:* 1968.

*Provenance:* Edgar Müller, pharmacist, 'La Salvator' [At the Saviour] Pharmacy, Caransebeş (Romania).

*Former owners:* Edgar Müller, Adolf Nunwarz.

*Topic:* medicine, drugs, pharmacology, pharmacy, therapy, pharmacopoeia.

*State of preservation:* bad, paper oxidation, foxing spotting, worn covers and spine, previous improper repairs.

Kurzes Repetitorium  
der  
**Pharmaceutischen Chemie.**

(Zugleich als Commentar zu den chemischen und pharmaceutischen  
Präparaten der Pharm. Germ. Ed. III. und Pharm. Austr. Ed. VII.

Zum Gebrauche

für

**Apotheker, Chemiker, Physici, Pharmaceuten.**

Gearbeitet nach den Werken und Vorlesungen

von

**Fischer, Flückiger, Godeffroy, Hager, Schlickum, Schmidt,  
Schneider, Schwanert, Weidel u. A.**

---

III. Theil:

**Pharmaceutische Präparate.**

---

**Leipzig und Wien.**

Verlag der Buchhandlung M. Breitenstein.

Wien IX., Währingerstrasse 5.



## 185

*New inventory no.:* IF 723.

*Title:* Title page missing.

*Language:* Hungarian.

*Number of pages:* numerous pages are missing; starts at p. 47 and ends at p. 406.

*Dimensions:* 11 × 17 × 2 cm.

*Description:* A medicine book / manual for home use. The covers are missing. Very deteriorated.

*Date of acquisition:* 4.02.1967 (acquisition contract) / 1966 (new inventory ledger).

*Provenance:* Sallai Ludovic (Brăila, Romania).

*Former owners:* Sallai Ludovic.

*Topic:* medicine, pharmacy.

*State of preservation:* very bad, detached pages, broken joints, yellowing and oxidation stains, foxing staining; the boards and spine are missing.

*Observations:* the book is very deteriorated; the covers and the first 46 pages, in the beginning, are missing. Some pages are probably also missing at the end. The acquisition contract mentions that the origin of the '150–160 years old pharmaceutical manual' is unknown.

A' mi a' réteket illeti, a' mellyekre reá szivárkoznak feleül a' nedvelségek, meg-kell tudni, hogy az ilyen nedvelségek, mindenkör az erőlenebb rézre sietnek alá: mint ha a' tüdő lenyvelt, a' tüdőre; ha a' gyomor hideg, a' gyomorra, 's a' többi. Kivált-képpen pedig három nevezetes helyek vagon, a' mellyekre ülepednek, az ember mellejére, torkára, 's orrára; honnan néha nagy Rekedezések szoktak származni. Noha egyéb részeken is le-takarodnak az ereken a' persenyék között, a' vállá közin, vállain, karjain alá, melly-is ollyankör nagy langadsággal mutatya-magát; mellyet köz nével a' Magyarok Tsömböknek hírnak. Hasonlatosképpen le-takarodnak néha a' szemekre, fogakra, 's a' többi: honnan Szem könyvezés, nagy Fog-fájások, forró latsú hideg-lelések, és néha mint egy Köfvényi fájdalmi-is a' tagoknak, következnek.

Némelly Nátha olly erős, és lós nedvelségek-ből áll, hogy a' tüdőre szállván azt ki-rágja, febesíti, és hozsízas Hurutot (*Pibisist*) ikeréz. Némelly ugyan a' tüdőre szállván, ott vastagsága miatt annak lyukaiban meg-reked, és az ember szörnnyen fojogattya.

**JELEI:** A' kire a' Nátha akar jönni, nehéz e' feje, és minden érzékenységei tompák, teste tunya, puha, álomban telhetetlen, sokat orrúfzkól, nyála foly, 's a, többi. Ha hideg Nátha vagon emberen, jelei ezek: Hamar meg-fázik, sárgúl, a' *phlegma*, melly le-izivárzik, édes ízű a' szájában; savanyú bőfögések jönek

## 186

*New inventory no.:* IF 2071.

*Author:* Jean Louis de Lanessan.

*Title:* Manuel d'histoire naturelle médicale. Botanique médicale.

*Language:* French.

*Volume:* II.

*Number of pages:* The book starts at p. 25. The next numbered page is p. 434 and ends at p. 1367 + LVI Tableau de médicaments d'origine végétales.

*Dimensions:* 11.5 × 18 × 5 cm.

*Description:* The book, a manual of natural medical history with a focus on medical botany, lacks the title page. It features black hardback covers, quarter leather-bound, decorated with blind-tooled borders. The brown spine displays gilt-tooled decorative borders, accentuating the raised bands. Inside, the pastedowns and free endpapers are

marbled in shades of grey, black, and white. The text block is made of wove paper. The book contains numerous illustrations.

*Annotations:* on the first free endpaper, verso, handwritten inscription, in blue ink: *Această carte a aparținut vestitului chirurg bucureștean Prof. Const. Dumitrescu Severeanu (1840–1930). Valeriu Bologa* [This book belonged to the famous Bucharest surgeon Prof. Const. Dumitrescu Severeanu (1840–1930)].

*Date of acquisition:* 1970.

*Provenance:* Dr. Valeriu Bologa.

*Former owners:* Prof. Const. Dumitrescu Severeanu, Dr. Valeriu Bologa.

*Topic:* medicine, botany.

*State of preservation:* good, paper oxidation, foxing spotting, worn boards and spine.

Accastă carte a aparținut  
 vestelului domnului *Suciu*  
 Prof. Const. Dimitrescu - Sec.  
 man. (1840 - 1930)  
*F. Docegg*

1.5.3071

## LIVRE DEUXIEME

### TAXONOMIE DES PHANÉROGAMES ET DESCRIPTION DES PLANTES UTILES DE CE GROUPE.

Les détails que nous avons donnés dans les chapitres précédents nous dispenseront d'entrer ici dans aucune considération sur les caractères taxonomiques des Phanérogames. Nous nous bornerons à rappeler que le caractère principal des végétaux de ce groupe consiste dans le mode de développement et la structure de la graine et de l'embryon d'une part, des éléments reproducteurs de l'autre. Lorsque nous aurons étudié successivement la morphologie et la structure des Phanérogames et des Cryptogames, nous pourrons utilement comparer ces deux groupes et mettre en relief les analogies et les différences qui existent entre eux. On verra alors qu'il est en réalité à peu près impossible de les séparer d'une façon absolue.

Les Phanérogames sont eux-mêmes divisées en deux grandes classes, dont le lecteur connaît déjà les caractères, à savoir celle des *Métaspermes* et celle des *Archispermes*. Nous étudierons successivement, avec quelque détail, les plantes de ces deux groupes qu'il est utile pour le médecin de connaître. Les Archispermes servant d'intermédiaire entre les Métaspermes et les Cryptogames, c'est par eux que nous terminerons l'histoire des Phanérogames. Après avoir étudié successivement les diverses familles des Métaspermes et des Archispermes, nous résumerons leurs caractères différentiels et nous offrirons un tableau général de leur groupement en ordres et en classes.

## 187

*New inventory no.:* IF 2501.

*Author:* Müller Vilmos.

*Title:* Klinikai recipe könyv. Az egyetemi Klinikák. A Budapesti Poliklinika és a fővárosi közkórházak gyógymódjainak, rendelvényeinek gyűjteménye.

*Printing house:* Lampelr (Wodianer F. es Fiai).

*Publishing place:* Budapest.

*Year of publication:* probably the beginning of the 20<sup>th</sup> century.

*Language:* Hungarian.

*Number of pages:* Advertisement + XV + 548 p. + Advertisement.

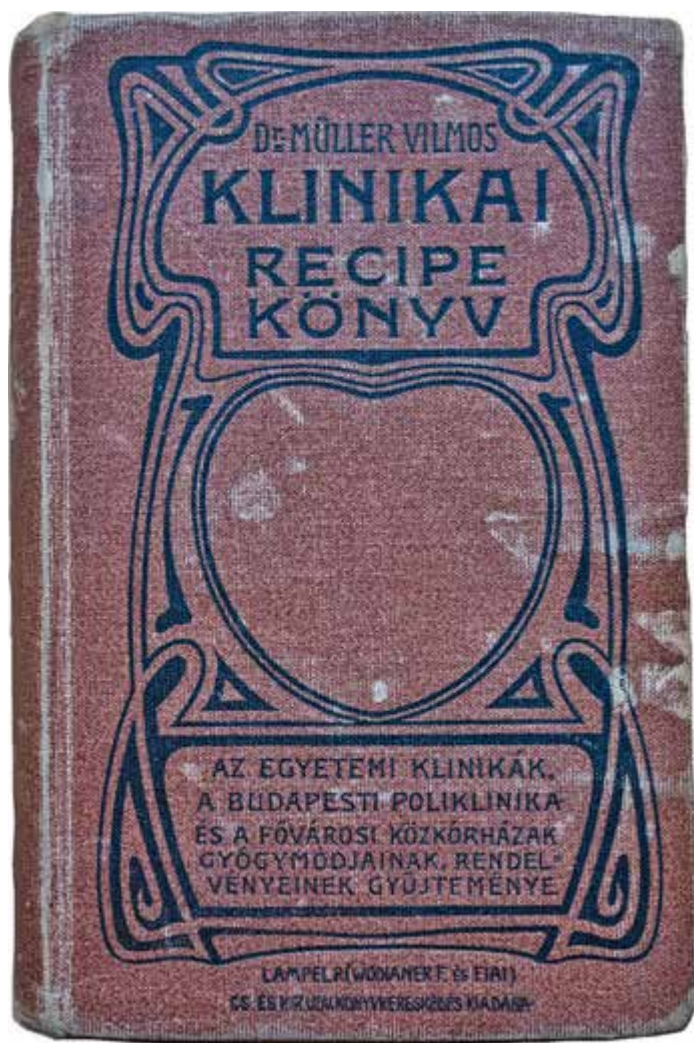
*Dimensions:* 10.5 × 16.5 × 2 cm.

*Description:* This book serves as a formula collection, gathering therapies and orders from the Budapest University Clinics, polyclinics, and the city hospital. Its hardback covers are clothbound in brown, decorated with art nouveau black motifs surrounding the textual information, all written in capital letters. The text block is made of wove paper.

*Annotations:* on the pastedown with graphic pencil: 105, 905 III/2.

*Topic:* medicine, pharmacy.

*State of preservation:* good, paper oxidation, foxing spotting, lightly worn covers.



# KLINIKAI RECIPE KÖNYV

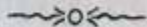
## IRTÁK :

DR. KÖVESI GÉZA	DR. WITTMANN BÉLA
DR. KÉTYL LÁSZLÓ	DR. MOHR MIHÁLY
DR. ZIMMERMANN KÁROLY	DR. BECK SOMA
DR. DAPSY VIKTOR	DR. HUDOVERNIG KÁROLY
DR. LOVRICH JÓZSEF	DR. FELEKI HÚGÓ
DR. CSIKY JÁNOS	DR. STEINER GYULA
DR. SCHOLTZ KORNÉL	DR. BÖKE GYULA

DR. POLLATSCHEK ELEMÉR  
 DR. DONATH GYULA  
 DR. SZABÓ JÓZSEF  
 DR. FRIEDRICH VILMOS  
 DR. VAS BERNÁT  
 DR. TAUSZK FERENCZ  
 DR. KOVÁCH ALADÁR  
 DR. MÜLLER VILMOS

## SZERKESZTETTE :

DR. MÜLLER VILMOS



BUDAPEST,  
 LAMPEL R. (WODIANER F. és FIAI)

cs. és kir. udvari könyvkereskedés kiadása

## 188

*New inventory no.:* IF 2516.

*Title:* Title page missing.

*Language:* German.

*Number of pages:* title page missing, numerous pages missing, ends at p. 78.

*Dimensions:* 21 × 14.5 × 1 cm.

*Description:* The book explores the subject of European and American radio tubes and the electronic industry. Its brown hardback covers are half bound in red textile. Unfortunately, the title page is missing.

The text is printed on wove paper.

*Annotations:* on

the front paste-

down: purple pencil,

*indecipherable*,

in blue pencil:

ATENA. 3 menet.

02 mm, RACS 8

menet. 1mm, Van.

4 menet. 0.5 mm,

on the foreword

page, in pencil:

*indecipherable*;

p. 11 with purple

pencil probably

a formula or a

technical compo-

nent drawing. On

the back paste-

down, in pencil,

a chemical equa-

tion:  $SO_4H_2 + S$ ,

$SO_4Cu_2 + Zn$ ,

$SO_4Zn + 2Cu$ .

*Stamps:* between

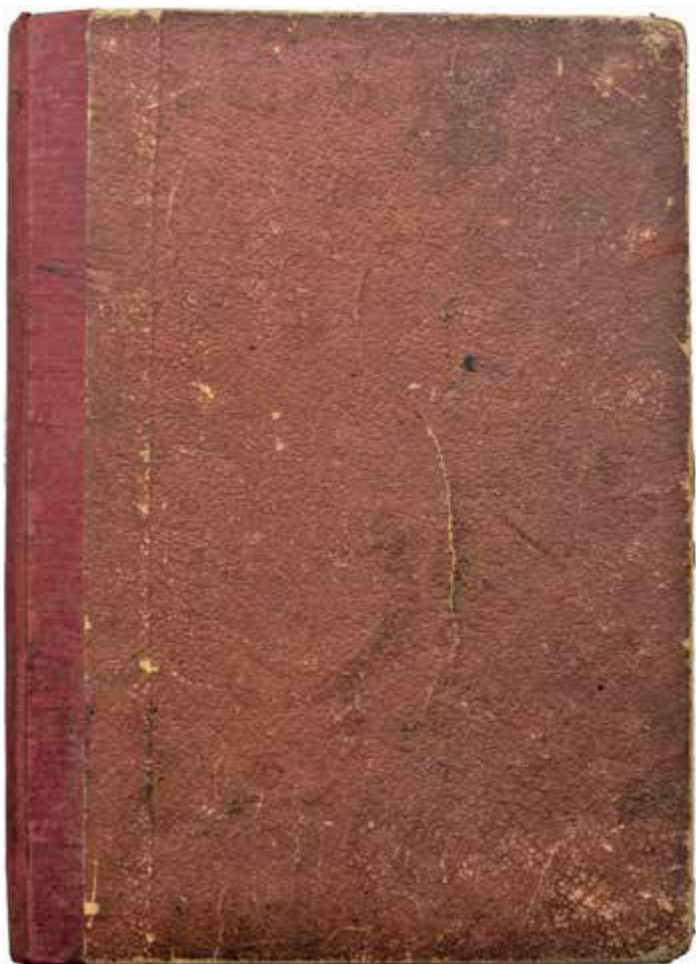
pages 8 and 9,

and on pages 54

and 59, pages 66 and 67 a blue stamp: *smântână...*

*Topic:* technics, industry.

*State of preservation:* very bad, detached and missing pages, broken joints, yellowing and oxidation stains, foxing staining, worn covers.







## VORWORT

Das vorliegende Werk gibt Aufschluss über sämtliche Daten aller neuen und alten europäischen und amerikanischen Radioröhren.

Durch diese Auflage werden einige empfindliche Mängel in der *Radio u. Elektroindustrie* behoben und der Techniker erhält ein vollständiges und leichtfassliches Nachschlagwerk.

Das Inhaltsverzeichnis am Schlusse des Buches gibt die Reihenfolge und die Klassifizierung der Röhren an.

Die Verfasser

## 189

*New inventory no.:* IF 2491.

*Old inventory no.:* I 5678.

*Title:* Botany manual, without a title page.

*Language:* Latin.

*Number of pages:* 356 p.

*Dimensions:* 23 × 16 × 3 cm.

*Description:* The book is probably a botany manual. The first page is missing and the name of the author on the spine is indecipherable. It has marbled hard-back covers in shades of green and blue, half clothbound. On the spine the title is blind-tooled against a red background. The book has a marbled fore-edge and the text block is made of wove paper.

*Stamps:* rectangular blue ink stamp: BOLEMAN EDE GYÓGYSZERÉSZEK, LÉVAN.

*Date of acquisition:* 1906.

*Provenance:* Kudar Lajos, Vinga (Timiș County, Romania), from the 'Segítő Máriához' [Mary of Perpetual Succor] Pharmacy.

*Former owners:* Boleman Ede, Kudar Lajos.

*Topic:* botany.

*State of preservation:* bad, detached pages, broken joints, yellowing and oxidation stains, foxing staining, previous repairs, worn covers.





# APPENDICES



# AUTHORS INDEX

- Almeloveen Theodor van – cat. 19.  
Anton Karl Christian – cat. 112, 118.  
Antonescu Nicolae – cat. 169.  
Arends G. – cat. 164.  
Avacum Tatiana – cat. 178, 179.  
Avram Liviu – cat. 176, 178.  
Bernatzik W. – cat. 138.  
Bojor Ovidiu – cat. 176, 178.  
Bókai Árpád – cat. 146.  
Bókay Árpád – cat. 167.  
Brandt Thure – cat. 152.  
Brociner Alfons L. – cat. 143.  
Bulandra Radu – cat. 178.  
Burdach Karl Friedrich – cat. 59, 69, 71,  
72, 73.  
Cardilucio Johanne Hiskia / Cardilucius  
Johannes Hiskias – cat. 14.  
Caspari / Caspari Karl Gottlob – cat. 129.  
Căruntu Veronica – cat. 178.  
Constantinescu Dumitru – cat. 176, 178.  
Cruceanu Ioan – cat. 179.  
Dieterich Eugen – cat. 144.  
Ditscheiner Joseph Alois – cat. 119.  
Dobrescu Dumitru – cat. 176, 178.  
Ducrest Félicité, Comtesse de Genlis  
– cat. 64.  
Dulk Friedrich Philip – cat. 86, 90, 93,  
94, 95, 97, 98, 104.  
Duminică Alexandru – cat. 179.  
Dumitrescu Sava – cat. 176, 178.  
Dumitriu Radu – cat. 178.  
Ehrmann Martin Salomon – cat. 79, 80,  
81, 87, 88, 91, 92, 96.  
Elsner Fritz – cat. 133.  
Endlicher Stephan – cat. 85.  
Fischer B. – cat. 156, 158.  
Fischer Justus Wilhelm Christian  
– cat. 66.  
Fisher – cat. 182, 183, 184.  
Flaccus Quintus Horatius – cat. 17, 18.  
Flückiger – cat. 182, 183, 184.  
Frank Joseph – cat. 55.  
Frank Joseph Salomon – cat. 57.  
Franke Carl – cat. 161, 162, 163.  
Fresenius Carl Remigius – cat. 137.  
Friedreich Johann Baptist – cat. 117.  
Geiger Philipp Lorenz – cat. 111.  
Glauber Johann Rudolph – cat. 8, 9, 10,  
11, 12, 13.  
Godeffroy – cat. 182, 183, 184.  
Gorraens Petri – cat. 7.  
Gren Friedrich Albrecht Carl – cat. 63.  
Guarganti da Soncino Horatio – cat. 4.  
Hagen Karl Gottfried von – cat. 47, 48,  
60, 61.  
Hager – cat. 182, 183, 184.  
Hager Hermann / Hager Hans Hermann  
Julius – cat. 125, 126, 130.  
Hartmann Philipp Karl – cat. 67, 68, 82,  
83.  
Hartwich C. – cat. 156, 158.  
Heger Hans – cat. 140.  
Hell Gustav – cat. 136, 154.  
Herbstädt Sigismund Friedrich  
– cat. 44.  
Horn Ernst – cat. 56.  
Ionescu Florica – cat. 176, 178.  
Jacquin Nikolaus Joseph Freiherr von –  
cat. 36, 52.  
Jourdan Anton Jacques Louis – cat. 89.

- Juch Carl Wilhelm – cat. 62.  
 Jürgensen Theodor von – cat. 141.  
 Kobert Rudolf – cat. 147.  
 König Johann Karl – cat. 132.  
 Landesmann Ernst – cat. 151.  
 Lanessan Jean Louis de – cat. 186.  
 Lenz W. – cat. 164.  
 Less Gottfried – cat. 35.  
 Liebig Justus – cat. 109, 110.  
 Linné Carl / Linné Carl / Linnaeus  
     Carolus / Linné Carl von – cat. 46.  
 Lobstein Johann Friedrich Daniel  
     – cat. 70.  
 Manuchian Manole – cat. 178.  
 Marcu Carli – cat. 178.  
 Mărășoiu Gh. – cat. 176, 178.  
 Melich Georg / Melichio Giorgio  
     Avgvstano – cat. 3.  
 Miguet E. – cat. 102.  
 Minovici Nicolae S. – cat. 159.  
 Mita Niculae – cat. 176, 178.  
 Mohr Friedrich Karl – cat. 131.  
 Moll Friedrich – cat. 105, 106.  
 Morescotto Alfonso – cat. 7.  
 Morgagni Johann Baptista / Morgagni  
     Giovanni Battista – cat. 30.  
 Müller Vilmos – cat. 187.  
 Nagel Wilhelm – cat. 153.  
 Neagu I. – cat. 180.  
 Neagu M. – cat. 180.  
 Netwald Joseph – cat. 107.  
 Neumann Isidor – cat. 134.  
 Nyomán Reinke – cat. 168.  
 Oersterlen Friedrich – cat. 113.  
 Patzier Michael Ignatz – cat. 58.  
 Penotus Bernardus Georgius / Penot  
     Bernard Georges – cat. 1.  
 Perdrizent L. E. – cat. 171.  
 Petrescu Zaharia – cat. 135, 139.  
 Plenck Joseph Jacob – cat. 34, 37.  
 Popa Aurel – cat. 176, 178.  
 Praevotius Joannis / Prévost Jean – cat. 5,  
     6.  
 Pușcariu Enache – cat. 176, 178.  
 Ranke Johannes – cat. 142, 145.  
 Rațiu Eugen – cat. 178.  
 Reuss Christian Friedrich – cat. 38, 42,  
     43.  
 Rigler Gusztáv – cat. 166.  
 Robbi Jakob Heinrich – cat. 78.  
 Sachs Ludwig Wilhelm – cat. 86, 90, 93,  
     104.  
 Savopol Emil – cat. 176, 178.  
 Schlickum – cat. 182, 183, 184.  
 Schmidt – cat. 182, 183, 184.  
 Schneider – cat. 182, 183, 184.  
 Schneider F. C. – cat. 120, 121.  
 Schroff Carl Damian von – cat. 115, 128.  
 Schubarth Ernst Ludwig – cat. 77.  
 Schwanert – cat. 182, 183, 184.  
 Seifert Otto – cat. 172.  
 Stănescu Victor – cat. 176, 178.  
 Stoll Maximilian – cat. 33, 39, 40, 41.  
 Störck Antal / Störck Anton Freiherr von  
     – cat. 31, 32.  
 Swieten Gerard van – cat. 23.  
 Ștefănescu Simion – cat. 176, 178.  
 Tabernaemontanvm Jacobvm  
     Theodorvm / Diether Jacob  
     / Tabernaemontanus Jacobus  
     Theodorus / Dietrich Jakob /  
     Ditter Jacob / Theodor Jacob  
     – cat. 15.  
 Tappeiner Hermann – cat. 150.  
 Tomescu Teodor – cat. 176, 178.  
 Torday Ferencz – cat. 170.  
 Trommsdorff Johann Bartholomäus  
     – cat. 51.  
 Vasiliev Rotislav – cat. 176, 178.  
 Vasiliu Gabriel – cat. 176, 178.  
 Weidel – cat. 182, 183, 184.  
 Wislocki Theophil – cat. 116.  
 Wittstein Georg Christian – cat. 108, 114.  
 Woys Brera Valerian – cat. 53, 54.  
 Woyts Johann Jacob/ Woyt Johann Jacob  
     – cat. 22.



# DONORS AND FORMER OWNERS INDEX

- Bálint Jenő – cat. 36, 52, 63, 76, 94, 95, 97, 98, 103, 114, 117, 119.
- Banciu D. – cat. 140.
- Barna Olimpia I / Barna Iuliu – cat. 3, 4.
- Belikin Carl – cat. 87, 88, 91, 92, 96, 105, 106, 107.
- Benkner – cat. 46.
- Biaharu D. – cat. 35.
- Boleman Ede – cat. 189.
- Bologa Valeriu – cat. 33, 39, 40, 41, 50, 51, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 59, 64, 65, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 77, 82, 83, 86, 87, 88, 90, 91, 92, 93, 96, 102, 104, 105, 106, 107, 113, 116, 129, 135, 137, 138, 139, 142, 145, 146, 174, 177, 186.
- Bonóni Károly / Bonomi Carolus – cat. 14, 44, 58, 101, 123.
- Bruham D. – cat. 133.
- Chan Ioan Michail / Chani Ioan Michailis – cat. 1.
- Chețan Eugen – cat. 16.
- Crișan Eva – cat. 132.
- Csenkey Ágoston – cat. 132.
- Csernátoni Vajda Sámuel – cat. 17.
- Cucu Vazul – cat. 147, 167.
- Cucus? – cat. 160.
- Degri? Ignáty – cat. 36.
- Domokos Antonius – cat. 49.
- Engel Alexandru – cat. 143, 148, 155, 157, 169, 173.
- Engel-Știrbu Angela – cat. 143, 148, 155, 157, 169, 173.
- Enghel Elena – cat. 143, 148, 155, 157, 169, 173.
- Faragó Zsigmond – cat. 147, 167.
- Ferenc Balász – cat. 175.
- Ferenc József – cat. 171.
- Floarea Olga – cat. 19.
- Frankovits Sándor – cat. 166, 170.
- Gussetti Giovanni Battista – cat. 3, 4.
- Hintz G[eorg] – cat. 74, 125, 126, 130.
- Hoffenreich Károly Konstantin – cat. 22, 38, 62, 63.
- Jakdi – cat. 133.
- Jehopf? – cat. 134, 141.
- Keller Kálmán – cat. 147.
- Keuil Josef – cat. 35.
- Kudar Lajos – cat. 189.
- Kuzmányi Gyula – cat. 5, 6, 7.
- La Salvator [At the Saviour], Caransebeș – cat. 112, 115, 118, 122, 124, 128, 131, 134, 136, 141, 144, 151, 152, 153, 156, 164, 172, 182, 183, 184.
- Lászlo József – cat. 154.
- Loos Martin – cat. 42, 43.
- Markovits Nicolae – cat. 17, 18, 25, 26, 27, 28, 31, 32.
- Medveczky Jos[seph] – cat. 60, 61.
- Meiker – cat. 56.
- Minovici Nicolae – cat. 155, 159.
- Moga Dumitru – cat. 37.
- Müller Edgar – cat. 112, 115, 118, 122, 124, 128, 131, 134, 136, 141, 144,

- 151, 152, 153, 156, 158, 164, 172,  
182, 183, 184.
- Müller Fülöp Jakab / Müller Philipp  
Jakob – cat. 131, 144.
- Müller Klara – cat. 156, 158, 164.
- Müller Klari – cat. 20, 21.
- Neagu Ioan – cat. 180, 181.
- Neimescher? Joseph – cat. 52.
- Nits Janos – cat. 49.
- Nuffli Richard? – cat. 150.
- Nunwarz Adolf – cat. 182, 184.
- Orient Gyula (Iuliu) – cat. 5, 6, 7, 14, 22,  
24, 29, 38, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47,  
48, 49, 52, 58, 60, 61, 62, 66, 76,  
79, 80, 81, 84, 85, 94, 95, 97, 98,  
100, 101, 103, 114, 117, 120, 121,  
121, 122, 123.
- Pallermann Francisc /Francisi  
Pallermanni – cat. 22, 38, 62, 63.
- Pertia Anny – cat. 171.
- Plecker – cat. 55, 70, 77, 82, 83, 102.
- Polgár Gyula – cat. 84, 85, 120, 121.
- Raimondi Joseph – cat. 36.
- Rațiu Eugenia – cat. 1, 2, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12,  
13, 17, 18, 23, 25, 26, 27, 28, 30,  
31, 32, 34, 78, 89, 99, 108, 109,  
110, 111, 149.
- Rațiu Radu – cat. 1, 2, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12,  
13, 17, 18, 23, 25, 26, 27, 28, 30,  
31, 32, 34, 78, 89, 99, 108, 109,  
110, 111, 149.
- Resofszki Emil/ Resofszky Emil – cat. 45.
- Robescu Constantin – cat. 159.
- Sallai Ludovic – cat. 185.
- Salvator Apoteka [Savior Pharmacy],  
Baja – cat. 63.
- Schopf József – cat. 152, 153.
- Severeanu Const Dumitrescu – cat. 186.
- Szátinevit Stefan – cat. 34.
- Szentháromság [Holy Trinity], Gherla/  
Nits Pharmacy – cat. 36, 49.
- Szöke Barna Biro – cat. 44.
- Tarcza de Săcăloșeni – cat. 1, 2, 19.
- Téglás Istvan – cat. 23, 34, 37.
- Torö E Antonius – cat. 14
- Törzs Kálmán – cat. 61.
- Toth – cat. 19.
- Weil – cat. 137.
- Zeigler – cat. 58.

# I NVENTORY NUMBERS INDEX

- |                        |                      |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| IF 704 – cat. 127.     | IF 757 – cat. 105.   | IF 792 – cat. 82.    |
| IF 705 – cat. 142.     | IF 758 – cat. 106.   | IF 793 – cat. 83.    |
| IF 706 – cat. 145.     | IF 759 – cat. 41.    | IF 794 – cat. 51.    |
| IF 723 – cat. 185.     | IF 760 – cat. 33.    | IF 795 – cat. 59.    |
| IF 725 – cat. 16.      | IF 761 – cat. 40.    | IF 798 /I – cat. 3.  |
| IF 726 – cat. 124.     | IF 762 – cat. 39.    | IF 798 /II – cat. 4. |
| IF 728 – cat. 136.     | IF 763 – cat. 69.    | IF 821 – cat. 177.   |
| IF 729 – cat. 128.     | IF 764 – cat. 71.    | IF 957 – cat. 79.    |
| IF 730 – cat. 115.     | IF 765 – cat. 72.    | IF 958 – cat. 42.    |
| IF 731 – cat. 131.     | IF 766 – cat. 73.    | IF 959 – cat. 43.    |
| IF 732 – cat. 112.     | IF 767 – cat. 113.   | IF 960 – cat. 94.    |
| IF 733 – cat. 118.     | IF 768/I – cat. 53.  | IF 961 – cat. 97.    |
| IF 734 – cat. 144.     | IF 768/II – cat. 54. | IF 962 – cat. 95.    |
| IF 735 – cat. 152.     | IF 769 – cat. 107.   | IF 963 – cat. 98.    |
| IF 736 – cat. 153.     | IF 770 – cat. 138.   | IF 964 – cat. 85.    |
| IF 737/I – cat. 182.   | IF 771 – cat. 137.   | IF 965 – cat. 120.   |
| IF 737/II – cat. 183.  | IF 772 – cat. 77.    | IF 966 – cat. 121.   |
| IF 737/III – cat. 184. | IF 773 – cat. 146.   | IF 967 – cat. 84.    |
| IF 738 – cat. 134.     | IF 774 – cat. 70.    | IF 968 – cat. 80.    |
| IF 740 – cat. 151.     | IF 775 – cat. 55.    | IF 969 – cat. 81.    |
| IF 741 – cat. 141.     | IF 776 – cat. 50.    | IF 970 – cat. 58.    |
| IF 742 – cat. 172.     | IF 777 – cat. 102.   | IF 971 – cat. 76.    |
| IF 743 – cat. 156.     | IF 778 – cat. 129.   | IF 972 – cat. 44.    |
| IF 744 – cat. 158.     | IF 779 – cat. 65.    | IF 973 – cat. 52.    |
| IF 745 – cat. 164.     | IF 780 – cat. 116.   | IF 974 – cat. 29.    |
| IF 746/I – cat. 20.    | IF 781 – cat. 57.    | IF 976 – cat. 45.    |
| IF 746/II – cat. 21.   | IF 783 – cat. 56.    | IF 977 – cat. 60.    |
| IF 748 – cat. 100.     | IF 784 – cat. 91.    | IF 979 – cat. 49.    |
| IF 749 – cat. 35.      | IF 785 – cat. 92.    | IF 980 – cat. 36.    |
| IF 751 – cat. 86.      | IF 786 – cat. 96.    | IF 981 – cat. 119.   |
| IF 752 – cat. 93.      | IF 787 – cat. 67.    | IF 1331 – cat. 24.   |
| IF 753 – cat. 104.     | IF 788 – cat. 68.    | IF 1332 – cat. 46.   |
| IF 754 – cat. 90.      | IF 789 – cat. 135.   | IF 1333 – cat. 48.   |
| IF 755 – cat. 87.      | IF 790 – cat. 139.   | IF 1333a – cat. 47.  |
| IF 756 – cat. 88.      | IF 791 – cat. 174.   | IF 2070 – cat. 64.   |

- IF 2071 – cat. 186.  
IF 2078 – cat. 19.  
IF 2237 – cat. 15.  
IF 2238/I – cat. 5.  
IF 2238/II – cat. 6.  
IF 2238/III – cat. 7.  
IF 2239 – cat. 14.  
IF 2248 – cat. 173.  
IF 2249 – cat. 169.  
IF 2250 – cat. 157.  
IF 2251 – cat. 155.  
IF 2252 – cat. 143.  
IF 2253 – cat. 148.  
IF 2264 – cat. 181.  
IF 2265 – cat. 180.  
IF 2310 – cat. 23.  
IF 2311 – cat. 108.  
IF 2312 – cat. 99.  
IF 2313 – cat. 30.  
IF 2314 – cat. 78.  
IF 2315/I – cat. 31.  
IF 2315/II – cat. 32.  
IF 2316 – cat. 149.  
IF 2317/I – cat. 25.  
IF 2317/II – cat. 26.  
IF 2317/III – cat. 27.  
IF 2317/IV – cat. 28.  
IF 2318 – cat. 89.
- IF 2319 – cat. 34.  
IF 2320 – cat. 109.  
IF 2321/I – cat. 110.  
IF 2321/II – cat. 111.  
IF 2322/I – cat. 8.  
IF 2322/II – cat. 9.  
IF 2322/III – cat. 10.  
IF 2322/IV – cat. 11.  
IF 2322/V – cat. 12.  
IF 2322/VI – cat. 13.  
IF 2323/I – cat. 1.  
IF 2323/II – cat. 2.  
IF 2328 – cat. 37.  
IF 2381 – cat. 133.  
IF 2382/I – cat. 17.  
IF 2382/II – cat. 18.  
IF 2383 – cat. 74.  
IF 2384 – cat. 22.  
IF 2491 – cat. 189.  
IF 2492 – cat. 114.  
IF 2493 – cat. 117.  
IF 2494 – cat. 101.  
IF 2495 – cat. 123.  
IF 2496 – cat. 122.  
IF 2497 – cat. 103.  
IF 2498 – cat. 66.  
IF 2499 – cat. 63.  
IF 2500 – cat. 147.
- IF 2501 – cat. 187.  
IF 2502 – cat. 75.  
IF 2503 – cat. 167.  
IF 2504/I – cat. 161.  
IF 2504/II – cat. 162.  
IF 2504/III – cat. 163.  
IF 2505 – cat. 132.  
IF 2506 – cat. 168.  
IF 2507 – cat. 170.  
IF 2508 – cat. 165.  
IF 2509 – cat. 150.  
IF 2510 – cat. 130.  
IF 2511/I – cat. 125.  
IF 2511/II – cat. 126.  
IF 2512 – cat. 176.  
IF 2513 – cat. 179.  
IF 2514 – cat. 159.  
IF 2515 – cat. 178.  
IF 2516 – cat. 188.  
IF 2517 – cat. 166.  
IF 2518 – cat. 175.  
IF 2519 – cat. 154.  
IF 2520 – cat. 171.  
IF 2521 – cat. 140.  
IF 2522 – cat. 38.  
IF 2523 – cat. 62.  
IF 2524 – cat. 160.



ΙΠΠΟΚΡΑΤΟΥΣ  
ΑΦΟΡΙΣΜΟΙ,  
**HIPPOCRATIS**  
APHORISMI,

Variorum Auctorum maxime  
**HIPPOCRATIS & CELSI,**  
Locis Parallelis Illustrati

**CELSI SENTENTIE**

*Senatio & cura*

**THEODORI JANSONII**  
ab ALMELOVERN, M. D.

*Editio nova diligenter correcta.*

**ARGENTORATI,**

Apud **AMANDUM KÖNIG.**  
c19 ICCC LVI.

ISBN: 978-606-020-661-3



**editura**  
**MEGA**